

# Service Service Service

**FW-C50/37**  
**1941**

# Service Manual

## Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 4. Mechanical Instructions                   | 00 |
| 6. Block Diagrams and Testpoints             | 00 |
| 7. Electrical Diagrams and PWB's             |    |
| OVERALL WIRING DIAGRAM                       | 1  |
| FRONT BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM                | 2  |
| CDC KEY & STANDBY LED CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS       | 3  |
| KARAOKE BOARD CIRCUIT DIAGRAM                | 4  |
| TUNER BOARD - ECO5 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM           | 5  |
| RECORDER - MTF BOARD CIRCUIT DIAGRAM         | 6  |
| CD BOARD - 3CDC-LC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, PART 1   | 7  |
| CD BOARD - 3CDC-LC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, PART 2   | 8  |
| POWER 4-99 CIRCUIT - SUPPLY PART             | 9  |
| POWER 4-99 CIRCUIT - L/R AMPLIFIER PART      | 10 |
| HEADPHONE BOARD CIRCUIT DIAGRAM              | 11 |
| AF6 BOARD CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, PART 1            | 12 |
| AF6 BOARD CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, PART 2            | 13 |
| AF6 BOARD - DOLBY PRO-LOGIC CIRCUIT          | 14 |
| FRONT BOARD CBA (TOP VIEW)                   | 15 |
| FRONT BOARD CBA (BOTTOM VIEW)                | 16 |
| CDC KEYBOARD & STANDBY LED CBAs (BOTH SIDES) | 17 |
| KARAOKE BOARD CBA (TOP VIEW)                 | 18 |
| KARAOKE BOARD CBA (BOTTOM VIEW)              | 19 |
| RECORDER - MTF BOARD CBA (TOP VIEW)          | 20 |
| RECORDER - MTF BOARD CBA (BOTTOM VIEW)       | 21 |
| CD BOARD - 3CDC-LC CBA (TOP VIEW)            | 22 |
| CD BOARD - 3CDC-LC CBA (BOTTOM VIEW)         | 23 |
| POWER MODULE P4-99 CBA (TOP VIEW)            | 24 |
| POWER MODULE P4-99 CBA (BOTTOM VIEW)         | 25 |
| HEADPHONE BOARD CBAs (BOTH SIDES)            | 26 |
| AF6 BOARD CBA (TOP SIDE)                     | 27 |
| AF6 BOARD CBA (BOTTOM SIDE)                  | 28 |
| 8. Adjustments                               | 00 |
| 9. Circuit Description                       | 00 |
| 10. Spare Parts List                         | 00 |

## Contents

| Diagram | PWB |
|---------|-----|
| 1       | 0   |
| 2       | 15  |
| 3       | 17  |
| 4       | 18  |
| 5       | 101 |
| 6       | 20  |
| 7       | 22  |
| 8       | 22  |
| 9       | 24  |
| 10      | 24  |
| 11      | 26  |
| 12      | 27  |
| 13      | 27  |
| 14      | 27  |
| 15      | 0   |
| 16      | 0   |
| 17      |     |
| 18      |     |
| 19      |     |
| 20      |     |
| 21      |     |
| 22      |     |
| 23      |     |
| 24      |     |
| 25      |     |
| 26      |     |
| 27      |     |
| 28      |     |
| 00      |     |
| 00      |     |
| 00      |     |

# **GENERAL SAFETY NOTES**

## **IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE**

Proper service and repair is important to the safe, reliable operation of all Philips Consumer Electronics Company\*\* equipment. The service procedures recommended by Philips and described in this service manual are effective methods of performing service operations. Some of these service operations require the use of tools specially designed for the purpose. The special tools should be used when and as recommended.

It is important to note that this manual contains various **CAUTIONS** and **NOTICES** which should be carefully read in order to minimize the risk of personal injury to service personnel. The possibility exists that improper service methods may damage the equipment. It also is important to understand that these **CAUTIONS** and **NOTICES ARE NOT EXHAUSTIVE**. Philips could not possibly know, evaluate and advise the service trade of all conceivable ways in which service might be done or of the possible hazardous consequences of each way. Consequently, Philips has not undertaken any such broad evaluation. Accordingly, a servicer who uses a service procedure or tool which is not recommended by Philips must first satisfy himself thoroughly that neither his safety nor the safe operation of the equipment will be jeopardized by the service method selected.

\*\* Hereafter throughout this manual, Philips Consumer Electronics Company will be referred to as Philips.

## **WARNING**

Critical components having special safety characteristics are identified with a  or "S" by the Ref. No. in the parts list and enclosed within a broken line\* (where several critical components are grouped in one area) along with the safety symbol  on the schematics or exploded views. Use of substitute replacement parts which do not have the same specified safety characteristics may create shock, fire, or other hazards. Under no circumstances should the original design be modified or altered without written permission from Philips. Philips assumes no liability, express or implied, arising out of any unauthorized modification of design. Servicer assumes all liability.

- Broken Line \_\_\_\_\_

## **SAFETY CHECKS**

After the original service problem has been corrected, a complete safety check should be made. Be sure to check over the entire set, not just the areas where you have worked. Some previous servicer may have left an unsafe condition, which could be unknowingly passed on to Your customer. Be sure to check all of the following:

FIRE AND SHOCK HAZARD

IMPLOSION

X-RADIATION

LEAKAGE CURRENT COLD CHECK

LEAKAGE CURRENT HOT CHECK

## PICTURE TUBE REPLACEMENT

### PARTS REPLACEMENT

## FIRE AND SHOCK HAZARD

1. Be sure all components are positioned in such a way as to avoid the possibility of adjacent component shorts. This is especially important on those chassis which are transported to and from the service shop.
2. Never release a repaired unit unless all protective devices such as insulators, barriers, covers, strain reliefs, and other hardware have been installed in accordance with the original design.
3. Soldering and wiring must be inspected to locate possible cold solder joints, solder splashes, sharp solder points, frayed leads, pinched leads, or damaged insulation (including the ac cord). Be certain to remove loose solder balls and all other loose foreign particles.
4. Check across-the-line components and other components for physical evidence of damage or deterioration and replace if necessary. Follow original layout, lead length, and dress.
5. No lead or component should touch a receiving tube or a resistor rated at 1 watt or more. Lead tension around protruding metal surfaces or edges must be avoided.
6. Critical components having special safety characteristics are identified with an '**S**' by the Ref. No. in the parts list and enclosed within a broken line\* (where several critical components are grouped in one area) along with the safety symbol  on the schematic diagrams and /or exploded views.
7. When servicing any unit, always use a separate isolation transformer for the chassis. Failure to use a separate isolation transformer may expose you to possible shock hazard, and may cause damage to servicing instruments.
8. Many electronic products use a polarized ac line cord (one wide pin on the plug). Defeating this safety feature may create a potential hazard to the servicer and the user. Extension cords which do not incorporate the polarizing feature should never be used.
9. After reassembly of the unit, always perform an ac leakage test or resistance test from the line cord to all exposed metal parts of the cabinet. Also, check all metal control shafts (with knobs removed), antenna terminals, handles, screws, etc., to be sure the unit may be safely operated without danger of electrical shock.

\* **Broken line** \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPLOSION

1. All picture tubes used in current model receivers are equipped with an integral implosion system. Care should always be used, and safety glasses worn, whenever handling any picture tube. Avoid scratching or otherwise damaging the picture tube during installation.
2. Use only replacement tubes specified by the manufacturer.

## **X-RADIATION**

1. Be sure procedures and instructions to all your service personnel cover the subject of X-radiation. Potential sources of X-rays in TV receivers are the picture tube and the high voltage circuits. The basic precaution which must be exercised is to keep the high voltage at the factory recommended level.
2. To avoid possible exposure to X-radiation and electrical shock, only the manufacturer's specified anode connectors must be used.
3. It is essential that the service technician has an accurate HV meter available at all times. The calibration of this meter should be checked periodically against a reference standard.
4. When the HV circuitry is operating properly there is no possibility of an X-radiation problem. High voltage should always be kept at the manufacturer's rated value - no higher - for optimum performance. Every time a color set is serviced, the brightness should be run up and down while monitoring the HV with a meter to be certain that the HV is regulated correctly and does not exceed the specified value. We suggest that you and your technicians review test procedures so that HV and HV regulation are always checked as a standard servicing procedure, and the reason for this prudent routine is clearly understood by everyone. It is important to use an accurate and reliable HV meter. It is recommended that the HV reading be recorded on each customer's invoice, which will demonstrate a proper concern for the customer's safety.
5. When troubleshooting and making test measurements in a receiver with a problem of excessive high voltage, reduce the line voltage by means of a Variac to bring the HV into acceptable limits while troubleshooting. Do not operate the chassis longer than necessary to locate the cause of the excessive HV.
6. New picture tubes are specifically designed to withstand higher operating voltages without creating undesirable X-radiation. It is strongly recommended that any shop test fixture which is to be used with the new higher voltage chassis be equipped with one of the new type tubes designed for this service. Addition of a permanently connected HV meter to the shop test fixture is advisable. The CRT types used in these new sets should never be replaced with any other types, as this may result in excessive X-radiation.
7. It is essential to use the specified picture tube to avoid a possible X-radiation problem.
8. Most TV receivers contain some type of emergency "Hold Down" circuit to prevent HV from rising to excessive levels in the presence of a failure mode. These various circuits should be understood by all technicians servicing them, especially since many hold down circuits are inoperative as long as the receiver performs normally.

## **LEAKAGE CURRENT COLD CHECK**

1. Unplug the ac line cord and connect a jumper between the two prongs of the plug.
2. Turn on the power switch.
3. Measure the resistance value between the jumpered ac plug and all exposed cabinet parts of the receiver, such as screw heads, antennas, and control shafts. When the exposed metallic part has a return path to the chassis, the reading should be between 1 megohm and 5.2 megohms. When the exposed metal does not have a return path to the chassis, the reading must be infinity. Remove the

jumper from the ac line cord.

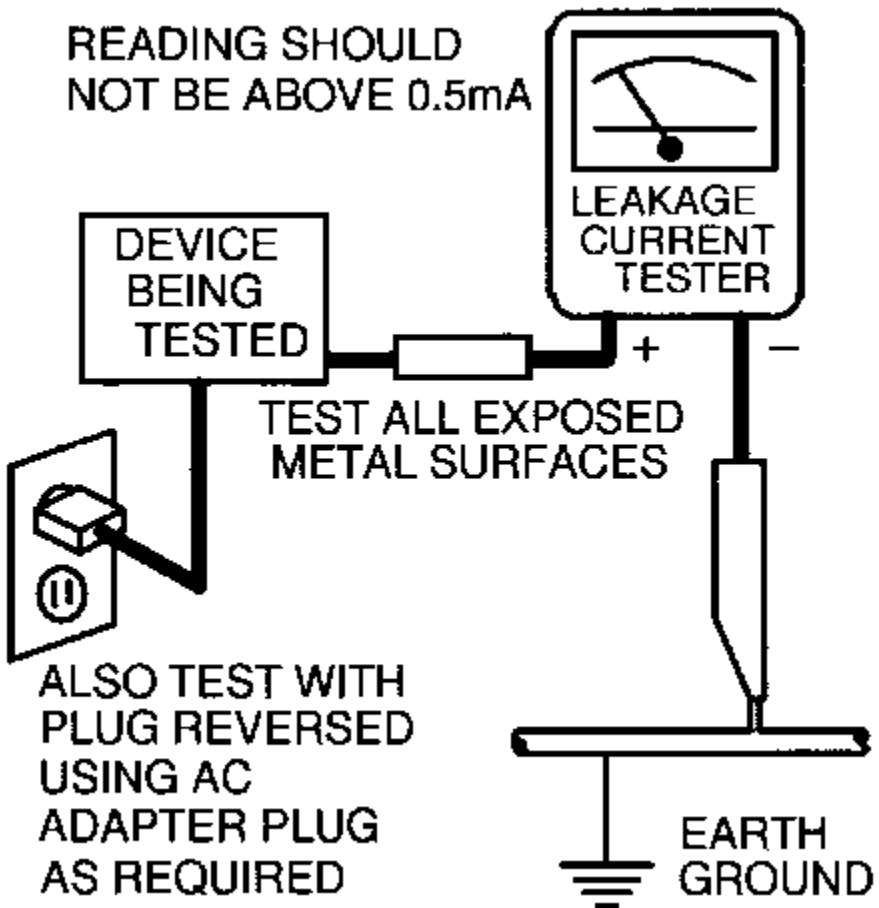
## LEAKAGE CURRENT HOT CHECK

1. Do not use an isolation transformer for this test. Plug the completely reassembled receiver directly into the ac outlet.
2. Connect a **1.5k, 10W resistor** paralleled by a **0.15uF. capacitor** between each exposed metallic cabinet part and a **good earth ground** such as a water pipe, as shown below.
3. Use an ac voltmeter with at least 5000 ohms/volt sensitivity to measure the potential across the resistor.
4. **The potential at any point should not exceed 0.75 volts.** A leakage current tester may be used to make this test; leakage current must not exceed 0.5milliamp. If a measurement is outside of the specified limits, there is a possibility of shock hazard. The receiver should be repaired and rechecked before returning it to the customer.
5. **Repeat the above procedure with the ac plug reversed.** (Note: An ac adapter is necessary when a polarized plug is used. Do not defeat the polarizing feature of the plug.)

## OR

With the instrument completely reassembled, plug the AC line cord directly into a 120V AC outlet. (**Do not use an isolation transformer during this test.**) Use a leakage current tester or a metering system that complies with American National Standards Institute (ANSI) C101.1 Leakage Current for Appliances and Underwriters Laboratories (UL) 1410, (50.7). **With the instrument AC switch first in the on position and then in the off position, measure from a known earth ground (metal water pipe, conduit, etc.) to all exposed metal parts of the instrument (antennas, handle brackets, metal cabinet, screw heads, metallic overlays, control shafts, etc.), especially any exposed metal parts that offer an electrical return path to the chassis. Any current measured must not exceed 0.5 milliamp. Reverse the instrument power cord plug in the outlet and repeat the test. See graphic below.**

**READING SHOULD  
NOT BE ABOVE 0.5mA**



## **PICTURE TUBE REPLACEMENT**

The primary source of X-radiation in this television receiver is the picture tube. The picture tube utilized in this chassis is specially constructed to limit X-radiation emissions. For continued X-radiation protection, the replacement tube must be the same type as the original, including suffix letter, or a Philips approved type.

## **PARTS REPLACEMENT**

Many electrical and mechanical parts in Philips television sets have special safety related characteristics. These characteristics are often not evident from visual inspection nor can the protection afforded by them necessarily be obtained by using replacement components rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc. The use of a substitute part which does not have the same safety characteristics as the Philips recommended replacement part shown in this service manual may create shock, fire, or other hazards.

## **TV SAFETY NOTES**

### **SAFETY CHECKS**

IMPLOSION  
X-RADIATION  
PICTURE TUBE REPLACEMENT  
PARTS REPLACEMENT

## **WARNING**

Before removing the CRT anode cap, turn the unit **OFF** and short the **HIGH VOLTAGE** to the **CRT DAG** ground.

**SERVICE NOTE:** The **CRT DAG** is not at chassis ground.

## **TV-VCR COMBI SAFETY NOTES**

### **IMPORTANT SAFETY PRECAUTIONS**

Prior to shipment from the factory, our products are strictly inspected for recognized product safety and electrical codes of the countries in which they are to be sold. However, in order to maintain such compliance, it is equally important to implement the following precautions when a set is being serviced.

## **SAFETY PRECAUTIONS FOR TV CIRCUITS**

1. Before returning an instrument to the customer, always make a safety check of the entire instrument, including, but not limited to, the following items:
  - a. Be sure that no built-in protective devices are defective or have been defeated during servicing.  
(1) Protective shields are provided on this chassis to protect both the technician and the customer. Correctly replace all missing protective shields, including any removed for servicing convenience. (2) When reinstalling the chassis and/or other assembly in the cabinet, be sure to put back in place all protective devices, including but not limited to, nonmetallic control knobs, insulating fishpapers, adjustment and compartment covers/shields, and isolation resistor/capacitor networks. Do not operate this instrument or permit it to be operated without all protective devices correctly installed and functioning. Servicers who defeat safety features or fail to perform safety checks may be liable for any resulting damage.
  - b. Be sure that there are no cabinet openings through which an adult or child might be able to insert their fingers and contact a hazardous voltage. Such openings include, but are not limited to, (1) spacing between the picture tube and the cabinet mask, (2) excessively wide cabinet ventilation slots, and (3) an improperly fitted and/or incorrectly secured cabinet back cover.
  - c. Do a LEAKAGE CURRENT CHECK

**ANY MEASUREMENTS NOT WITHIN THE LIMITS SPECIFIED HEREIN INDICATE A POTENTIAL SHOCK HAZARD THAT MUST BE ELIMINATED BEFORE RETURNING THE INSTRUMENT TO THE CUSTOMER**

## OR BEFORE CONNECTING THE ANTENNA OR ACCESSORIES.

d. **X-Radiation and High Voltage Limits** - Because the picture tube is the primary potential source of X-radiation in solid-state TV receivers, it is specially constructed to prohibit X-radiation emissions. For continued X-radiation protection, the replacement picture tube must be the same type as the original. Also, because the picture tube shields and mounting hardware perform an X-radiation protection function, they must be correctly in place. High voltage must be measured each time servicing is performed that involves B+, horizontal deflection or high voltage. Correct operation of the X-radiation protection circuits also must be reconfirmed each time they are serviced. (X-radiation protection circuits also may be called "horizontal disable" or "hold down.") Read and apply the high voltage limits and, if the chassis is so equipped, the X-radiation protection circuit specifications given on instrument labels and in the **Product Safety & X-Radiation** Warning note on the service data chassis schematic. High voltage is maintained within specified limits by close tolerance safety-related components/adjustments in the high-voltage circuit. If high voltage exceeds specified limits, check each component specified on the chassis schematic and take corrective action.

2. Read and comply with all caution and safety-related notes on or inside the receiver cabinet, on the receiver chassis, or on the picture tube.

**3. Design Alteration Warning** - Do not alter or add to the mechanical or electrical design of this TV receiver. Design alterations and additions, including, but not limited to circuit modifications and the addition of items such as auxiliary audio and/or video output connections, might alter the safety characteristics of this receiver and create a hazard to the user. Any design alterations or additions will void the manufacturer's warranty and may make you, the servicer, responsible for personal injury or property damage resulting therefrom.

**4. Picture Tube Implosion Protection Warning** - The picture tube in this receiver employs integral implosion protection. For continued implosion protection, replace the picture tube only with one of the same type number. Do not remove, install, or otherwise handle the picture tube in any manner without first putting on shatterproof goggles equipped with side shields. People not so equipped must be kept safely away while picture tubes are handled. Keep the picture tube away from your body. Do not handle the picture tube by its neck. Some "in-line" picture tubes are equipped with a permanently attached deflection yoke; because of potential hazard, do not try to remove such "permanently attached" yokes from the picture tube.

## 5. Hot Chassis Warning

a. Some TV receiver chassis are electrically connected directly to one conductor of the ac power cord and may be serviced safely without an isolation transformer only if the ac power plug is inserted so that the chassis is connected to the ground side of the ac power source. To confirm that the ac power plug is inserted correctly, with an ac voltmeter, measure between the chassis and a known earth ground. If a voltage reading in excess of 1.0V is obtained, remove and reinsert the ac power plug in the opposite polarity and again measure the voltage potential between the chassis and a known earth ground.

b. Some TV receiver chassis normally have 85Vac (RMS) between chassis and earth ground regardless of the ac plug polarity. This chassis can be safety-serviced only with an isolation transformer inserted in the power line between the receiver and the ac power source, for both personnel and test equipment protection. Some TV receiver chassis have a secondary ground system in addition to the main chassis ground. This secondary ground system is not isolated from the ac power line. The two ground systems are electrically separated by insulation material that must not be defeated or altered.

6. Observe original lead dress. Take extra care to assure correct lead dress in the following areas: **a.** near sharp edges, **b.** near thermally hot parts - be sure that leads and components do not touch thermally hot parts, **c.** the ac supply, **d.** high voltage, and **e.** antenna wiring. Always inspect in all areas for pinched, out of place, or frayed wiring. Check ac power cord for damage.

7. Components, parts, and/or wiring that appear to have overheated or are otherwise damaged should be replaced with components, parts, or wiring that meet original specifications. Additionally, determine the cause of overheating and/or damage and, if necessary, take corrective action to remove any potential safety hazard.

## PRECAUTIONS DURING SERVICE

A. Parts identified by the  symbol are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

B. In addition to safety, other parts and assemblies are specified for conformance with regulations applying to spurious radiation. These must also be replaced only with specified replacements.

**Examples:** RF converters, RF cables, noise blocking capacitors, and noise blocking filters, etc.

C. Use specified internal wiring. Note especially:

- 1) Wires covered with PVC tubing
- 2) Double insulated wires
- 3) High voltage leads

D. Use specified insulating materials for hazardous

live parts. Note especially:

- 1) Insulation Tape
- 2) PVC tubing
- 3) Spacers
- 4) Insulators for transistors

E. When replacing ac primary side components (transformers, power cord, etc.), wrap ends of wires securely about the terminals before soldering.

F. Observe that the wires do not contact heat producing parts (heatsinks, oxide metal film resistors, fusible resistors, etc.)

G. Check that replaced wires do not contact sharp edged or pointed parts.

H. When a power cord has been replaced, check that 10-15 kg of force in any direction will not loosen it.

I. Also check areas surrounding repaired locations.

J. Use care that foreign objects (screws, solder droplets, etc.) do not remain inside the set.

### K. Crimp type wire connector

When replacing the power transformer in sets where the connections between the power cord and power transformer primary lead wires are performed using crimp type connectors, in order to prevent shock hazards, perform carefully and precisely the following steps.

### **Replacement procedure**

- 1) Remove the old connector by cutting the wires at a point close to the connector. **Important:** Do not re-use a connector (discard it).
- 2) Strip about 15 mm of the insulation from the ends of the wires. If the wires are stranded, twist the strands to avoid frayed conductors.
- 3) Align the lengths of the wires to be connected. Insert the wires fully into the connector.
- 4) Use the crimping tool to crimp the metal sleeve at the center position. Be sure to crimp fully to the complete closure of the tool.

L. When connecting or disconnecting the VCR connectors, first, disconnect the ac plug from the ac supply socket.

## **SAFETY CHECK AFTER SERVICING**

Examine the area surrounding the repaired location for damage or deterioration. Observe that screws, parts and wires have been returned to original positions. Afterwards, perform the following tests and confirm the specified values in order to verify compliance with safety standards.

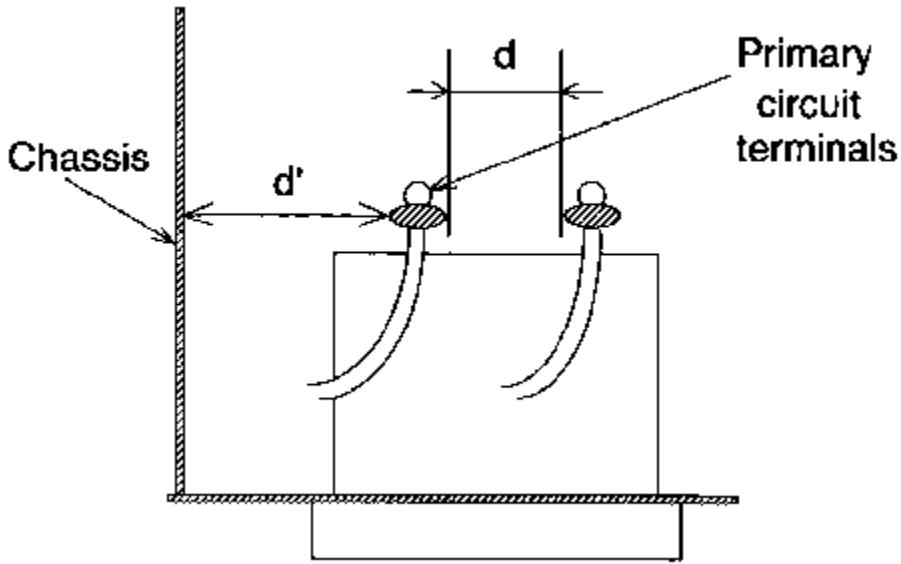
### **1. Clearance Distance**

When replacing primary circuit components, confirm specified clearance distance (d) and (d') between soldered terminals, and between terminals and surrounding metallic parts. (See graphic bllow)

**Table 1 : Ratings for selected area**

| <b>AC Line Voltage</b> | <b>Region</b>    | <b>Clearance Distance<br/>(d) (d')</b> |
|------------------------|------------------|--|
| 110 to 130 V           | USA or<br>CANADA | > 3.2 mm<br>(0.126 inches)             |

**Note:** This table is unofficial and for reference only. Be sure to confirm the precise values.



## 2. LEAKAGE CURRENT CHECKS

## VCR SAFETY NOTES

### FIRE & SHOCK HAZARD (VCR)

1. Be sure that all components are positioned in such a way to avoid possibility of shorts to adjacent components. This is especially important on those chassis which are transported to and from the repair shop.
2. Always replace all protective devices such as insulators and barriers after working on a set.
3. Check for damaged insulation on wires including the ac cord.
4. Check across-the-line components for damage and replace if necessary.
5. After re-assembly of the unit, always perform an ac leakage test on the exposed metallic parts of the cabinet such as the knobs, antenna terminals, etc. to be sure the set is safe to operate without danger of electrical shock. **Do not use a line isolation transformer during this test.** Use an ac voltmeter having 5000 ohms per volt or more sensitivity in the following manner: Connect a 1500 ohm 10 watt resistor, paralleled by 0.15 MFD ac type capacitor, between a known good earth ground (water pipe, conduit, etc.) and the exposed metallic parts, one at a time. Measure the ac voltage across the combination 1500 ohm resistor and 0.15 MFD capacitor. Reverse the ac plug on the set and repeat ac voltage measurements again for each exposed metallic part. Voltage measured must not exceed 0.6 volts R.M.S. This corresponds to 0.4 milliamp ac. Any value exceeding this limit constitutes a potential shock hazard and must be corrected immediately.

## GENERAL

**Power Supply**-This receiver is designed for operation on 120 Volts, 60Hz alternating current (ac) only. Never connect to a supply having a different frequency or voltage.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

This device employs many circuits, components, and mechanical parts designed for protection against fire, shock and RF interference. For continued safety any servicing should be performed by qualified personnel and exact replacement parts should be used. Under no circumstances should the original design be altered.

## **PRODUCT SAFETY GUIDELINES FOR ALL PRODUCTS**

**CAUTION:** Do not modify any circuit. Service work should be performed only after you are thoroughly familiar with all of the following safety checks. Risk of potential hazards and injury to the user increases if safety checks are not adhered to.

**USE A SEPARATE ISOLATION TRANSFORMER FOR THIS UNIT WHEN SERVICING.**

## **PREVENTION OF ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)**

Some semiconductor solid state devices can be damaged easily by static electricity. Such components commonly are called Electrostatically Sensitive (ES) Devices. Examples of typical ES devices are integrated circuits and some field-effect transistors and semiconductor "chip" components. The following techniques should be used to help reduce the incidence of component damage caused by electrostatic discharge (ESD).

1. Immediately before handling any semiconductor component or semiconductor-equipped assembly, drain off any ESD on your body by touching a known earth ground. Alternatively, obtain and wear a commercially available discharging ESD wrist strap, which should be removed for potential shock reasons prior to applying power to the unit under test.
2. After removing an electrical assembly equipped with ES devices, place the assembly on a conductive surface such as aluminum foil, to prevent electrostatic charge buildup or exposure of the assembly.
3. Use only a grounded-tip soldering iron to solder or unsolder ES devices.
4. Use only an anti-static solder removal device. Some solder removal devices not classified as "antistatic (ESD protected)" can generate an electrical charge sufficient to damage ES devices.
5. Do not use freon-propelled chemicals. These can generate electrical charges sufficient to damage ES devices.
6. Do not remove a replacement ES device from its protective package until immediately before you are ready to install it (Most replacement ES devices are packaged with leads electrically shorted together by conductive foam, aluminum foil or comparable conductive material).

7. Immediately before removing the protective material from the leads of a replacement ES device, touch the protective material to the chassis or circuit assembly into which the device will be installed.

**CAUTION :** Be sure no power is applied to the chassis or circuit and observe all other safety precautions.

8. Minimize bodily motions when handling unpackaged replacement ES devices. (Otherwise harmless motion such as the brushing together of your clothes fabric or the lifting of your feet from a carpeted floor can generate static electricity (ESD) sufficient to damage an ES device.)

**NOTE to CATV system Installer:**

This reminder is provided to call the CATV system installer's attention to article 820-22 of the NEC that provides guidelines for proper grounding and, in particular, specifies that the cable ground shall be connected to the grounding system of the building, as close to the point of cable entry as practical.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

# SAFETY INFORMATION

## General Information

- The typeplate (which contains the serial number) is located at the rear of the system.
- Recording is permissible if copyright or other rights of third parties are not infringed.
- This device complies with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) rules, part 15 and with 21 CFR 1040.10.

## Operation is subject to the following two conditions:

- This device may not cause harmful interference, and
- This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

## Environmental Information

All unnecessary packaging has been omitted. We have tried to make the packaging easy to separate into three materials: cardboard (box), polystyrene foam (buffer) and polyethylene (bags, protective foam sheet).

Your system consists of materials which can be recycled and reused if disassembled by a specialized company.

Please observe the local regulations regarding the disposal of packaging materials, exhausted batteries and old equipment.

## Accessories (Supplied)

- Remote control
- Batteries (two AA size) for remote control
- AM loop antenna
- FM wire antenna
- AC power cord
- SS-115 surround speakers (for model FW-C70 only)
- SS-107 surround speakers (for model FW-C50 only)

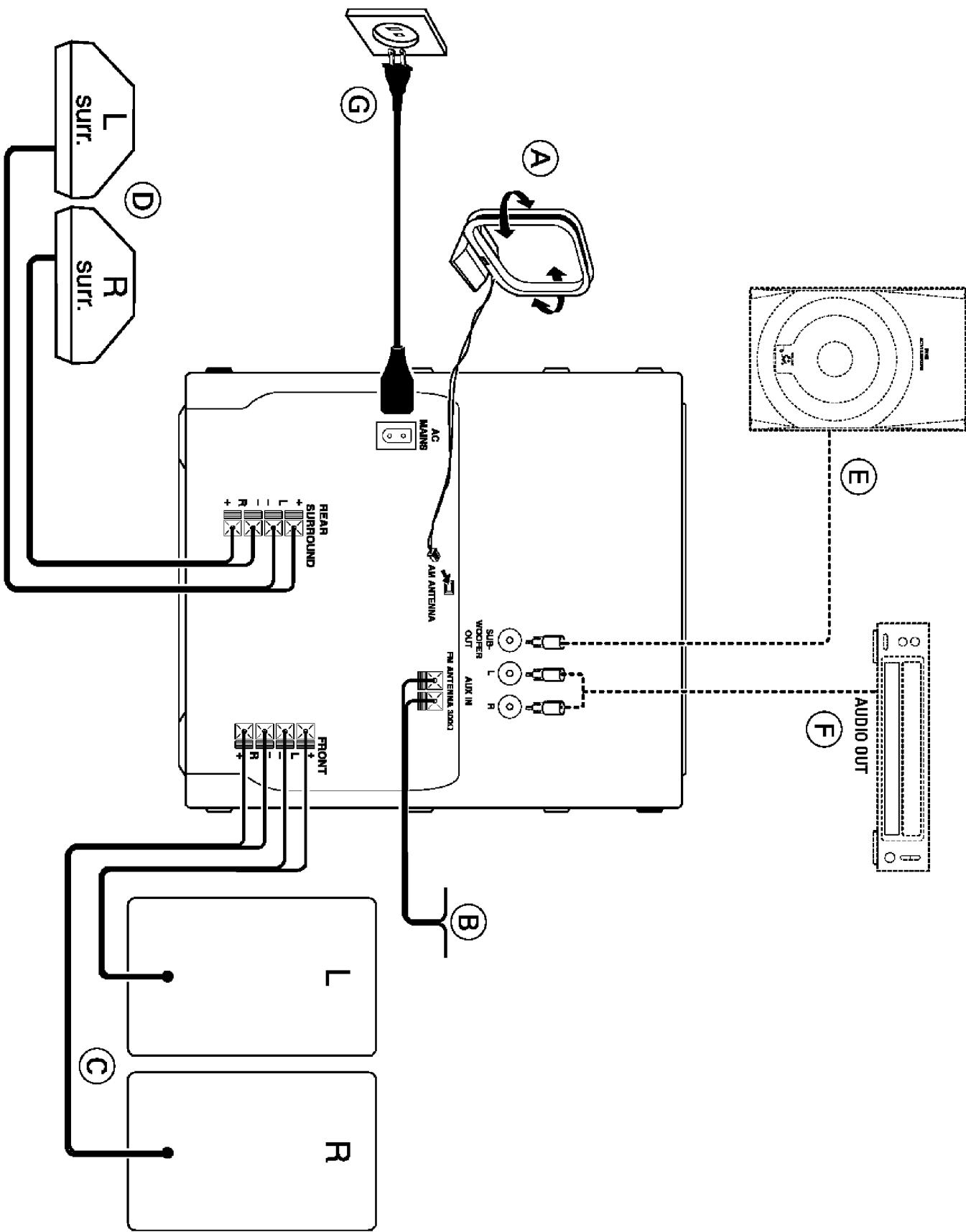
## Safety Information

- Before operating the system, check that the operating voltage indicated on the typeplate (or the voltage indication beside the voltage selector) of your system is identical with the voltage of your local power supply. If not, please consult your dealer. The typeplate is located at the rear of your system.
- When the system is switched on, do not move it around.
- Place the system on a solid base (e.g. a cabinet).
- Place the system in a location with adequate ventilation to prevent internal heat build-up in your system. Allow at least 10cm (4 inches) clearance from the rear and the top of the unit and 5cm (2 inches) from the each side.
- The system incorporates a built-in safety feature that prevents overheating.
- Do not expose the system to excessive moisture, rain, sand or heat sources.
- Under no circumstances should you repair the system yourself, as this will invalidate the warranty!

**CLASS 1  
LASER PRODUCT**

# PREPARATION

## Rear Connections



## PREPARATION

### (A) AM Loop Antenna Connection

Connect the supplied loop antenna to the AM ANTENNA terminal. Place the AM loop antenna far away from the system and adjust its position for the best reception.

### (B) FM Wire Antenna Connection

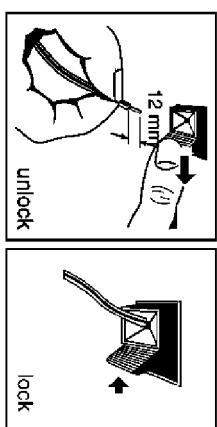
Connect the supplied FM wire antenna to the FM ANTENNA 300 Ω terminal. Adjust the position of the FM antenna for the best reception.

### (C) Outdoor Antenna Connection

For better FM stereo reception, connect an outdoor FM antenna to the FM ANTENNA 300 Ω terminal using a 300 Ω dipole wire.

### (F) Connecting other equipment to your system

You can connect the audio left and right OUT terminals of a TV,VCR,Laser Disc,player DVD player or CD Recorder to the AUX IN terminals at the rear of the system.

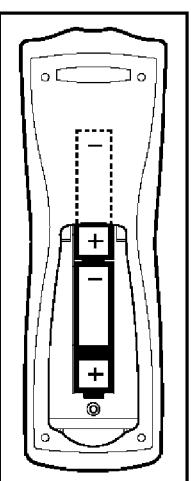


### (D) Rear Surround Speakers' Connection

Connect the black (non-marked) wires to the black REAR SURROUND terminals and the colored (marked) wires to the grey REAR SURROUND terminals.

### (E) Subwoofer Out Connection

Connect the optional active subwoofer to the SUBWOOFER OUT terminal. The subwoofer reproduces just the low bass sound effect (e.g. explosions, the rumble of spaceships, etc.) Be sure to follow the instructions supplied with the subwoofer.



### Inserting batteries into the Remote Control

- Insert the batteries (Type R06 or AA) into the remote control as shown in the battery compartment.

### (G) AC Power Supply

After all other connections have been made, connect the AC power cord to the system and to the wall outlet.

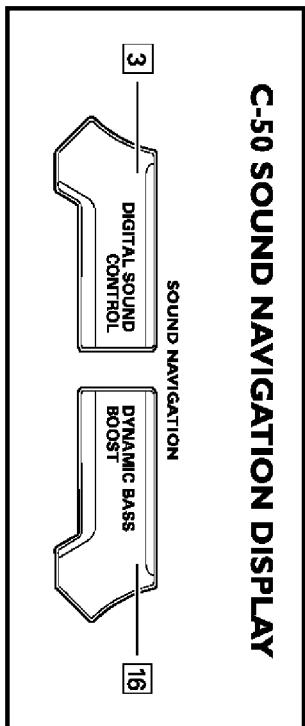
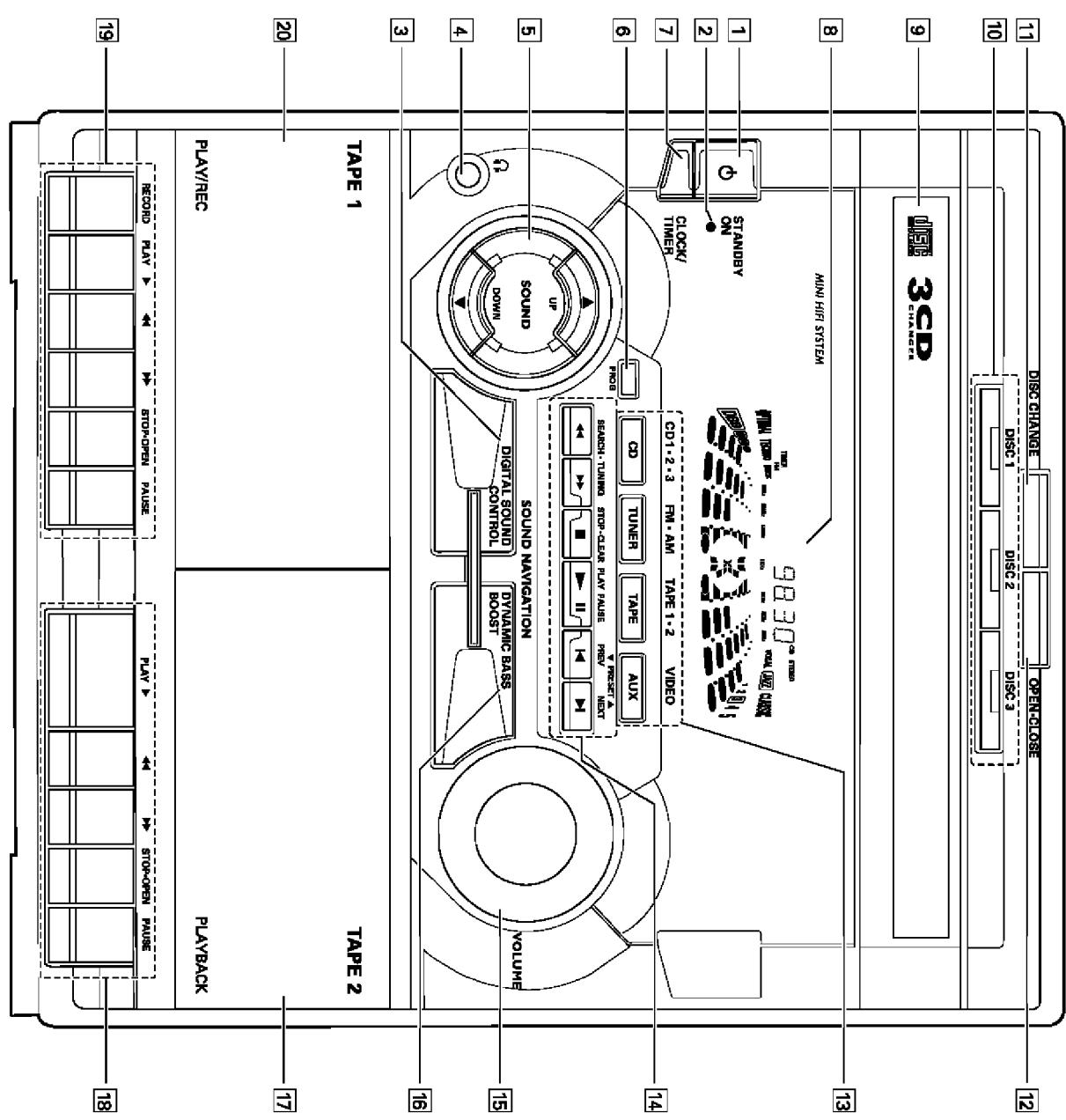
- To avoid damage from possible battery leakage, remove dead batteries or batteries that will not be used for a long time. For replacement, use type R06 or AA batteries.

#### Notes for remote control:

- First select the source you wish to control by pressing one of the source select keys on the remote control (e.g. CD or TUNER).
- Then select the desired function (▲, ▾, ▶, ▷, etc.).

- Connect the left speaker to Front terminal L, with the colored wire to + and the black wire to –.
- Clip the stripped portion of the speaker wire as shown.

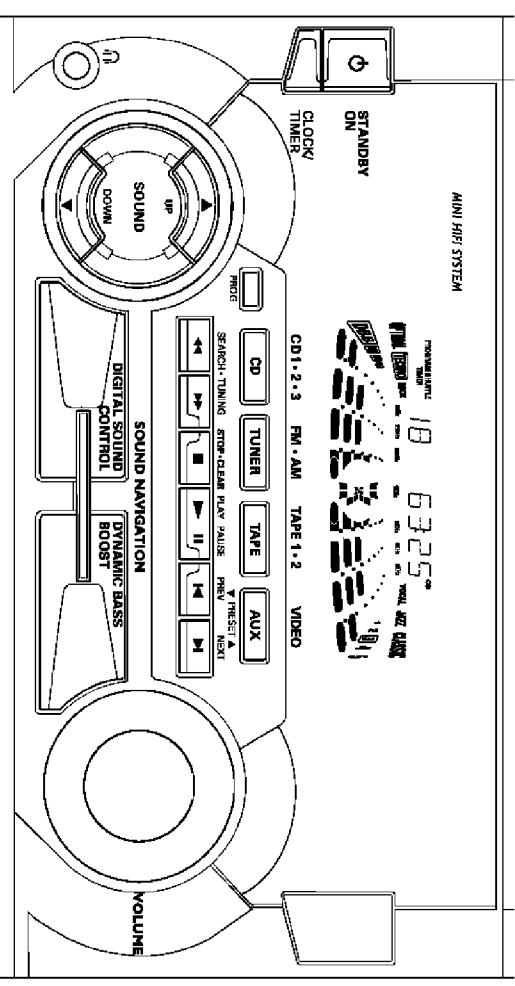
# CONTROLS



# CONTROLS

| <b>Controls on the system and remote control</b>                     |  |
|--|--|
| <b>[1] STANDBY ON</b>  | - to switch the system on or to standby mode.  |
| <b>[2] LOW POWER STANDBY LED</b>                                     | - to use for EASY SET.<br>- lights up during low power standby (for model FW-C70 only).  |
| <b>[3] DIGITAL SOUND CONTROL (DSC)</b>                               | - to select the desired sound effect : OPTIMAL, CLASSIC, TECHNQ, JAZZ, ROCK or VOCAL.  |
| <b>[4] SOUND ▲ or ▼</b>  | - to connect headphones.<br>- to select the desired equalizer to display.  |
| <b>[5] TUNER / (FM•AM)</b>   | - to select the desired DSC setting. You must select the DSC feature first.  |
| <b>[6] PROG (PROGRAM)</b>  | for CD ..... to program CD tracks.<br>for TUNER ... to program preset radio stations.<br>for CLOCK .. to select 12 or 24 hour in clock setting mode. |
| <b>[7] CLOCK/TIMER</b>   | - to view the clock, set the clock or set the timer.   |
| <b>[8] DISPLAY SCREEN</b>  | - to view the current setting of the system.   |
| <b>[9] CD CAROUSEL TRAY</b>  | for CD ..... to open the tape system.  |
| <b>[10] DISC 1 / DISC 2 / DISC 3 (CD DIRECT PLAY)</b>                | for CD ..... to stop CD playback or to clear a program.  |
| <b>[11] DISC CHANGE</b>  | for TUNER ... to stop programming.<br>for DEMO ... (on the system only)  |
| <b>[12] OPEN•CLOSE</b>   | - to change CD(s).<br>- to open or close the CD carousel tray.   |
| <b>[13] SOURCE</b> – to select the following:                        | - to start or interrupt demonstration mode.  |
| <b>CD / (CD 1•2•3)</b>   | - to select CD mode. When CD playback is stopped, press to select disc tray 1, 2 or 3.   |
| <b>TAPE / (TAPE 1•2)</b>   | - to select Tuner mode. When in tuner mode, press to select the waveband: FM or AM.  |
| <b>AUX / (VIDEO)</b>   | - to select Tape mode.   |
| <b>[15] VOLUME</b>   | - to increase or decrease the volume.  |
| <b>[16] DYNAMIC BASS BOOST (DBB)</b>                                 | - to select a bass boost level or to switch off bass boost.  |
| <b>[17] TAPE DECK 2</b>  | - to start playback.   |
| <b>[18] TAPE DECK 2 OPERATION SEARCH ▲▲ ▼▼(TUNING)</b>               | - to rewind the tape.<br>- to fast forward the tape.   |
| <b>[19] TAPE DECK 1 OPERATION PAUSE ..... to interrupt playback.</b> | for TUNER .... to tune to a lower or higher radio frequency.   |
| <b>[20] TAPE DECK 1 OPERATION STOP•CLEAR ■</b>                       | for CLOCK .. to set the hour.  |
| <b>[21] REPEAT</b>   | - to repeat a CD track a disc, or all available discs.   |
| <b>[22] MUTE</b>   | - to switch off the sound temporarily.   |
| <b>[23] SHUFFLE</b>  | - to play all the available discs and their tracks in random order.  |
| <b>[24] SLEEP TIMER</b>  | - to switch the system to standby mode at a selected time.   |
| <b>[25] STANDBY</b>  | - to switch the system to standby mode.  |

# OPERATING THE SYSTEM



**Important:**  
**Before you operate the system, complete the preparation procedures.**

## Demonstration mode

The system has a demonstration mode that shows the various features offered by the system. **When the system is switched on for the first time, the demonstration mode will start automatically.**

Notes:

- During the demonstration, if you press any source (or standby-on) button, the system will switch to the respective mode (or standby).
- When the system is switched to standby mode, the demonstration will resume five seconds later.

- To start the demonstration mode
  - Press and hold ■ (on the system only) for **five seconds** when the system is in standby mode.  
→ The demonstration will begin.

## Easy Set

EASY SET allows you to store all available radio stations automatically.

- Press and hold **STANDBY ON** (on the system only) for **five seconds** when the system is in standby or demonstration mode.

→ "EASY SET" will be displayed, and followed by "TUNER" and then "AUTO".

- EASY SET will start searching for all radio stations on FM band and then followed by radio stations on AM band.

- All available radio stations with sufficient signal strength will be stored. Up to 40 presets may be stored.

- About five seconds later, the system will go into an energy saving mode (< 2 watts). The low power STANDBY ON LED will be lit.

Notes:

- Even though the AC power cord is removed from and reconnected to the wall socket, the demonstration will remain off until it is switched on again.

- Notes:  
– EASY SET will start with the FM band, if there are still presets available, the system will continue to store the AM band.
- Press the respective source selection button: **CD, TUNER, TAPE** or **AUX**.  
→ The display indicates the selected source.

- **Switching the system ON**
  - Press **CD, TUNER, TAPE** or **AUX**. You can also switch on the system by pressing any one of the CD DIRECT PLAY buttons.

## Selecting the Source

- Note:  
– For an external source, make sure you have connected the audio left and right OUT terminals of the external equipment (TV, VCR, Laser Disc player, DVD player or CD Recorder) to the AUX IN terminals.

- Note:  
– Even though the AC power cord is removed from and reconnected to the wall socket, the demonstration will remain off until it is switched on again.
- The last preset radio station will appear on the display when EASY SET is completed.

# OPERATING THE SYSTEM

## Selecting the Equalizer Display

You can select the desired equalizer display for the system. You must not press the DSC button on the system before using the SOUND ▲ or ▼ controls.

- Press the **SOUND** ▲ or ▼ to select the desired Equalizer Display, NORMAL, TOP DOWN, or NITE MODE.

→ The selected display will be shown.

## Sound Control VOLUME ADJUSTMENT

Adjust **VOLUME** to increase or decrease the sound level.

For Personal Listening  
Connect the headphones plug to the socket at the front of the system.

The speakers will be muted.

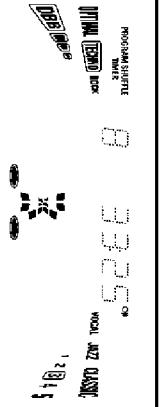
**DYNAMIC SOUND CONTROL (DSC)**  
The DSC feature enables you to adjust the system to suit your type of music.

- Press **DIGITAL SOUND CONTROL (DSC)** to select OPTIMAL, CLASSIC, TECHNO, JAZZ, ROCK or VOCAL.

→ The selected digital sound is encircled.

→ "OPTIMAL X, CLASSIC, TECHNO X, JAZZ X, ROCK X" or "VOCAL X" will be displayed. "X" is the pre-selected level.

## NITE MODE Display



Note:

- In NITE MODE, all lights will be switched off and the display brightness will be dimmed.

With the SOUND ▲ or ▼ controls, you can change the level of any DSC setting except CLASSIC.

- First select the DSC feature, then press the **SOUND** ▲ or ▼ until the desired digital sound setting level is reached.

→ The digital sound setting level will increase or decrease between level 1 and 5.

Note:  
- For neutral setting, select CLASSIC and switch off DBB.

## DYNAMIC BASS BOOST (DBB)

There are three DBB settings to enhance the bass response.

- Press **DBB** briefly to select a bass boost level.

→ The respective DBB level is being encircled and lit.

→ "BASS", "PUNCH" or "BLAST" will be displayed.

**To switch off DBB**  
• Press **DBB** briefly until "DBB OFF" is displayed.

Note:

- Some CDs or tapes might be recorded in high modulation, which causes a distortion at high volume. If this occurs, switch off DBB or reduce the volume.

## Automatic DSC-DBB selection

The best DBB setting is generated automatically for each DSC selection. You can manually select the DBB setting that best suits your listening environment.

## MUTE (on remote control only)

This feature allows you to temporarily switch off the sound without switching off the system when you require a moment of silence.

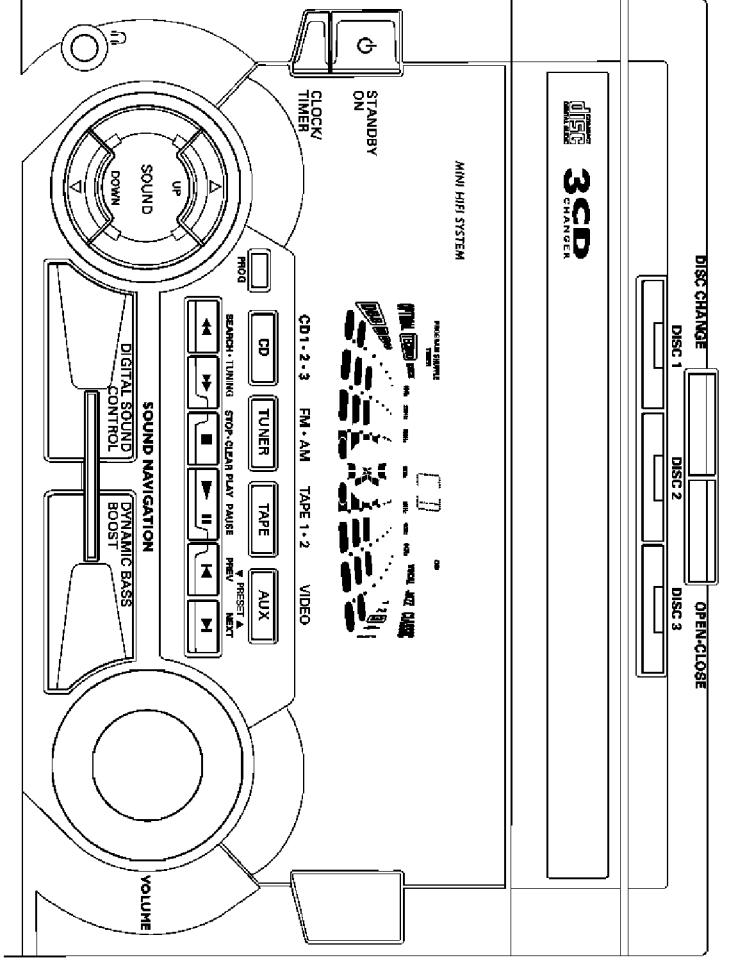
• Press **MUTE** on the remote control to switch off the sound.  
→ "MUTE" will be displayed.

• Press **MUTE** again on the remote control or increase the **VOLUME** level to switch on the sound.

# CD

## Discs for playback

This system can play all digital audio CD, finalized digital audio CD-Recordable and finalized digital audio CD-Rewritable format discs.



## Loading the CD Changer

- 1 Press **CD** to select CD mode.
- 2 Press **OPEN-CLOSE**.
  - The CD carousel tray slides out.
- 3 Load a CD with the printed side up in the right tray.
  - You can load another disc in the left tray.
  - To load the third disc, press the **DISC CHANGE** button.
    - The CD carousel will rotate until the empty tray is ready for loading.

- The CD carousel will rotate until the empty tray is ready for loading.

## Playing a CD

- 1 Press **▶** to start playback.
  - The disc tray, track number and elapsed playing time of the current track appear on the display.
  - To interrupt playback, press **II**.
  - The playing time flashes.
  - To resume playback, press **▶** again.
- 2 To stop playback, press **■**.
  - Note:
  - All the available discs will play once, then stop.

## Disc Change

You can change the outer two discs while the third inner disc is stopped or is playing.

- Warning!**
- 1) This system is designed for conventional CDs. Do not use any accessories such as disc stabilizer rings or CD treatment sheets, etc., which may damage the CD mechanism.
  - 2) Do not load more than one disc into each tray.
  - 3) When the CD changer is loaded with CDs, do not turn over or shake the system. This may jam the changer.

**You may load three discs in the CD changer for continuous playback without interruption.**

- Note:
- To ensure good system performance, wait until the CD changer completely reads the disc(s) before proceeding.

## CD Direct Play

- You can play a CD directly by pressing the **DISC 1**, **DISC 2** or **DISC 3** button. The CD player will stop at the end of playback of the selected disc.
- A lit button indicates that a disc is loaded in the disc tray.

## CD

- If you wish to change the inner disc during playback, press **DISC** again.  
**CHANGE** again.  
→ "DISC CHANGE" will be displayed.
  - The CD will stop playing.  
→ The CD carousel tray will close to retrieve the inner CD and then open again with the inner CD accessible.
  - Press **OPEN•CLOSE** to close the CD carousel tray.
- Note:**
- Pressing **◀** during shuffling can only skip to the beginning of the current track.
- 
- Selecting a desired track**
- Selecting a desired track when playback is stopped**
- Press **◀** or **▶** until the desired track appears on the display.
  - Press **▶** to start playback.
  - The selected track number and elapsed playing time appear on the display.
- 
- Searching for a particular passage during playback**
- Press and hold **◀◀** or **▶▶** until the desired passage is located.  
→ The volume will be reduced.
  - Play returns to normal when **◀◀** or **▶▶** is released.
- 
- Programming Tracks**
- Programming tracks of a loaded CD is possible when playback is stopped. The display will indicate the total tracks stored in the program. Up to 40 tracks can be stored in the memory in any order. When 40 tracks are stored and you attempt to store another track, the display will show "FULL".
- 
- Selecting a desired track during playback**
- Press **◀** or **▶** until the desired track appears on the display.  
→ The selected track number and elapsed playing time appear on the display.
  - If you press **◀** once it will skip to the beginning of the current track and play the track again.
- 
- Reviewing the program**
- Reviewing of the program is possible only when playback is stopped.
- Press **◀** or **▶** repeatedly to review the programmed tracks.
  - Press **■** to exit review mode.
- 
- Playing the program**
- Press the **CD** (CD 1•2•3) or **DISC 1/2/3** button to select the disc.
  - Press **◀** or **▶** to select the desired track.
  - Press **PROG** to store the track.
  - Repeat steps **3** to **5** to store other discs and tracks.
- Note:**
- Pressing **◀** during shuffling can only skip to the beginning of the current track.
- 
- 6** Press **■** once to end programming.  
→ The total number of tracks programmed and total playing time appear on the display.
- Notes:**
- If the total playing time is more than "99:59" or if one of the programmed tracks has a number greater than 30, then "---" appears on the display instead of the total playing time.
  - If the system is reading the disc, programming is not possible, "READING" will be displayed and followed by "DISC X" "X" is the current read disc number.
  - During programming, if no button is pressed within 20 seconds, the system will exit program mode automatically.
- 2** Press **■** to stop program playback.
- Notes:**
- If you press any of the CD DIRECT PLAY buttons, the system will play the selected disc or track and the stored program will be ignored temporarily. The PROGRAM display also will disappear temporarily from the display. It will reappear when playback of the selected disc ends.
  - REPEAT DISC mode will be cancelled when program playback begins.
- 
- Erasing the program (when playback is stopped)**
- Press **■**.  
→ "PROGRAM CLEARED" will be displayed.
- Note:**
- The program will be erased when the system is disconnected from the power supply or when the CD carousel tray is opened.
- If you press **REPEAT** during program playback, the current track or all programmed tracks will be played repeatedly.  
→ "TRACK" or "PROGRAM" will be displayed.
  - The REPEAT and PROGRAM appear on the display.

## CD

## TUNER

### Shuffle (only on remote control)

In shuffle mode, the system plays all the available discs and their tracks in random order. Shuffle may be used also when tracks are programmed.

### To shuffle all the discs and tracks

#### 1 Press SHUFFLE.

→ "SHUFFLE" will be displayed.

- The **SHUFFLE** display, the disc and the track selected at random appear on the display.
- The discs and the tracks will be played in random order until you press ■.

### If you press REPEAT during shuffling, the current track or all available discs will be played repeatedly.

### 2 If you press REPEAT during shuffling, the current track or all available discs will be played repeatedly.

### REPEAT (only on remote control)

### Repeat (only on remote control)

You can play the current track, a disc or all available discs repeatedly.

### 1 Press REPEAT on the remote control to select the various repeat modes.

#### → "TRACK", "DISC", "ALL" or "OFF" will be displayed.

- The **REPEAT** appears on the display.
- The selected track, selected disc or all available discs will now be played repeatedly until you press ■.

### 2 Press REPEAT until the "OFF" mode is displayed to resume normal playback.

- The **REPEAT** disappears from the display.

### Tuning to radio stations

#### 1 Press TUNER (FM•AM) to select TUNER mode.

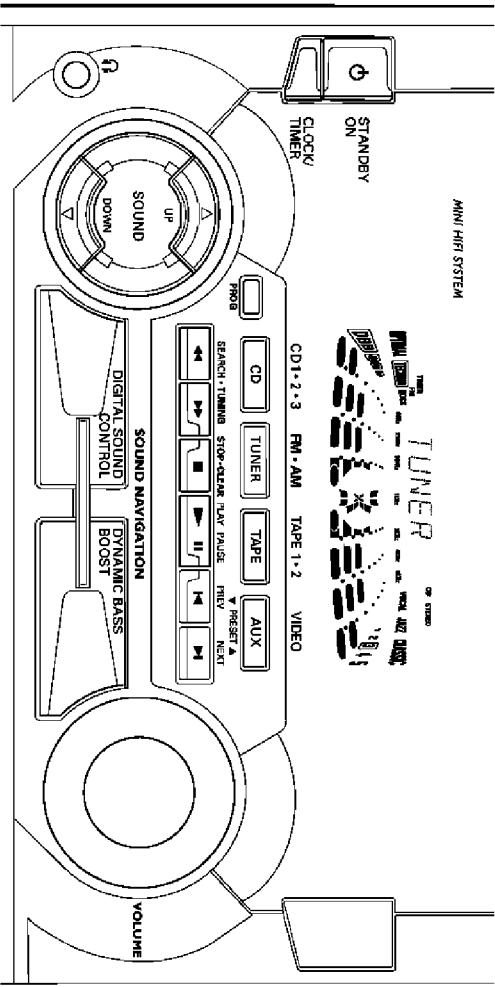
→ "TUNER" will be displayed.

- A few seconds later, the current radio frequency will be displayed.

- Press **SHUFFLE** again to resume normal playback.
- The **SHUFFLE** disappears from the display.

- The **REPEAT**, **PROGRAM** and **SHUFFLE** displays appear on the display.

Note:  
- REPEAT DISC mode will be cancelled when shuffle is selected.



### Note:

- For 'EASY SET' feature, please refer to page 12.

- Repeat this procedure until the desired radio station is reached.
- To tune to a weak radio station, briefly press ▲ or ▼ repeatedly until the display shows the desired frequency and/or when the best reception has been obtained.

#### 3 Press ▲ or ▼ for more than one second, then release.

- The display will show "SEARCH" until a radio station with sufficient signal strength is found.

# TUNER

## Storing Preset Stations

You can store up to 40 radio stations in the memory. When a preset radio station is selected, the preset number appears next to the frequency on the display.

### Automatic programming

- 1 Press **TUNER** (FM•AM).
- 2 Press **PROG** for more than one second.

- The **PROGRAM** starts flashing and "HUTO" will be displayed.
- The system will search for every available radio station in the FM waveband first, then search the AM waveband.

- All available radio stations will be stored automatically. The frequency and preset number will be displayed briefly.

- The system will stop searching when all the available radio stations are stored or when the memory for 40 preset radio stations is used.
- The system will remain tuned to the last stored preset radio station.

Notes:

- You can cancel the automatic programming by pressing **PROG** or **■** (on the system only).

- If you want to reserve a section of preset numbers, for example preset numbers 1 to 9, select preset 10 before starting automatic programming only the preset numbers 10 to 40 will be programmed.

### Manual programming

- 1 Press **TUNER** (FM•AM).
- 2 Press **TUNER** (FM•AM) again to select the desired waveband : FM or AM.

- 3 Press **PROG** for less than one second.

- The **PROGRAM** starts flashing.

- The next available preset number will be displayed for selection.
- 4 Press **◀▶** or **◀▶** to tune to the desired frequency.
- If you wish to store the radio station to another preset number, press **▼** or **▲** to select the desired preset number.

5 Press **PROG** again.

- The **PROGRAM** disappears and the radio station will be stored.
- Repeat **steps 3 – 5** to store other preset radio stations.

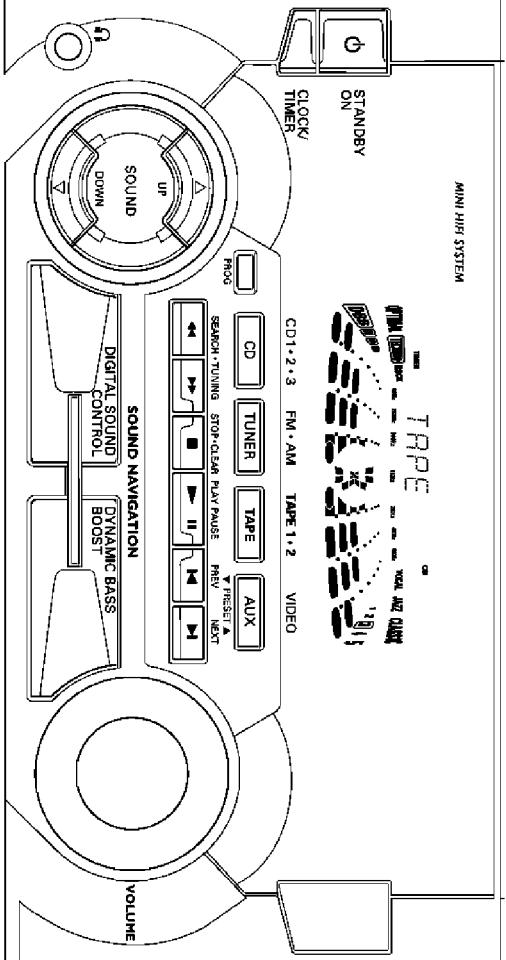
Notes:

- When 40 radio stations are stored and you attempt to store another radio station, the display will show "FULL". If you want to change an existing preset number, repeat steps 3 – 5.
- You can cancel manual programming by pressing **■** (on the system only).
- During programming, if no button is pressed within 20 seconds, the system will exit program mode automatically.

## Tuning to Preset Radio Stations

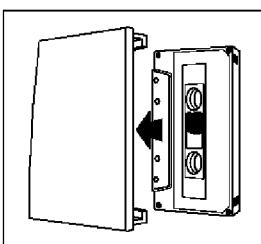
- Press **▼** or **▲** to select the desired preset number.  
→ The preset number, radio frequency, and waveband appear on the display.

# TAPE



## Loading a tape

- 1 Press **STOP•OPEN**.
- 2 The tape deck door opens.
- 3 Load the tape with the open side downward and the full spool to the left.



4 Close the tape deck door.

## Tape Playback

- 1 Press **TAPE** to select TAPE mode.  
→ "TAPE" will be displayed.
- 2 Load the tape into the selected tape deck.
- 3 Press **PLAY ▶** to start playback.
  - To interrupt playback, press **PAUSE**.
  - To resume playback, press **PAUSE** again.
- 4 Press **STOP•OPEN** to end playback.

## Rewind/Fast Forward

### When playback is stopped

- 1 You can rewind or fast forward a tape by pressing **◀◀** or **▶▶**, respectively.
- The tape will stop automatically at the end of rewinding or fast forwarding.

## Tape Deck 2 to Tape Deck 1

- 1 Press **TAPE** to select TAPE mode.
- 2 Load the tapes in tape deck 1 and 2.
- 3 Press **PLAY ▶** on tape deck 2.
- 4 Press **PAUSE** on tape deck 1.
- 5 Press **PLAY ▶** on tape deck 1.  
→ Playback will begin with tape deck 2 and will continue with tape deck 1 when playback on tape deck 2 ends.
- 6 Press **STOP•OPEN** if you want to stop playback before the end of the tape in tape deck 1 or tape deck 2.

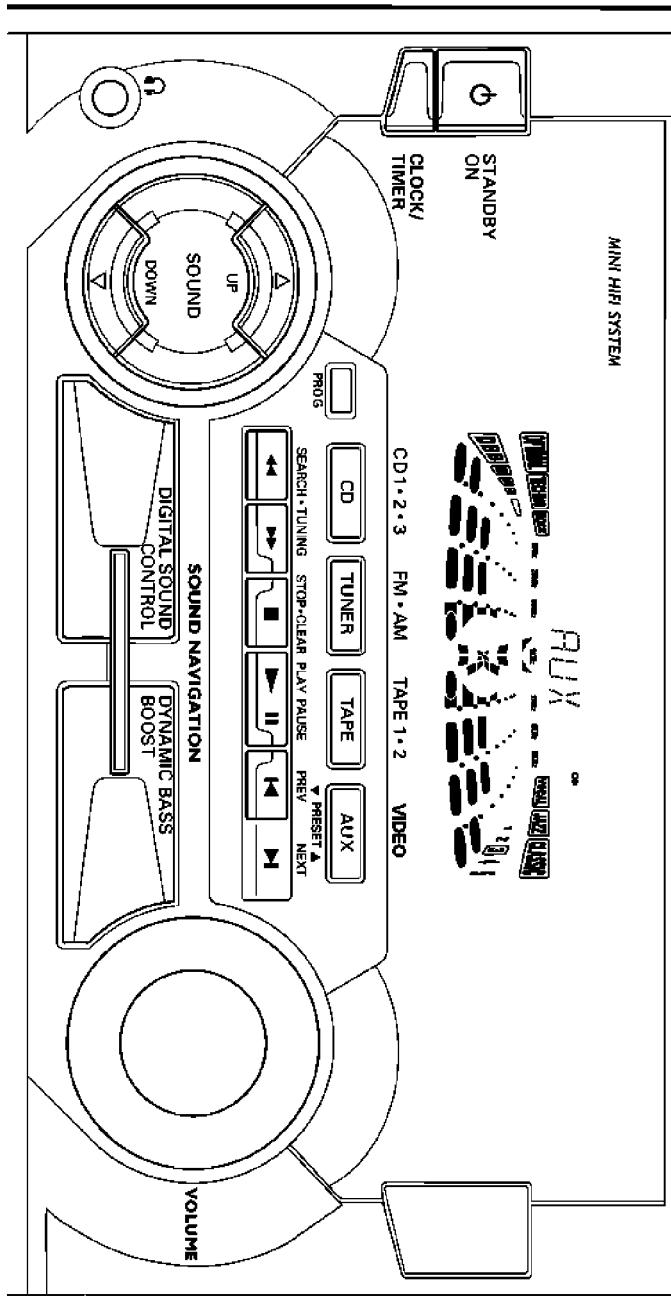
### Notes:

- During rewinding or fast forwarding of a tape, it is also possible to listen to another source (e.g. CD, TUNER or AUX).

# TAPE

- Before playing a tape, check and tighten slack tape with a pencil. Slack tape may get jammed or may burst in the mechanism.
- C-120 tape is extremely thin and is easily deformed or damaged. It is not recommended for use in this system.
- Store the tapes at room temperature and do not put them too close to a magnetic field (for example, a transformer, TV or speaker).

# AUX



## Selecting External Equipment

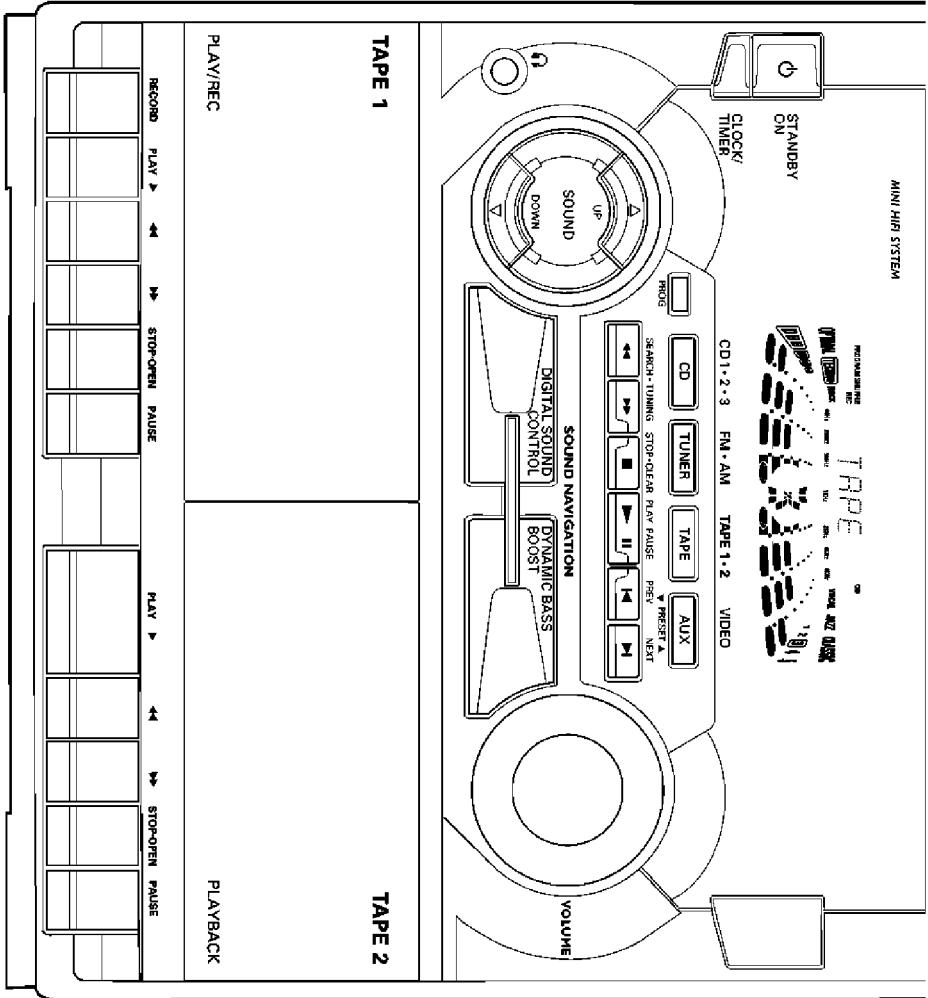
If you have connected the audio out terminals of the external equipment (TV, VCR, Laser Disc player, DVD player or CD Recorder) to the AUX IN terminals, you can hear the enhanced sound from the system.

- Press **AUX** to select the external equipment.  
→ "AUX" will be displayed.

### Notes:

- You are advised not to listen to and record from the same source simultaneously.
- All the sound control features (e.g. DSC, DBB, etc.) are available for selection.

# RECORDING



## Notes:

- For recording use only tape of IEC type I (normal tape).
- The tape is secured at both ends with leader tape. At the beginning and end of tape, nothing will be recorded for six to seven seconds.
- The recording level is set automatically, regardless of the position of Volume, DBB or DSC.
- To prevent accidental recording, break out the tab on the left shoulder of the tape side you want to protect.

## TAPE 1

## PLAYBACK

## PLAY/REC

- 1 Load a blank tape in tape deck 1.
- 2 Press **RECORD** on tape deck 1 to start recording.  
→ The **REC** starts flashing.
- 3 Press **PAUSE** to interrupt recording.
- 4 Press **STOP-OPEN** on tape deck 1 to stop recording.

## TAPE 2

## PLAYBACK

## PLAY/REC

- 1 Load a blank tape in tape deck 1.
- 2 Press **RECORD** on tape deck 1 to start recording.  
→ The **REC** starts flashing.
- 3 Press **PAUSE** to interrupt recording.
- 4 Press **STOP-OPEN** on tape deck 1 to stop recording.

## One Touch Recording

- For One Touch Recording, as soon as you press RECORD, the current source (CD, TUNER or AUX) will be recorded on tape deck 1.

## 3

- Press **RECORD** on tape deck 1 to start recording.  
→ The **REC** starts flashing.

## 4

- Press **STOP-OPEN** on tape deck 1 to stop recording, then press **■** to stop CD playback.

## Dubbing tapes

(from tape deck 2 to tape deck 1)

- 1 Load the prerecorded tape into tape deck 2 and a blank tape into tape deck 1.
- Make sure both tapes have their full spool to the left.
- 2 Press **PAUSE** on tape deck 1.
- 3 Press **RECORD** on tape deck 1.
- 4 Press **PLAY ▶** on tape deck 2.  
→ The **REC** starts flashing.

## CD Synchro Start Recording

During CD synchro start recording

- Do not fast forward/rewind your tape in tape deck 2.

- Do not listen to another source.

- 1 Load a blank tape into tape deck 1 and a disc into the disc tray.

## 2

## Press **CD**.

- You can program the tracks in the order you want them to be recorded (see Programming Tracks). If you do not, the tracks are recorded according to the order on the selected disc.

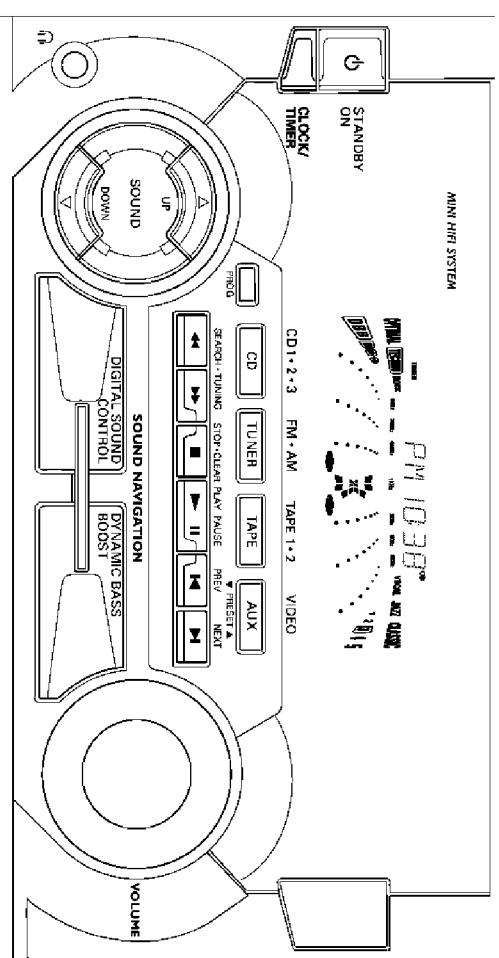
# RECORDING

# CLOCK

## Clock Setting

The clock can be set in either 12- or 24-hour mode, e.g. "AM 12:00" or "00:00". Before setting the clock, you must be in the View Clock mode.

- 1 Press **CLOCK/TIMER** to select clock mode.  
→ If 12-hour mode is selected, "AM 12:00" starts flashing.  
→ If 24-hour mode is selected, "00:00" starts flashing.
- 2 Press **PROG** to select 12- and 24-hour mode.



## Recording from other sources

(only on tape deck 1)

- 1 Load a blank tape into tape deck 1.
- 2 Press **CD, TUNER** or **AUX**.
- 3 Start playback of the selected source.
- 4 → The **REC** starts flashing.
- 5 Press **PAUSE** to interrupt recording.
- 6 Press **STOP•OPEN** on tape deck 1 to stop recording.

- Press **CLOCK/TIMER** briefly (on the system only).
- "FM 10:38" or "22:38" (the current time) will be displayed depending on whether you have selected 12- or 24-hour mode.

- "— : —" will be displayed if the clock is not set.

- Note:
- During recording, it is not possible to listen to another sound source.

- 1 Press **RECORD** on tape deck 1 to start recording.  
→ The **REC** starts flashing.
- 2 Press **PAUSE** to interrupt recording.
- 3 Press **STOP•OPEN** on tape deck 1 to stop recording.

- Note:
- When the system goes into low power standby mode, the clock setting will not be displayed (for model FW-C70 only).

## TIMER

## SLEEP TIMER

- To exit without storing the setting, press ■.

Notes:

- During clock setting if no button is pressed within 90 seconds, the system will exit clock setting mode automatically.
- When a power interruption occurs, the clock setting is erased.

### Timer Setting

- The system can switch on to CD or TUNER mode automatically at a preset time. It can serve as an alarm to wake you up.
- Before setting the timer make sure the clock is set correctly.
- The timer will always be switched on once it is set.

- The volume of the timer will increase from the minimum level to the most recently selected volume level.**

- The selected source is lit while other available sources are flashing.
- 2 Press **CD** or **TUNER** to select the desired source.**
  - Before selecting CD, make sure a CD is loaded in the CD carousel tray.
- 3 Press ▲ or ▼ to set the hour for the timer to start.**
- 4 Press ▲ or ▼ to set the minute for the timer to start.**
- 5 Press **CLOCK/TIMER** to store the start time.**
  - The timer is now set.
    - The **TIMER** remains on the display.
  - At the preset time, the timer will be activated.
    - The selected source will be played.

Notes:

- During timer setting if no button is pressed within 90 seconds, the system will exit timer setting mode automatically.
- If the source selected is TUNER, the last tuned frequency will be switched on.
- If the source selected is CD, playback will begin with the first track of the selected disc or program. If the CD trays are empty, TUNER will be selected instead.
- The timer will not activate if a recording is in progress.

### To switch off the TIMER

#### Sleep Timer (only on remote control)

This feature allows you to select a length of time after which the system will switch to the standby mode automatically.

- 1 Press and hold **CLOCK/TIMER** for more than two seconds.**
- 2 Press ■ on the system to cancel the timer.**
  - The timer is now switched off.
  - The display will show "OFF" and the **TIMER** disappears.

- 1 Press **SLEEP TIMER** on the remote control repeatedly to select a period of time.**
  - The selections are as follows (time in minutes):
    - 60 → 45 → 30 → 15 → OFF → 60 ...
- 2 When you reach the desired length of time, stop pressing the **SLEEP** **TIMER** button.**
  - After this amount of time passes, the system will switch to the standby mode.

### To switch off the Sleep Timer

- Press **SLEEP TIMER** repeatedly until "OFF" is displayed, or press the **STANDBY ON** button.

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Specifications

### AMPLIFIER

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Output power     |                             |
| FW-C70           | 2 x 70 W FTC <sup>(1)</sup> |
| Surround Channel | 2 x 7 W FTC, 6 Ω            |
| FW-C50           | 2 x 50 W FTC <sup>(1)</sup> |
| Surround Channel | 2 x 7 W FTC, 6 Ω            |

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Signal-to-noise ratio |                       |
| Frequency response    | 40 – 20000 Hz, ± 3 dB |
| Input sensitivity     | ≥ 75 dBA (IEC)        |

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| AUX In            | 500 mV                 |
| Output            |                        |
| Speakers          | ≥ 6 Ω                  |
| Surround Speakers | ≥ 6 Ω                  |
| Headphones        | 32 Ω – 1000 Ω          |
| Subwoofer Out     | 1.5 V ± 2dB, > 22000 Ω |

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| (1) (6 Ω, 60 Hz – 125 kHz, 10% THD) |  |
| System                              | 3-way, double port bass reflex                       |
| Impedance                           | 6 Ω  |
| Woofer                              | 1 x 6.5"   |
| Tweeter                             | 1 x 2.5"   |
| Polydome Tweeter                    | 2 x 1"   |
| Dimensions (w x h x d)              | 9.45 x 12.20 x 7.84 (inch)                           |
| Weight                              | 240 x 310 x 199 (mm)<br>6.6 pounds each<br>3 kg each |

### CD PLAYER

|                               |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Number of programmable tracks | 40              |
| Frequency response            | 40 – 20000 Hz   |
| Signal-to-noise ratio         | ≥ 76 dBA        |
| Channel separation            | ≥ 79 dB (1 kHz) |
| Total harmonic distortion     | < 0.02% (1 kHz) |

### TUNER

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| FM wave range     | 87.5 – 108 MHz    |
| AM wave range     | 530 – 1700 kHz    |
| Number of presets | 40                |
| Antenna           | 300 Ω dipole wire |
| FM                | Loop antenna      |

### TAPE DECK

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Frequency response    | Normal tape (type I) 80 – 12500 Hz (8 dB) |
| Signal-to-noise ratio | ≥ 47 dBA                                  |
| Normal tape (type I)  | ≤ 0.4% DIN                                |
| Wow and flutter       |   |

### SPEAKERS (FW-C70)

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| System                 | 3-way, double port bass reflex                       |
| Impedance              | 6 Ω  |
| Woofer                 | 1 x 6.5"   |
| Tweeter                | 1 x 2.5"   |
| Polydome Tweeter       | 2 x 1"   |
| Dimensions (w x h x d) | 9.45 x 12.20 x 7.84 (inch)                           |
| Weight                 | 240 x 310 x 199 (mm)<br>6.6 pounds each<br>3 kg each |

### GENERAL INFORMATION

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| System                 | Polystyrene/Metal                                    |
| Impedance              | 120V / 60 Hz   |
| Woofer                 | 1 x 5.25"  |
| Tweeter                | 1 x 2.5"   |
| Dimensions (w x h x d) | 9.45 x 12.20 x 7.84 (inch)                           |
| Weight                 | 240 x 310 x 199 (mm)<br>6.6 pounds each<br>3 kg each |

### SS115 SURROUND SPEAKERS (FW-C50)

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| System                 | closed satellite  |
| Impedance              | 6 Ω   |
| Speaker Driver         | 1 x 3" full range                                       |
| Dimensions (w x h x d) | 8.82 x 3.86 x 8.82 (inch)                               |
| Weight                 | 224 x 98 x 224 (mm)<br>1.87 pounds each<br>0.85 kg each |

### Subject to modification

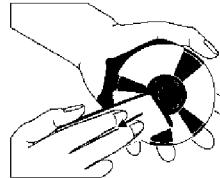
# MAINTENANCE

# TROUBLESHOOTING

## Maintenance

### Cleaning the Cabinet

- Use a soft cloth slightly moistened with a mild detergent solution. Do not use a solution containing alcohol, spirits, ammonia or abrasives.



### Cleaning Discs

- When a disc becomes dirty, clean it with a cleaning cloth. Wipe the disc from the center out.
- Do not use solvents such as benzine, thinner, commercially available cleaners, or antistatic spray intended for analog records.

### Demagnetizing the heads

- Use a demagnetizing tape available at your dealer.

## CD Player Operation

### "NO DISC" is displayed.

- The disc is inserted upside down.  
→ Place CD with printed side up.
- Moisture condensation at the lens.  
→ Wait until lens has adjusted to normal room temperature.

### Cleaning the CD lens

- After prolonged use, dirt or dust may accumulate at the CD lens. To ensure good playback quality, clean the CD lens with Philips CD Lens Cleaner or any commercially available cleaner. Follow the instructions supplied with cleaner.

### Warning! Under no circumstances should you try to repair the set yourself as this will invalidate the guarantee. Do not open the set as there is a risk of electric shock.

- If a fault occurs, check the points listed below before taking the system for repair.
- Should any problems persist after you have made these checks, consult your nearest dealer or service center.

## Radio Reception

### Poor radio reception.

- The signal is too weak.  
→ Adjust the antenna.
- Connect an external antenna for better reception.
- The TV or VCR is too close to the stereo system.  
→ Separate the stereo system from the TV or VCR.

### "DISC NOT FINALIZED" is displayed.

- The CD-RW or CD-R disc is not properly recorded for use with a standard CD player.  
→ Read the instruction booklet of your CD-Rewritable or CD-Recorder on how to finalize a recording.
- The CD is badly scratched or dirty.  
→ Replace or clean CD.

# TROUBLESHOOTING

## Tape Deck Operation

**Recording or playback cannot be made or there is a decrease in audio level.**

- Dirty tape heads, capstans or pressure rollers.  
→ See section on tape deck maintenance (page 24).
- Magnetic build-up in the record/playback head.  
→ Use demagnetizing tape.

## General

**System does not react when any button is pressed.**

- Electrostatic discharge.  
→ Press STANDBY ON to switch the system off. Remove the AC power plug from the wall outlet, then reconnect the power plug and switch on the system again.

**No or poor sound.**

- Volume is not turned up.  
→ Adjust VOLUME.
- The headphones are connected.  
→ Disconnect the headphones.
- Speakers are not connected or are connected wrongly.  
→ Check that the speakers are connected correctly.  
→ Make sure the stripped speaker wire is clamped.

**Reversed left and right sound.**

- Speakers are connected wrongly.  
→ Check the speaker connections and location.

**Lack of bass sound or apparently imprecise physical location of musical instruments.**

- Speakers are connected wrongly.  
→ Check the speaker connection for proper phasing, colored/black wires to colored/black terminals.

**Remote control has no effect on the system.**

- Wrong source is selected.  
→ Select the source (CD, TUNER, etc.) before pressing the function button (◀, ▶, ▷, etc.).
- The distance to the system is too large.  
→ Reduce the distance.
- Batteries are inserted incorrectly  
→ Insert the batteries with their polarities (+/- signs) as indicated.
- Batteries are exhausted.  
→ Replace the batteries.

**Clock setting is erased.**

- There was a power failure.  
→ Reset the clock.

**System displays features automatically; buttons flash**

- Demonstration mode is switched on.  
→ Press and hold ■ (on the system) for five seconds to switch off the demonstration.

**All lighted buttons are not lit.**

- Equalizer Display is in NITE mode.  
→ Press SOUND ▲ or ▼ to select other Equalizer Display.

# DISASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

## Dismantling of the Cassette Cover

[Display Cassette Cover Removal](#)

[Display Cassette Cover](#)

## Dismantling of the CDC Module and Front Panel

[Display Main Unit Exploded View to observe pos item numbers.](#)

- 1) Loosen 18 screws to remove the Cabinet Rear (pos 259) of the set :-
  - 5 screws each on the left side & right side of the Cabinet Rear.
  - 8 screws at the rear of the Cabinet Rear.
- 2) Slide out the CDC Tray as shown in the following graphic below with the help of a flat head screw driver.

[Display CDC Tray Sliding Out](#)

- 3) Remove the Cover Tray CDC (pos 107) as indicated.

[Display Cover Tray Removal](#)

- 4) Loosen 2 screws A and 2 screws B to remove the CDC Module (pos 1104) as indicated.

[Display A screw removals within Front View CDC](#)

[Display B screw removals shown within CDC Module View](#)

- 5) Remove 1 screw (pos 305) at the bottom to separate the Front Panel Assembly from the Plate Bottom (pos 231).

## Dismantling the Front Board

[Display Main Unit Exploded View to observe pos item numbers.](#)

- 1) Remove 1 screw C as indicated to loosen the Headphone Board (pos 1101-A).
- 2) Remove 5 screws E as indicated to loosen the Plate Front (pos 254).
- 3) Remove 4 screws F as indicated to loosen the Front Board (pos 1102-A).

## Dismantling of the MTF Module

[Display Main Unit Exploded View to observe pos item numbers.](#)

- 1) Remove 6 screws G as indicated to loosen the MTF Module(pos 1105).
- 2) [Display G screw removal within this view.](#)

## Dismantling of Rear Portion

[Display Main Unit Exploded View to observe pos item numbers.](#)

- 1) Remove 3 screws J as indicated to loosen the AF Board (pos 1101-B).
- 2) [Display J screw removal within the AF Board Top View](#)
- 3) Remove 4 screws K and uncatch M1 as indicated to loosen the Tuner Board (pos 1100).
- 4) [Display K, L, M1, M2, M3, & P removal view](#)
- 3) Remove 5 screws L and uncatch M2 as indicated to take out the Plate Rear (pos 229).
- 4) Remove 4 screws P and uncatch M3 as indicated to free the Power Module (pos 1103) from the Bottom Plate assembly.

## Repair Hint - Volume Knob Removal

## **Display Main Unit Exploded View to observe pos item numbers.**

- The Volume Rotary Knob (pos 140) can be removed by inserting a strong string into the slot and pulling it out in the direction indicated below.

### **Display Volume Kob Removal**

## **Repair Hint - Power Module Re-Assembly**

- During re-assembly of the Power Module, place the Bracket Mains Socket (pos 232) behind the Mains Socket and catch it onto the Rucksack (pos 1103-201) of the Power Module.

### **Display Positioning of Mains Socket**

### **Display Location of Mains Socket**

## **Repair Hint - Temporary Board Removals**

- During repair it is possible to disconnect the Tuner Board and CDC Module completely unless the fault is suspected to be in that area. This will not affect the performance of the rest of the set.

## **Service Positions**

### **Display Service Position "A"**

### **Display Service Position "B"**

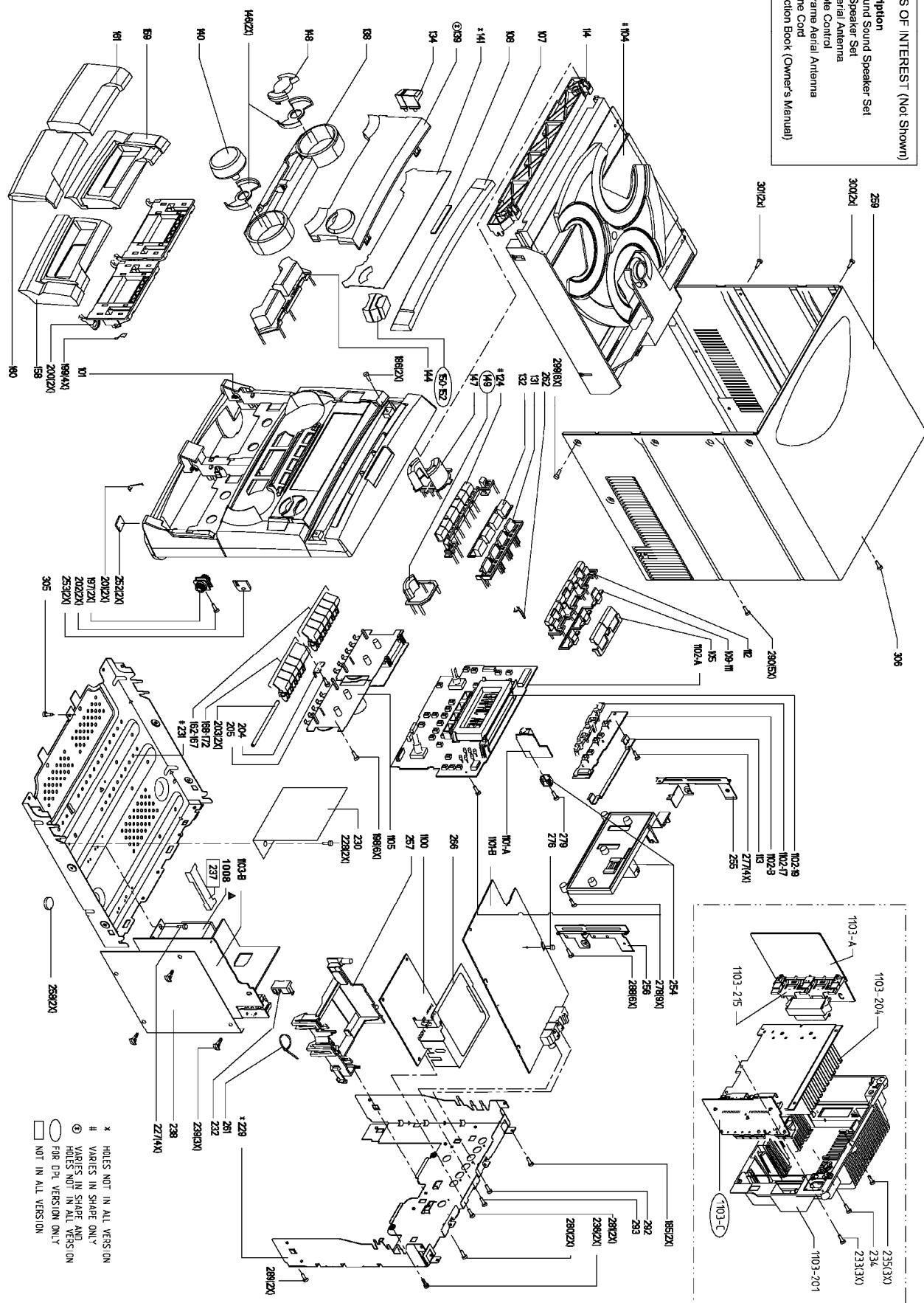
Note: Use an insulation sheet to prevent the AF Board from being damaged or short-circuited to any metal parts.

### **Display Service Position "C"**

Note: The flex cables are very fragile, care should be taken not to damage them during repair. After repair, be very sure that the flex cables are inserted properly into the flex sockets before encasing, otherwise faults may occur.

Display Main Unit Exploded View to observe pos item numbers.

| MAJOR ITEMS OF INTEREST (Not Shown) |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Item                                | Description                       |
| 349                                 | Surround Sound Speaker Set        |
| 350                                 | L&R Speaker Set                   |
| 351                                 | FM Aerial Antenna                 |
| 356                                 | Remote Control                    |
| 384                                 | AM/FM Aerial Antenna              |
| 385                                 | ▲ AC LINE Cord                    |
| 387                                 | Instruction Book (Owner's Manual) |



**FW-C50/37**



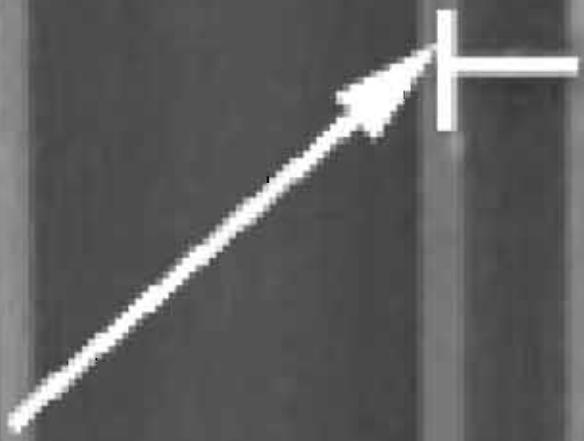
2. Twist screw driver



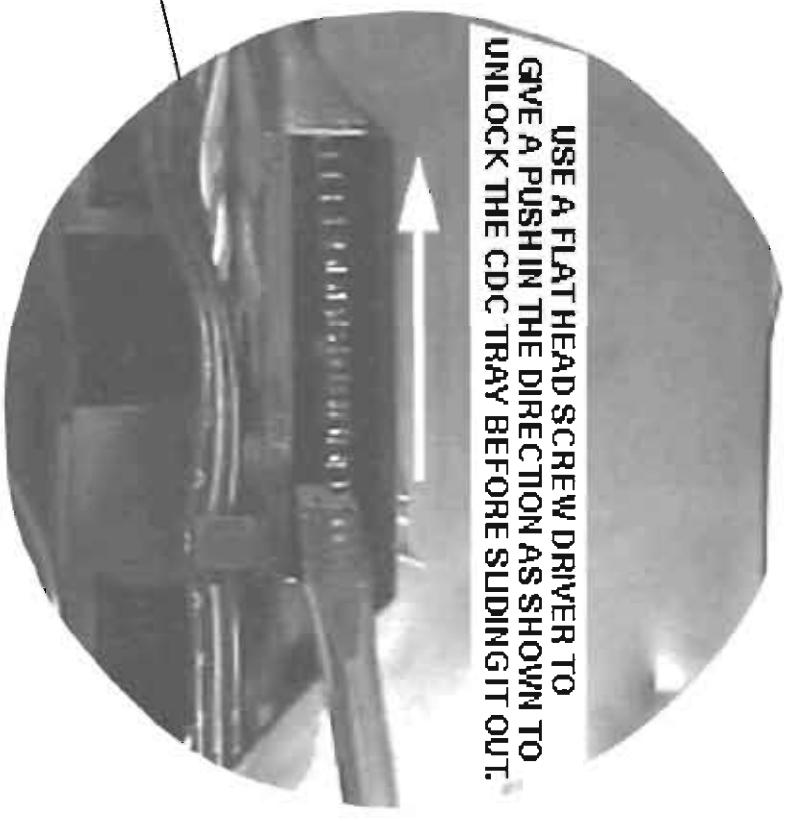
3. Lift up and out

1. Place screw driver  
(flat side) between  
the cassette cover  
& cassette door

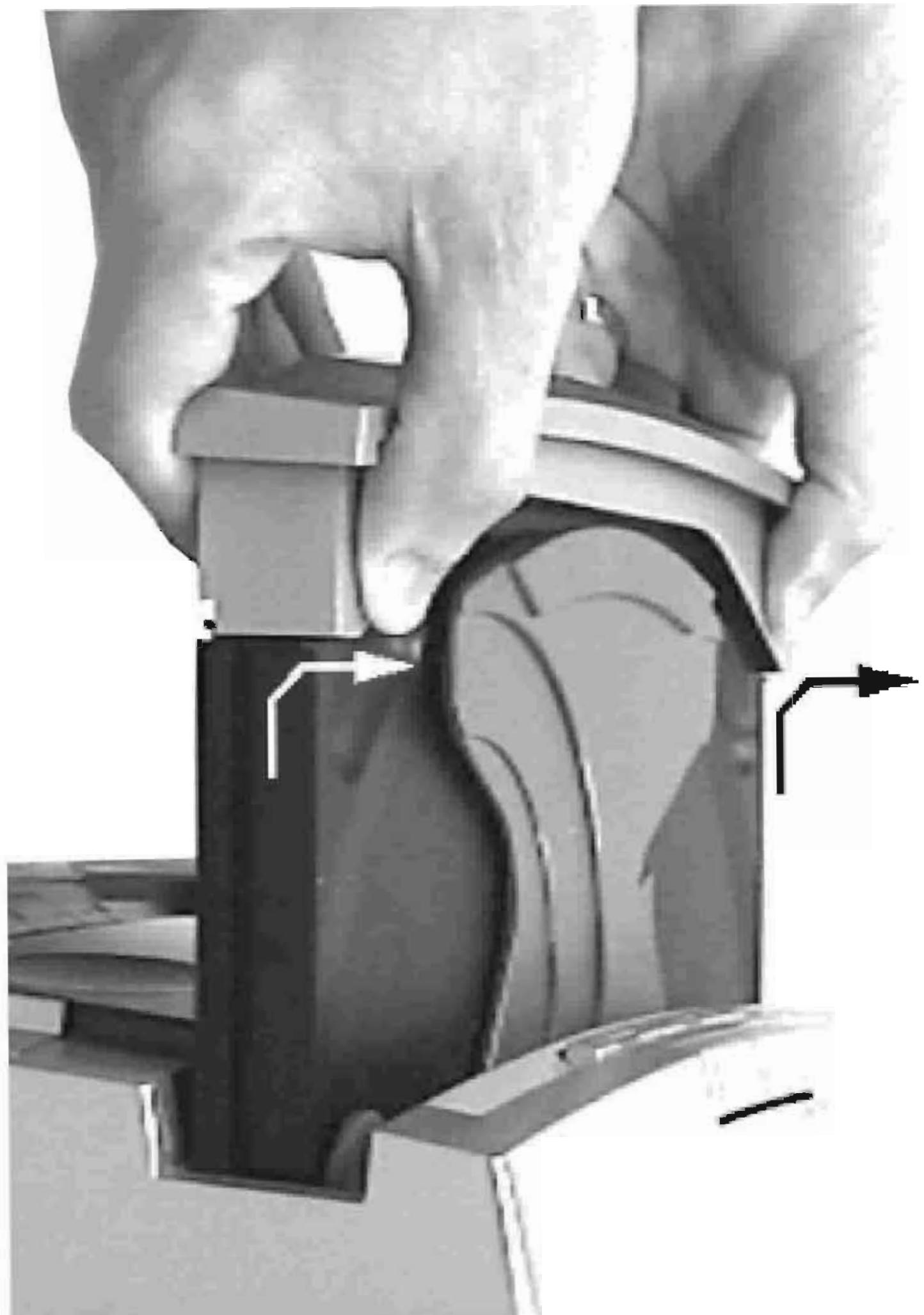




**PLACE THE FLAT SIDE OF THE  
SCREWDRIVER BETWEEN THIS  
EDGE AND THE CASSETTE DOOR**



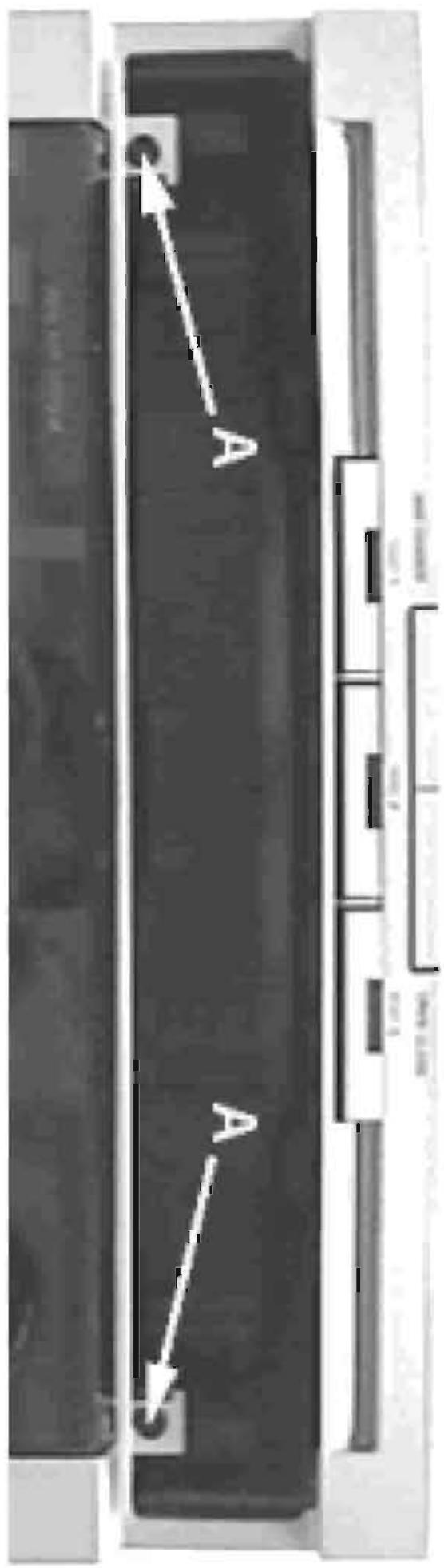
USE A FLATHEAD SCREW DRIVER TO  
GIVE A PUSH IN THE DIRECTION AS SHOWN TO  
UNLOCK THE CDC TRAY BEFORE SLIDING IT OUT.

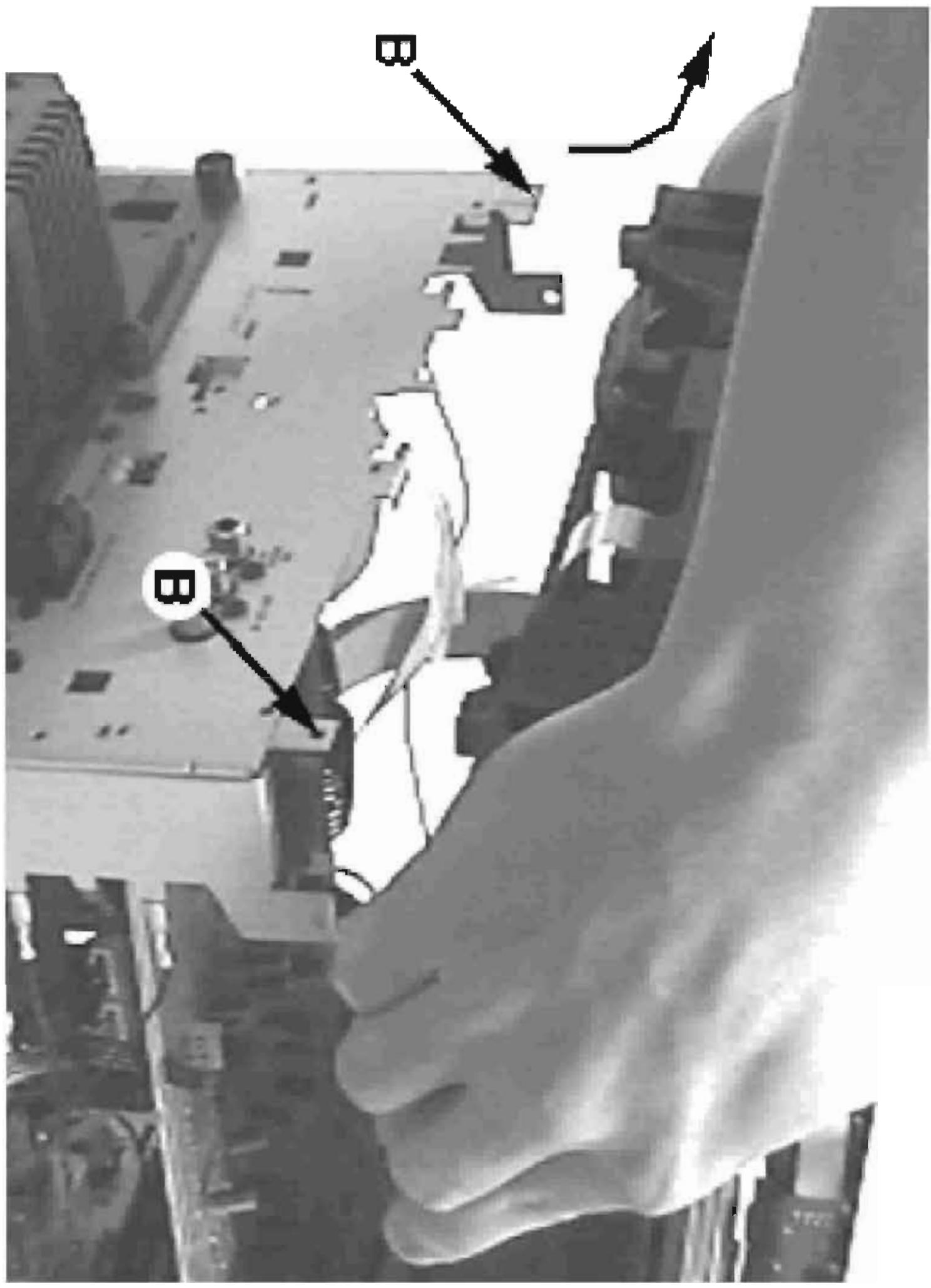


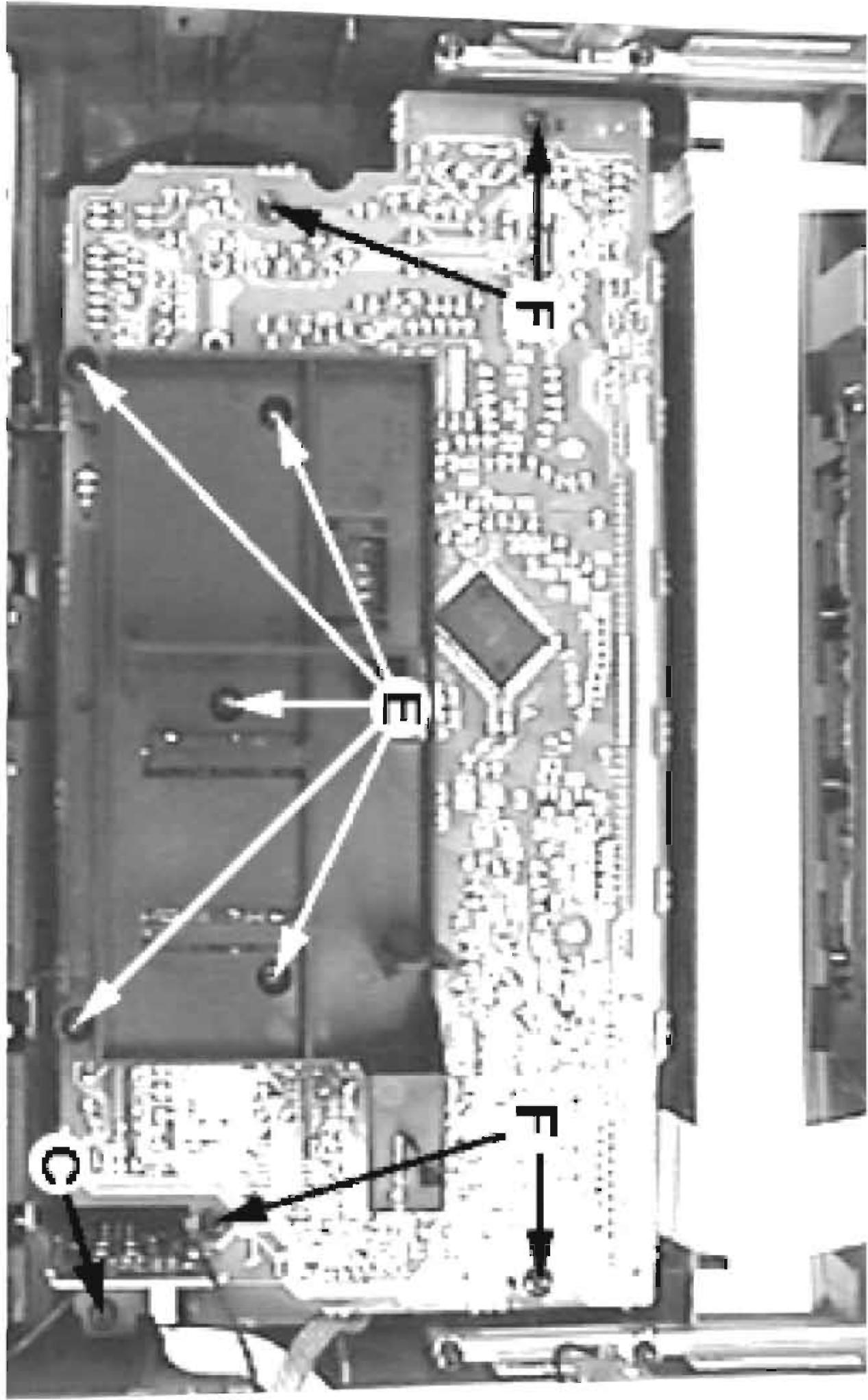
1

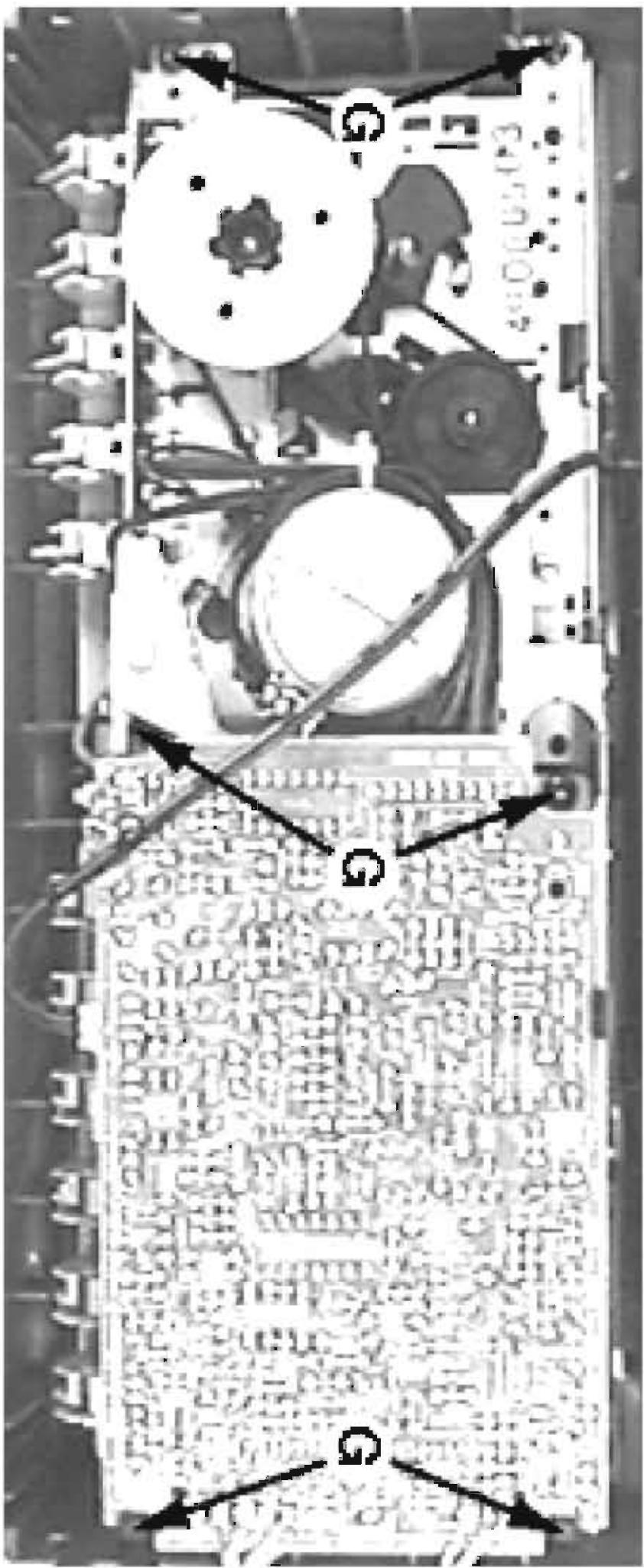


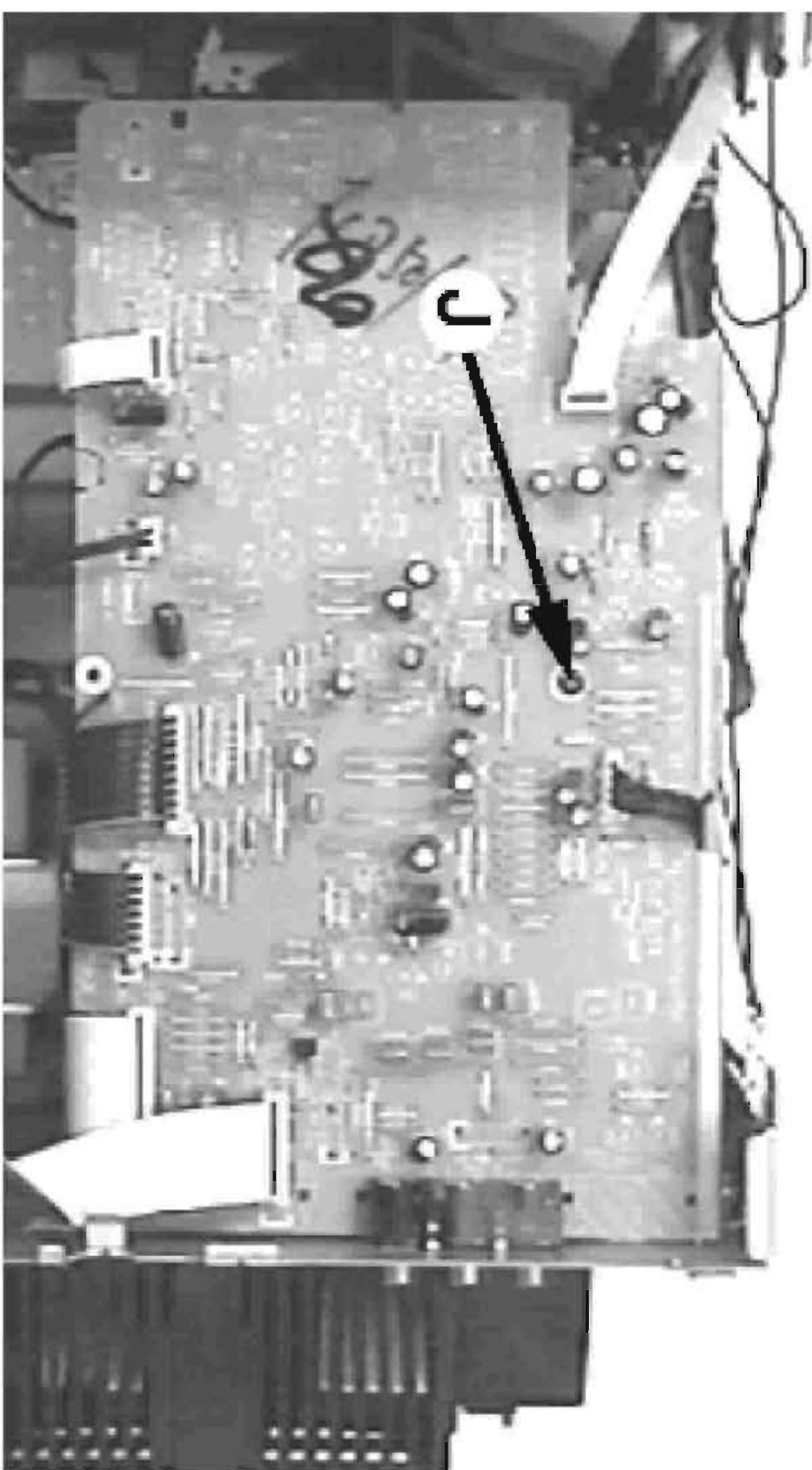
2

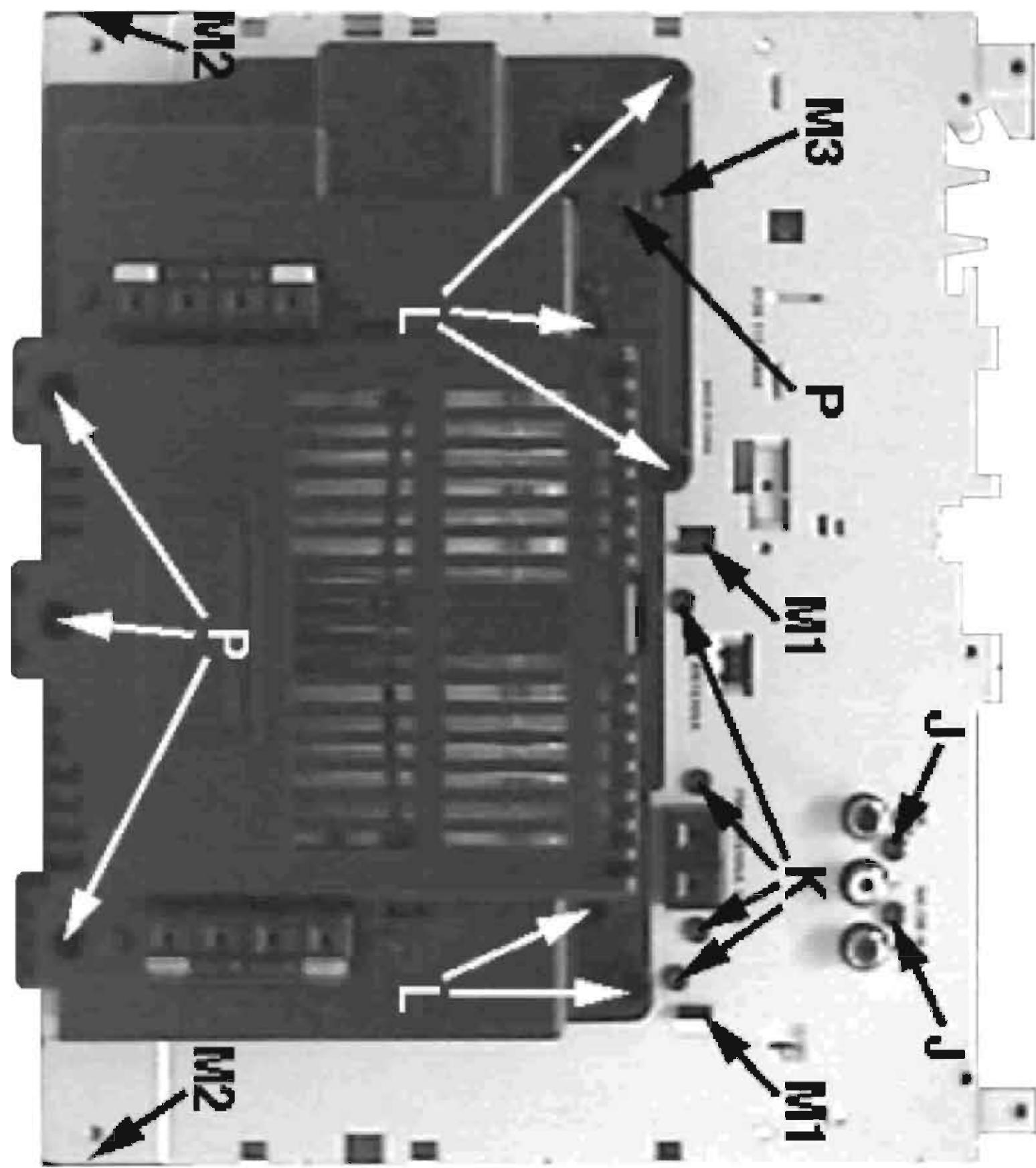


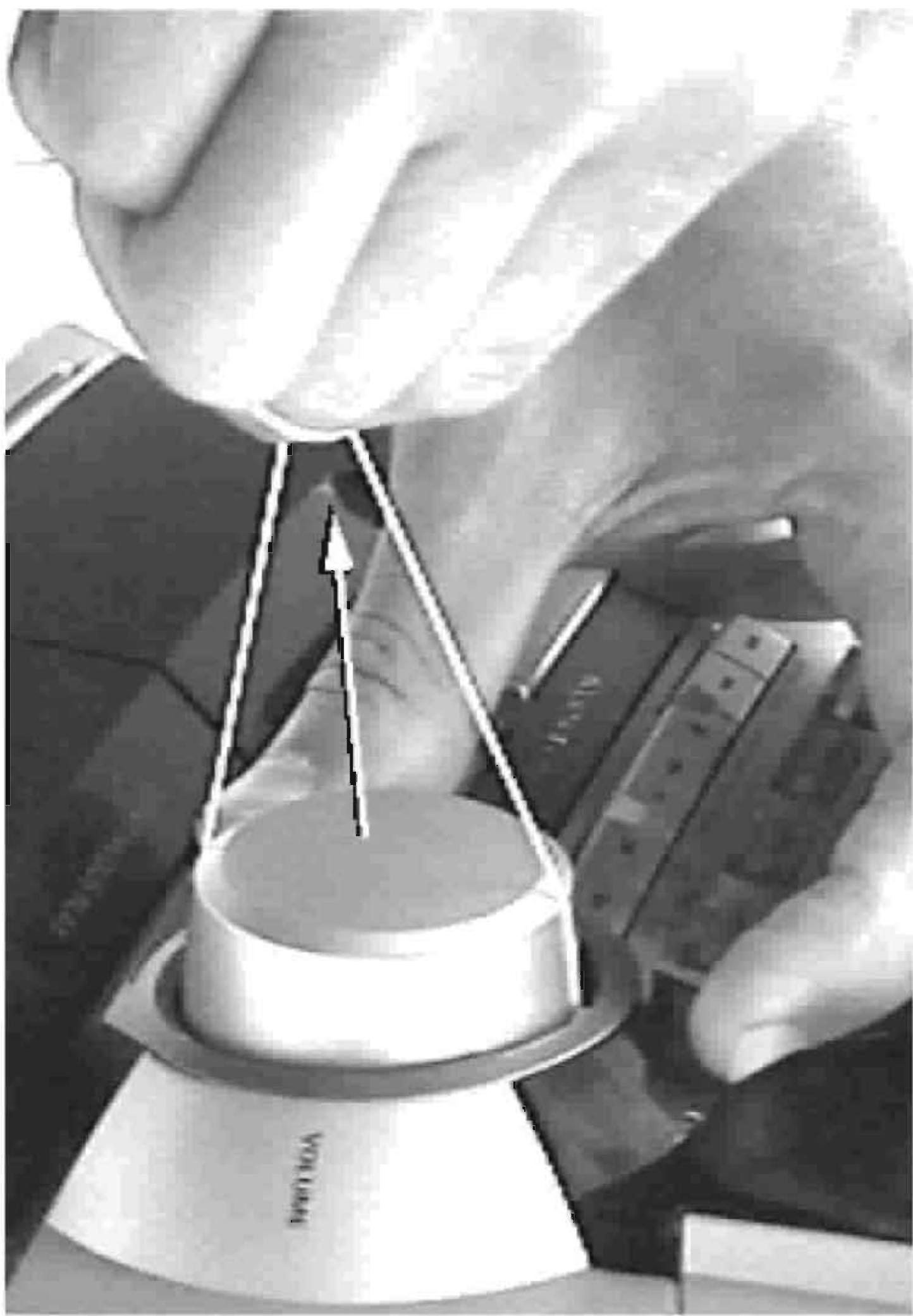


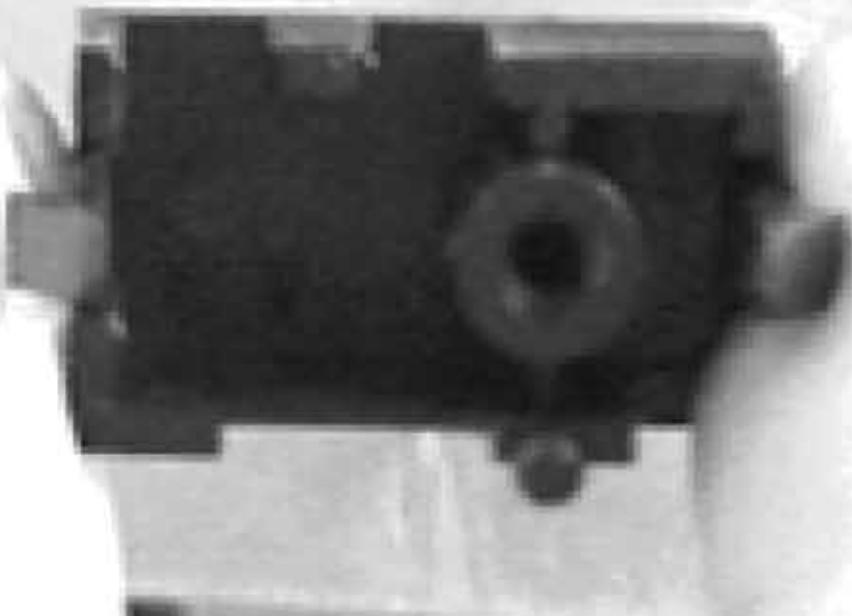
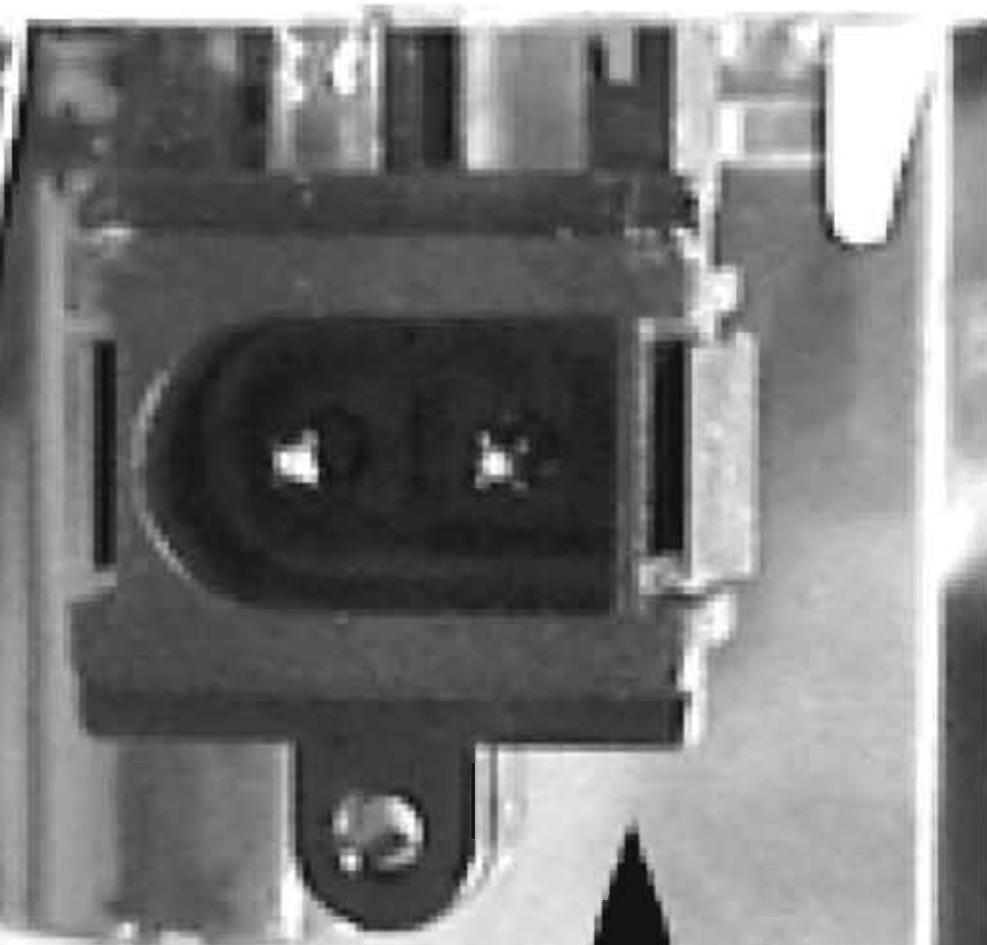
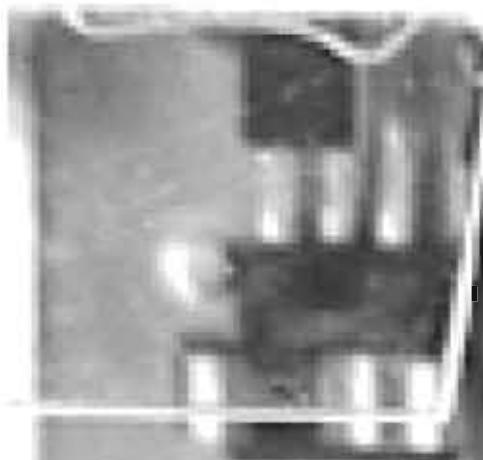


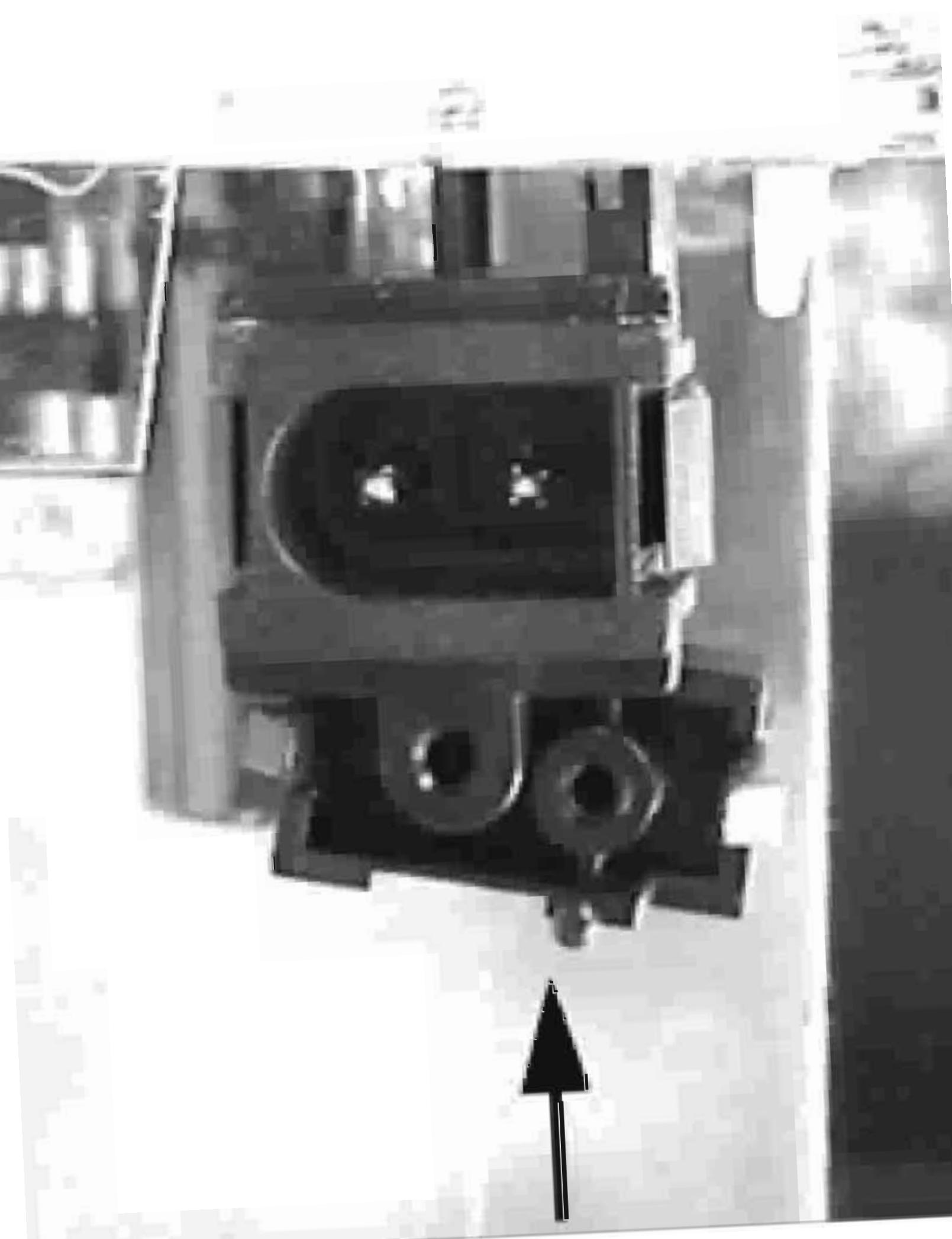




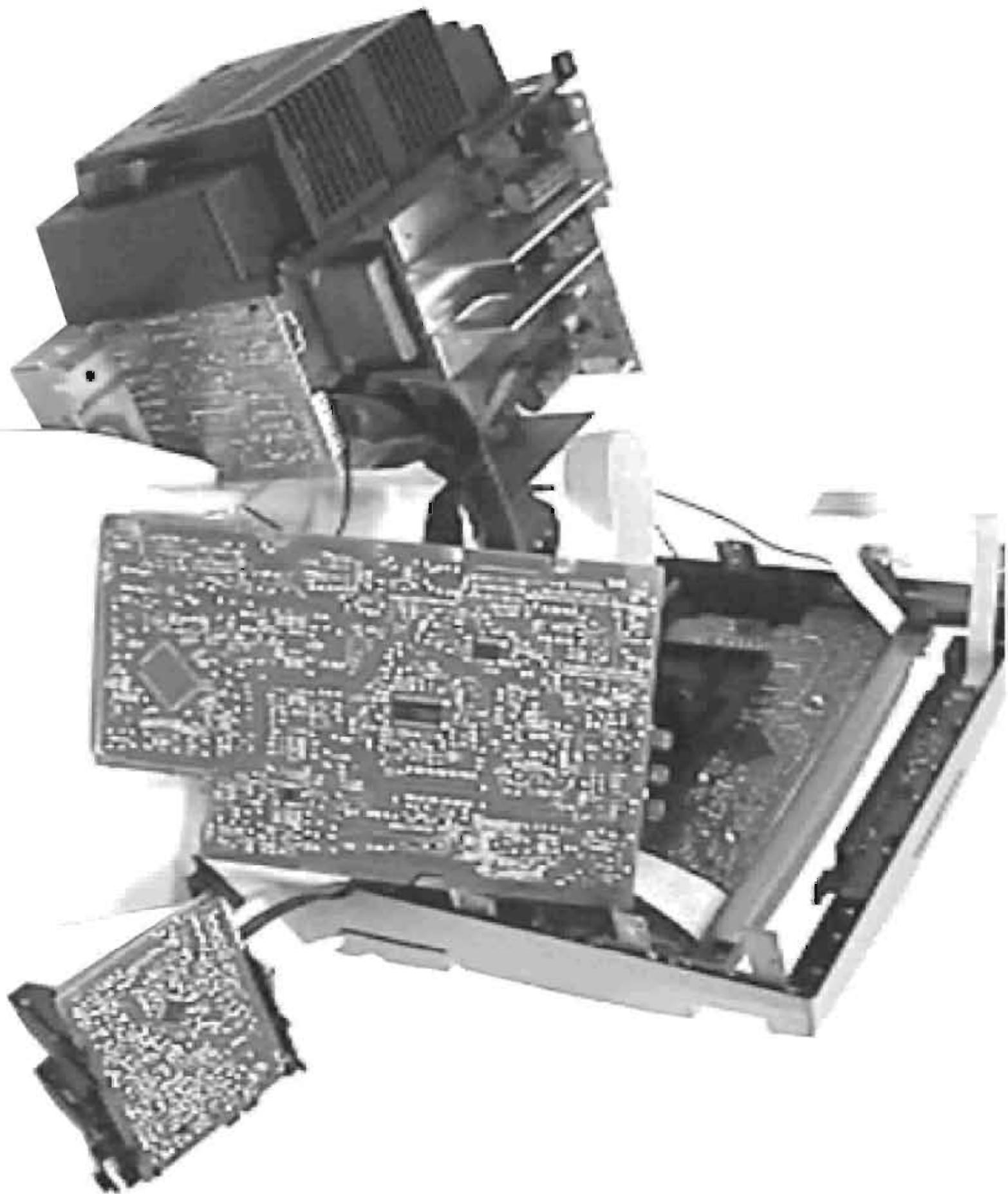


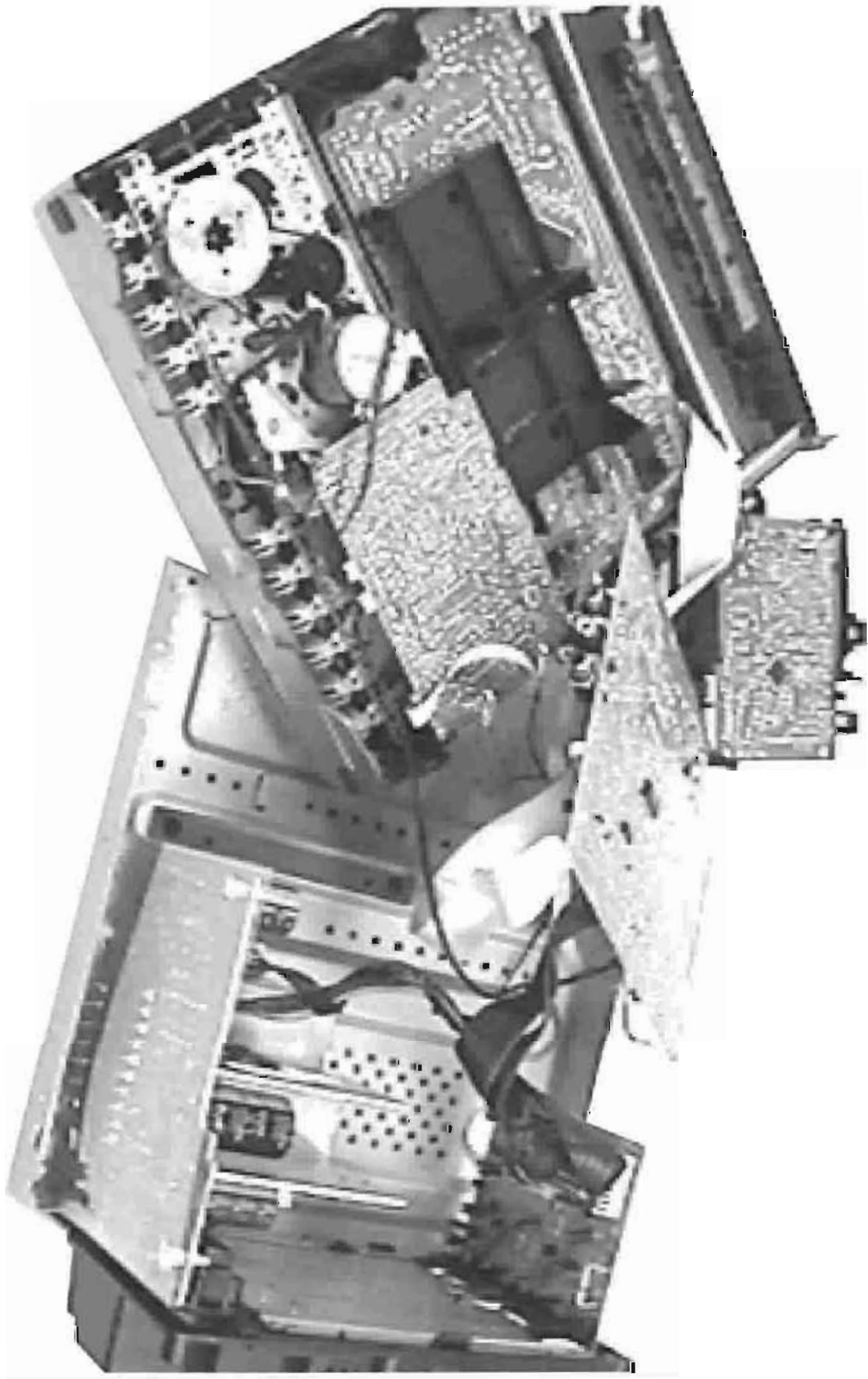


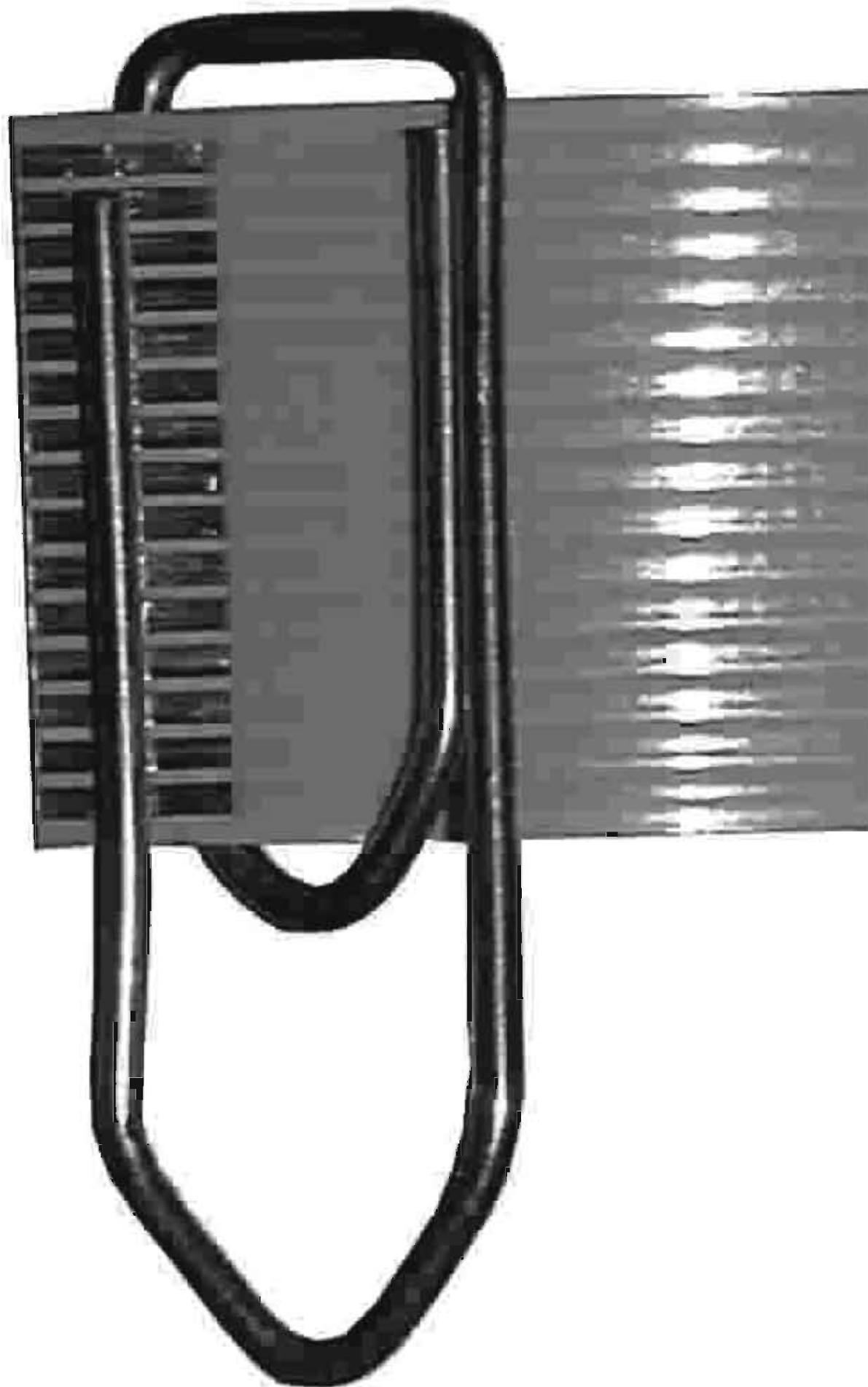






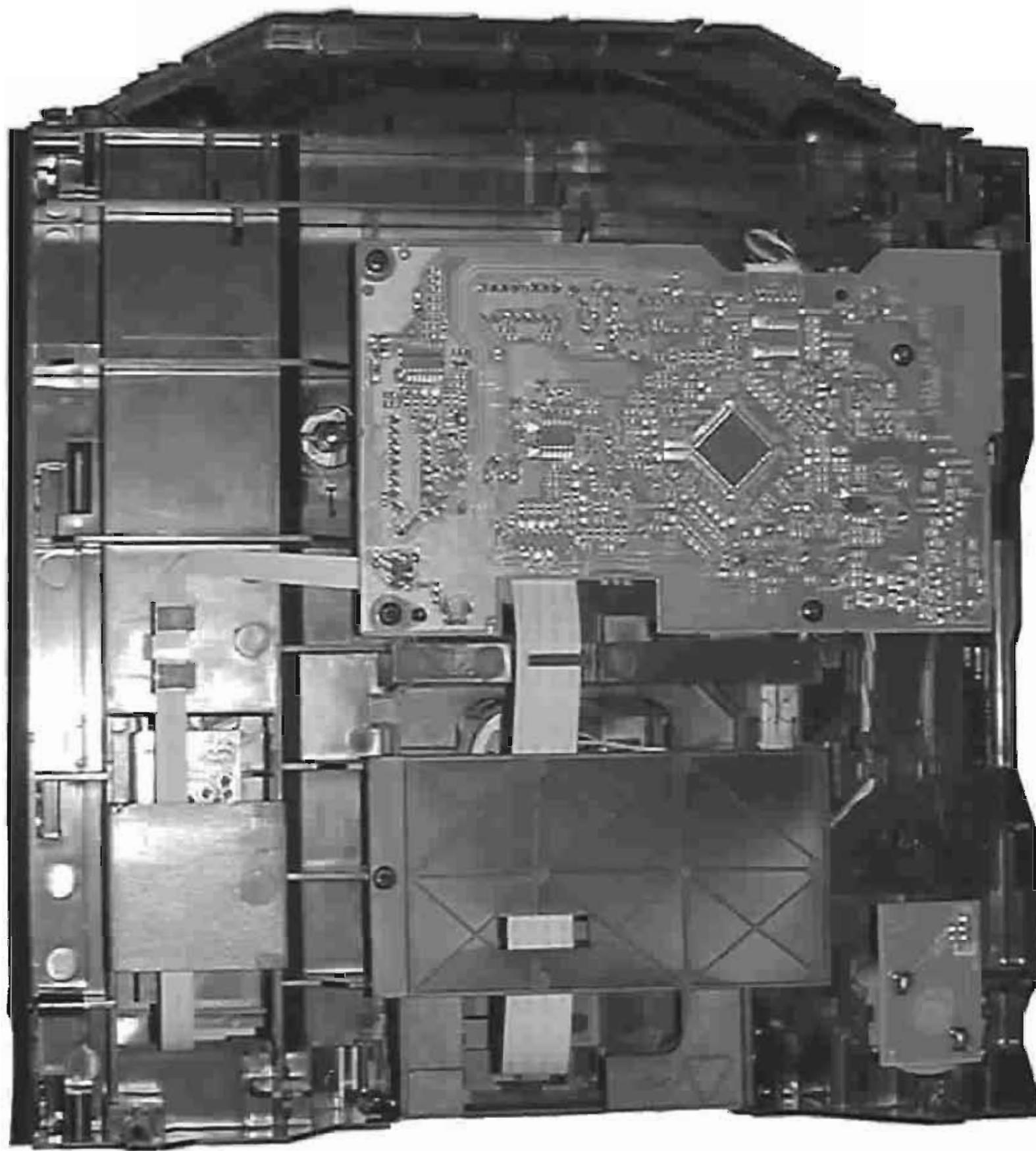




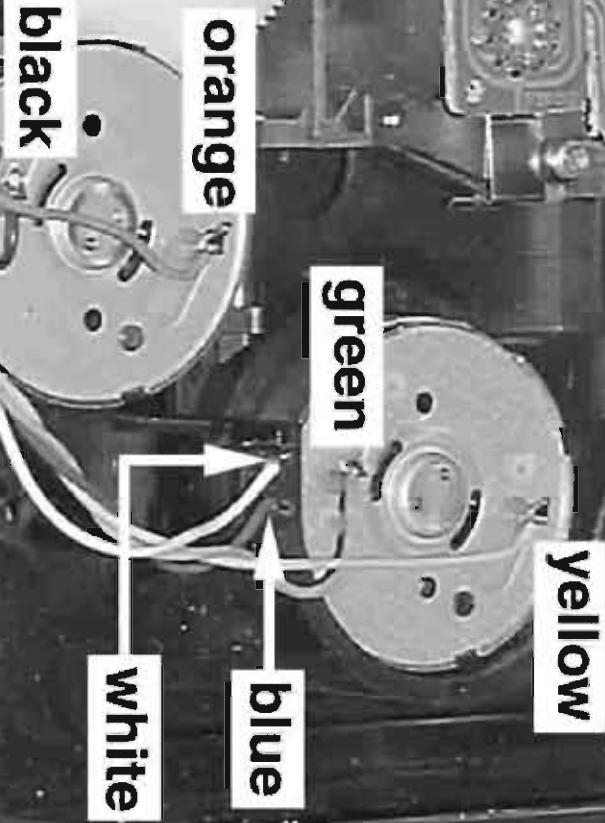


Flex foil

Solder joint

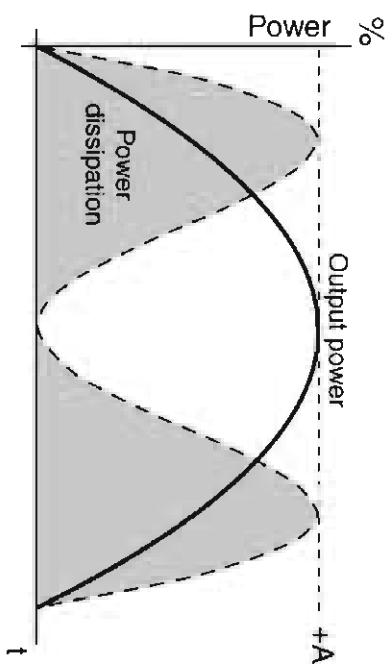


Laser Unit  
ESD sensitive!

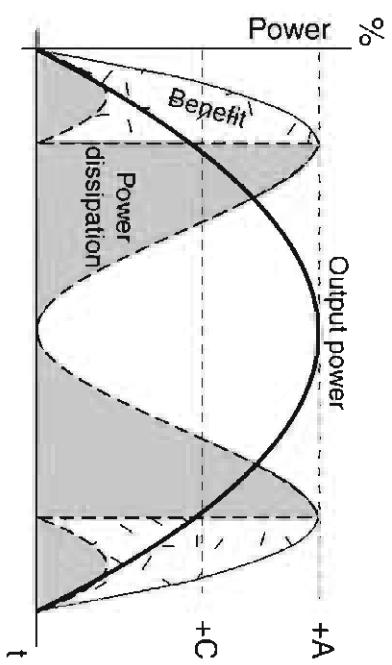


9906.1.1  
3103  
303  
34251

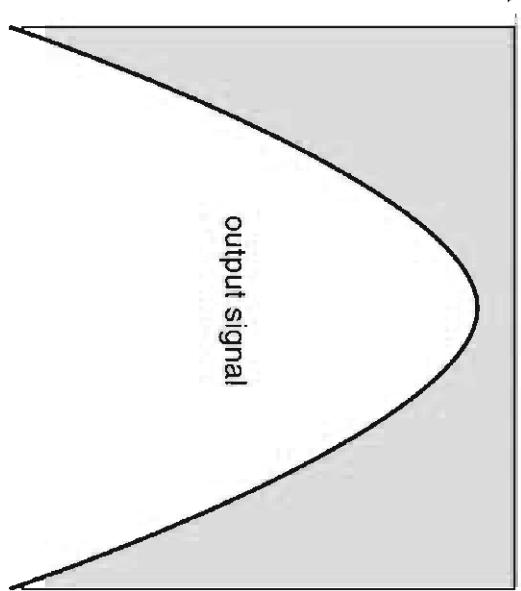
Conventional power stage



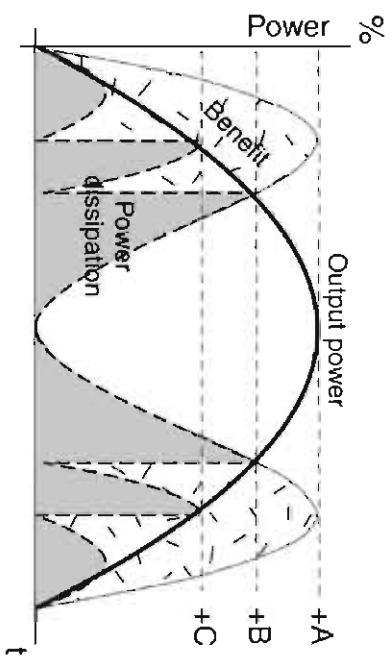
Voltage drop on power stage IC  
Benefit - voltage drop on switching transistor(s)



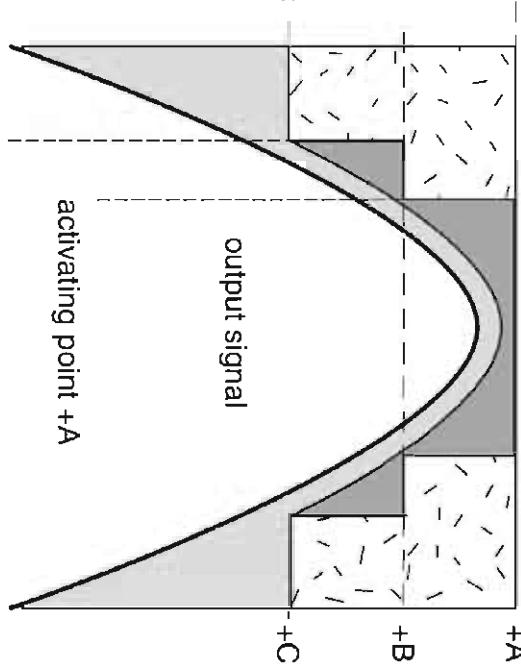
activating point +A



Class G amplifier



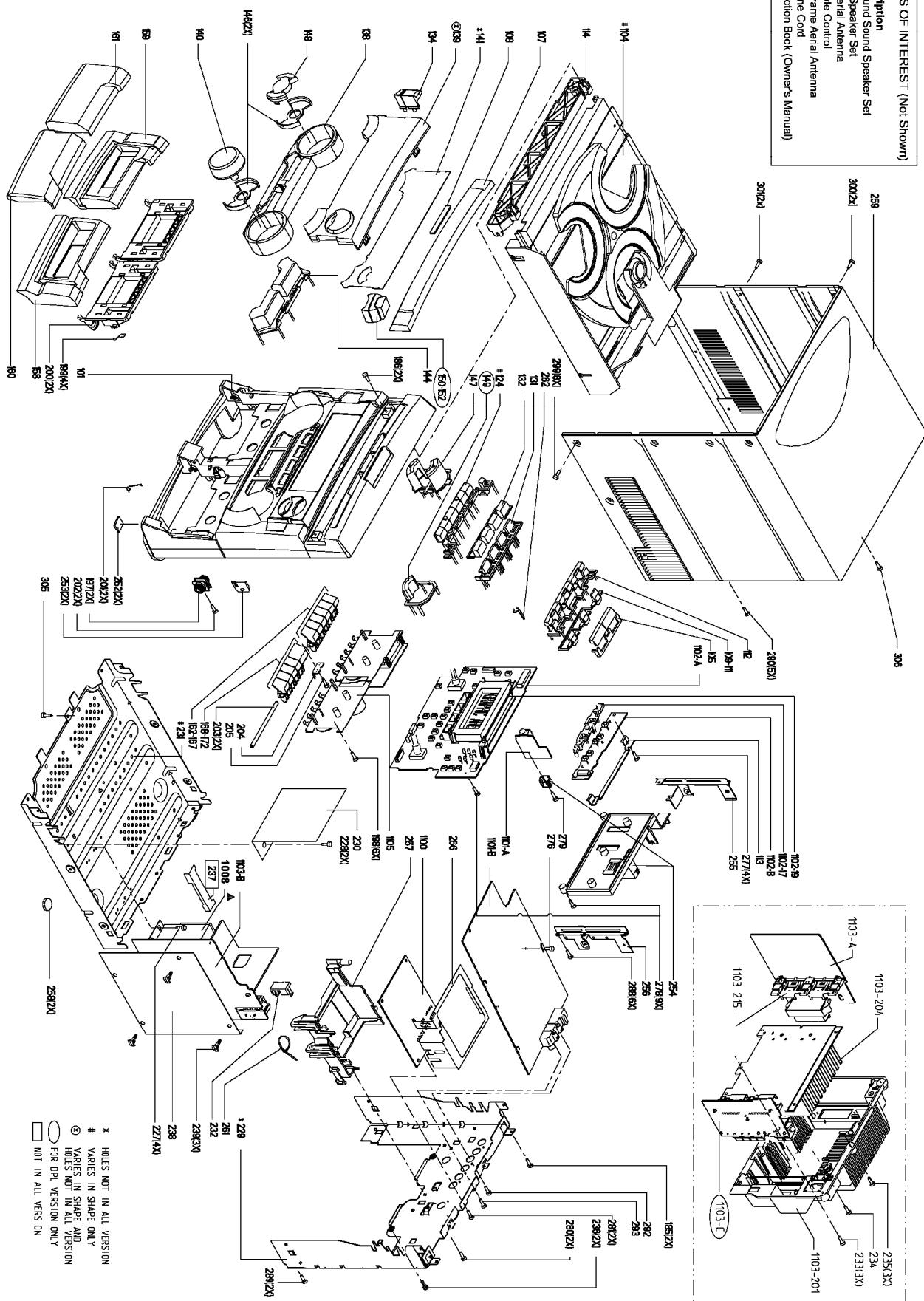
activating point +B



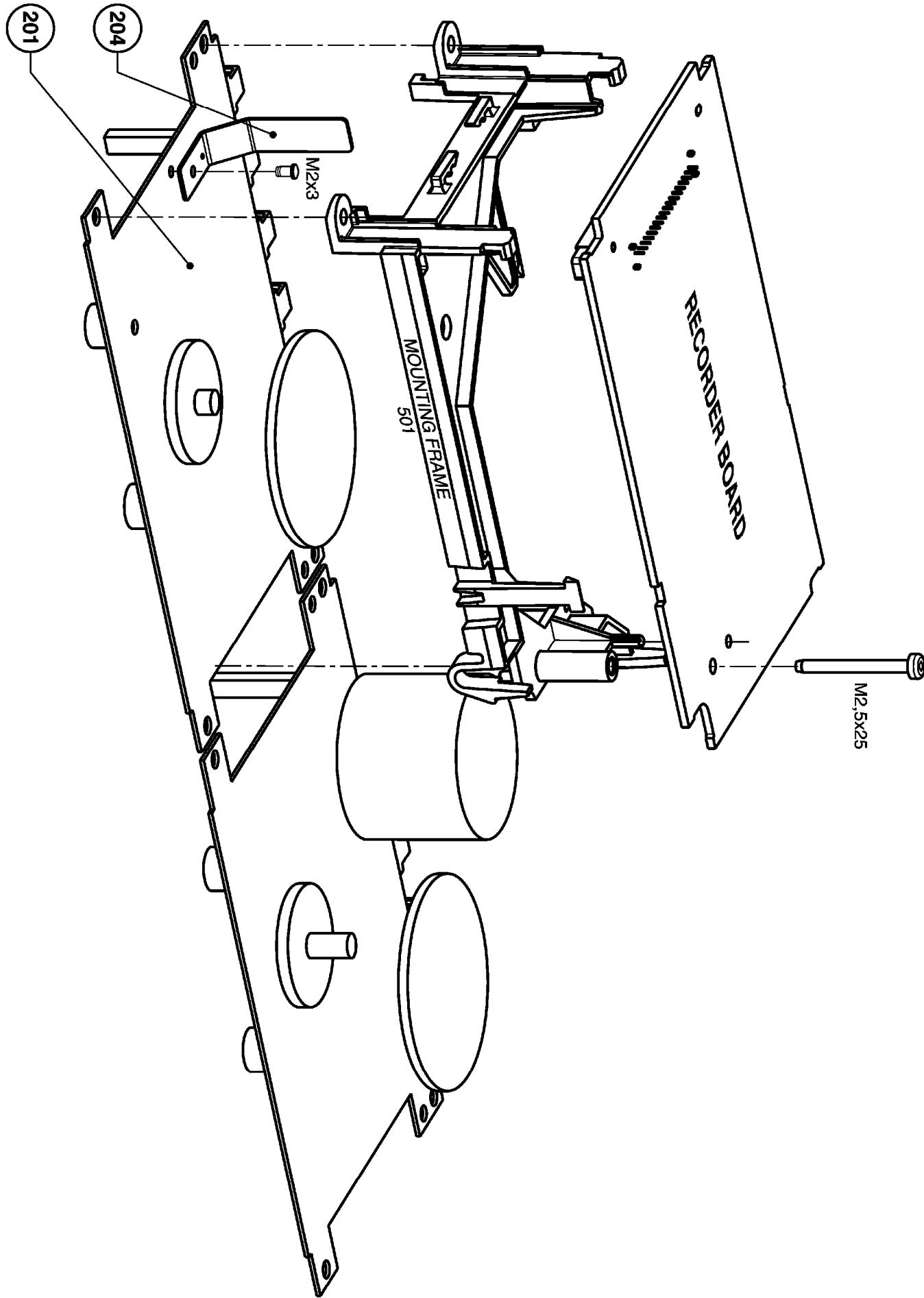
Super class G amplifier

# MAIN CABINET EXPLODED VIEW

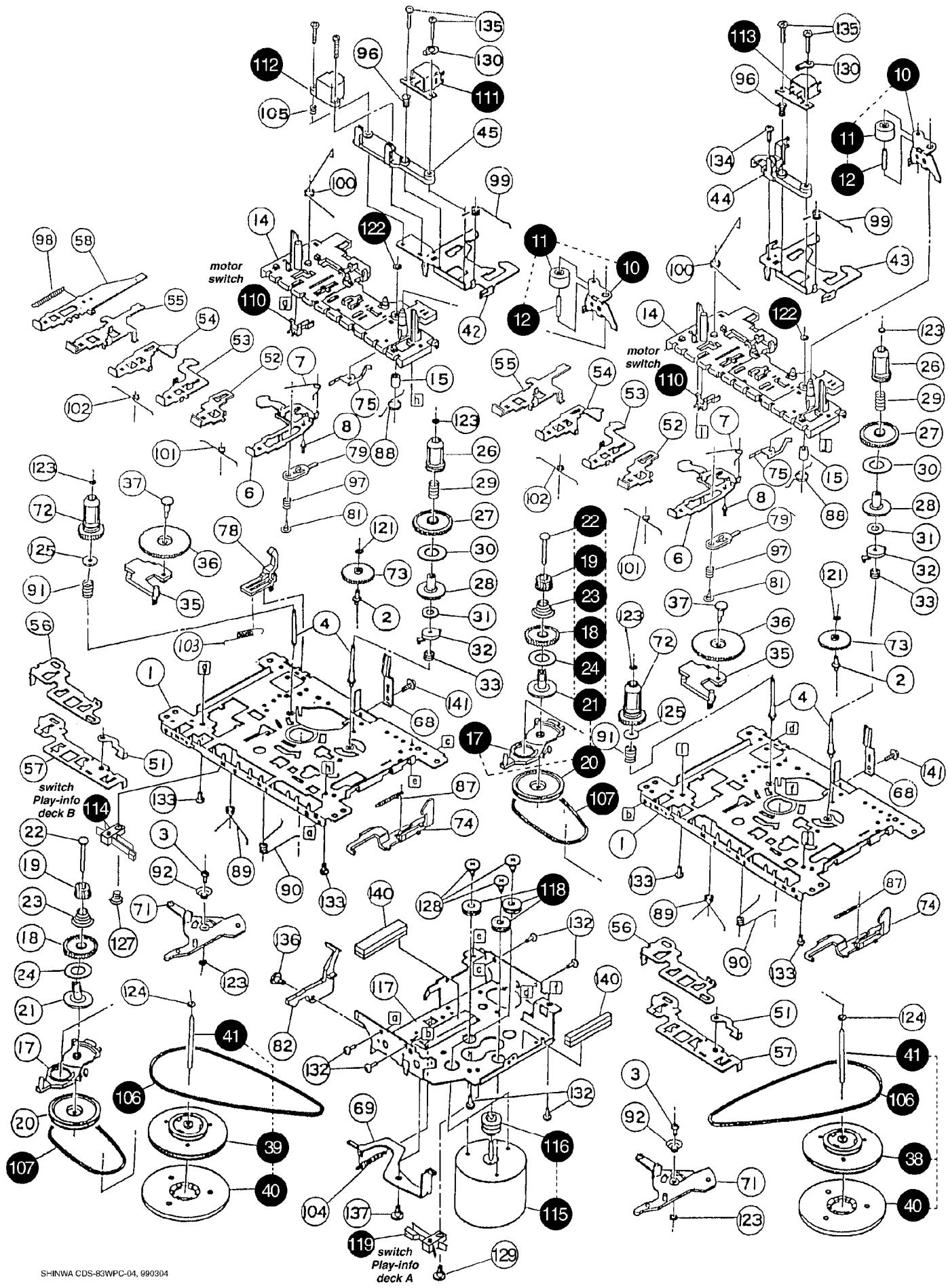
| MAJOR ITEMS OF INTEREST (Not Shown) |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Item                                | Description                       |
| 349                                 | Surround Sound Speaker Set        |
| 350                                 | L/R Speaker Set                   |
| 351                                 | FM Aerial Antenna                 |
| 356                                 | Remote Control                    |
| 384                                 | AM Frame Aerial Antenna           |
| 385                                 | ▲ AC Line Cord                    |
| 387                                 | Instruction Book (Owner's Manual) |



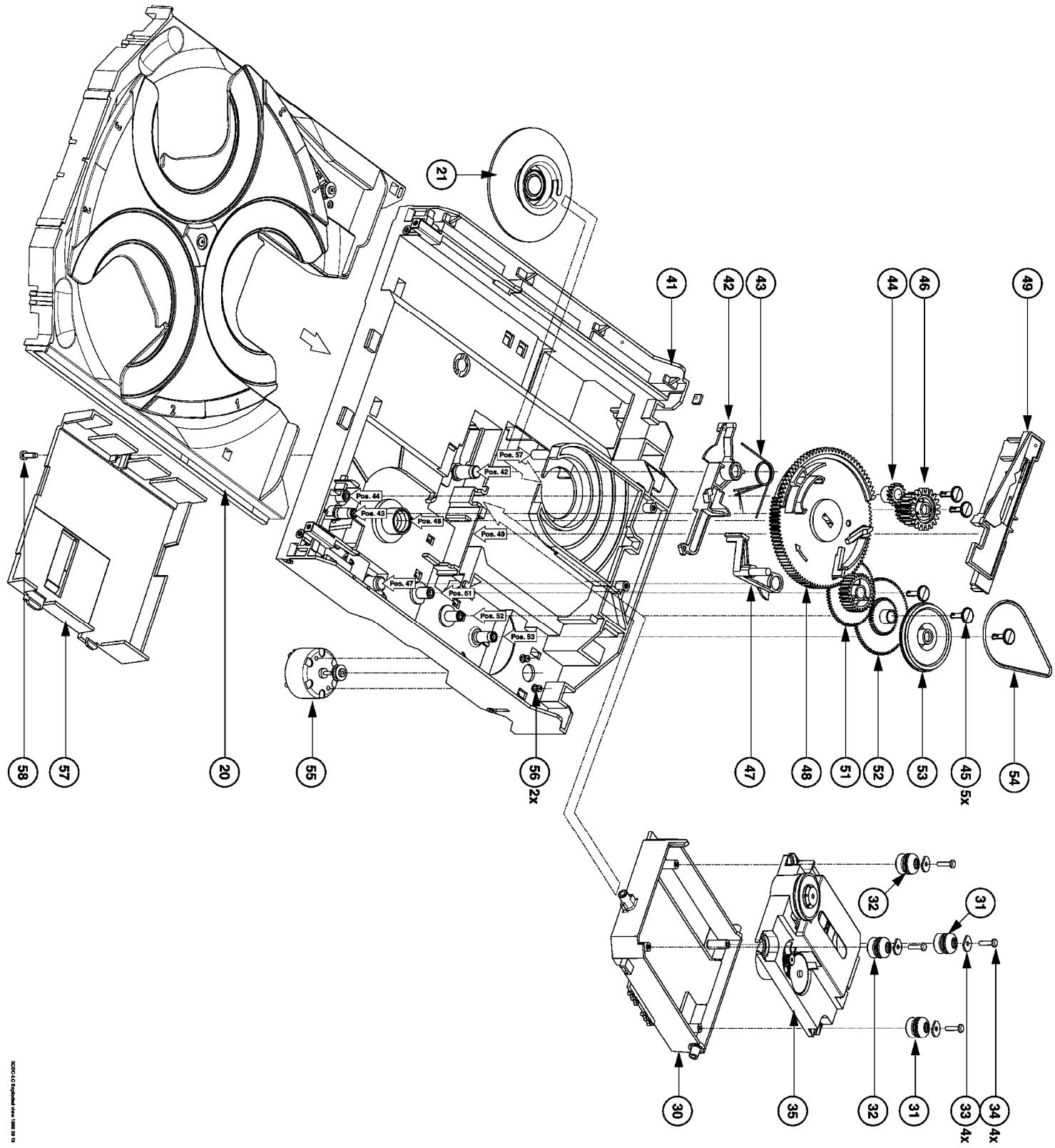
**RECORDER BOARD MOUNTING DETAIL**



## TAPE MECHANISM EXPLODED VIEW

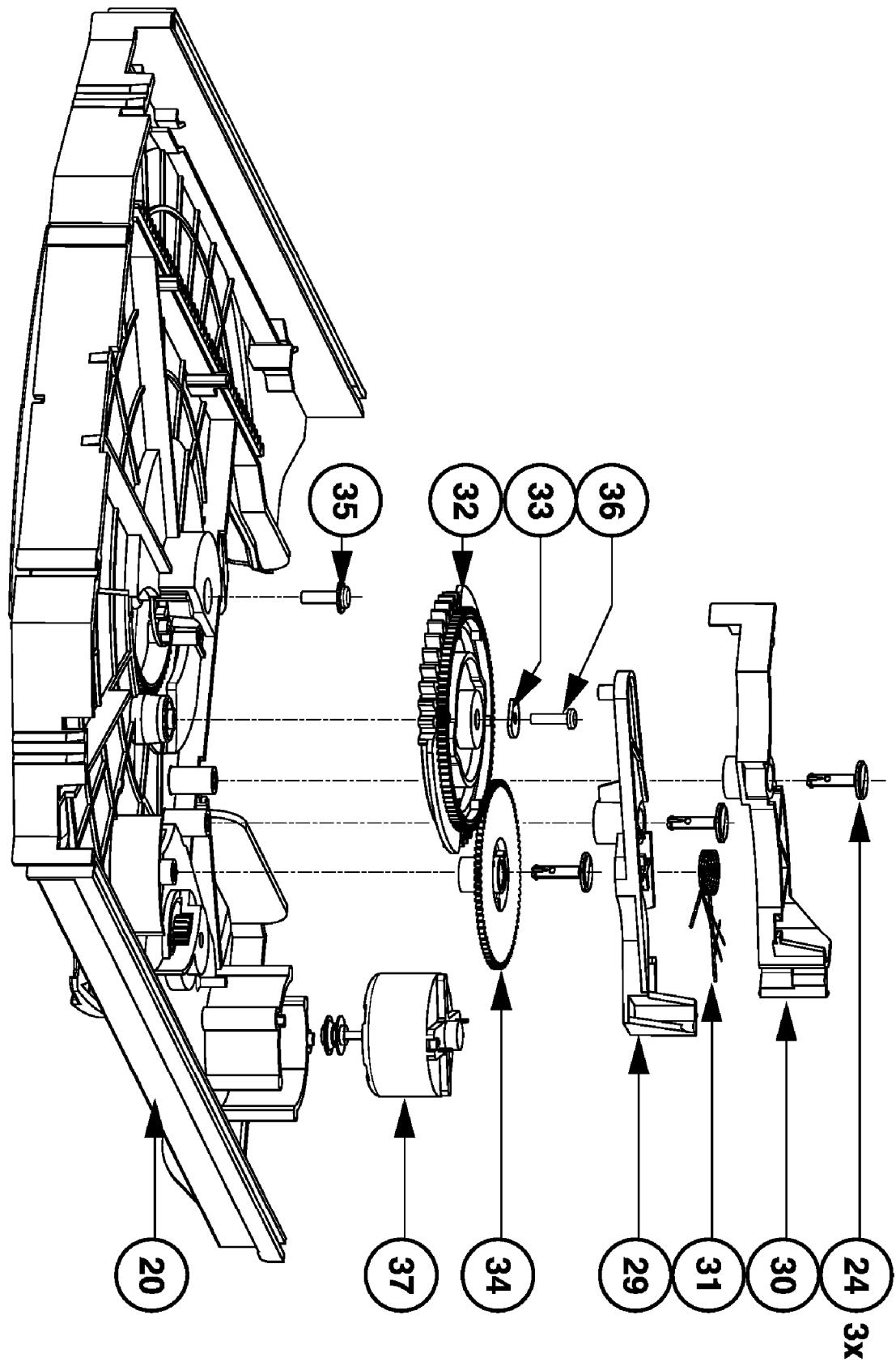


# 3CDC - LT MODULE ASM. EXPLODED VIEW

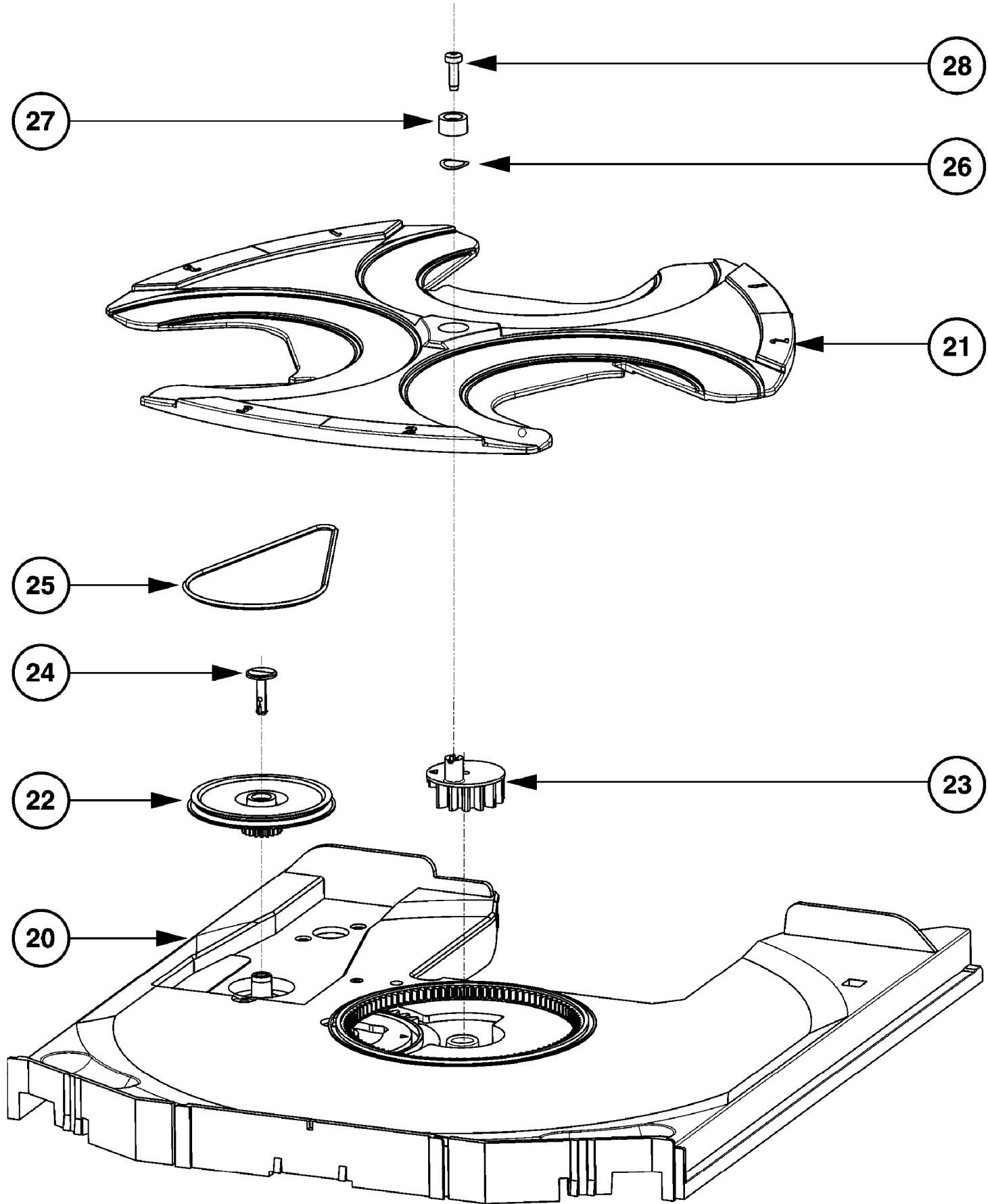


CD DRAWER BOTTOM VIEW

Drawer bottom view



**CD DRAWER TOP VIEW**



# General Information

Manual 1941 – FW-C50/37

## Display FW-C50/37 Product View



## Safety & Warning Notices

### Display Warning & Safety Notice

## Version Variations:

| Type / Versions:                      | FW-C50 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Features & Board in used:             | /37    |
| Aux In                                | X      |
| Line Out                              |        |
| Surround Out                          |        |
| Subwoofer Out                         | X      |
| Digital Out                           |        |
| Matrix Surround                       | X      |
| CD Text                               |        |
| Dolby B                               |        |
| RDS                                   |        |
| News                                  |        |
| Dolby Prologic (DPL)                  |        |
| Incredible Surround                   |        |
| Karaoke Features                      |        |
| Voltage Selector                      |        |
| Low Power Standby (Clock Display Off) |        |
| Tuner board - ECO5 Sys                | X      |
| Tuner board - Tuner 95                |        |
| Surround Loudspeakers                 | X      |

## Specifications

### GENERAL:

Mains voltage : 100V for /26

110-127V/220-240V Switchable for /21/21M

120V for /37

220V for /33

220-230V for /22/34

230V for /25

230-240V for /30

Mains frequency : 50/60Hz  
Power consumption : < 15W at Standby  
: 75W at 1/8 rated power out  
Clock accuracy : < 4 seconds per day  
Dimension centre unit : 265 x 310 x 390mm

#### TUNER:

##### FM

Tuning range : 87.5-108MHz  
: 65.81-74MHz for /34  
Grid : 50kHz (& 30kHz for /34)  
IF frequency : 10.7MHz ± 25kHz  
Aerial input : 75ohm coaxial  
: 300ohm click fit for /37  
Sensitivity at 26dB S/N : < 7µV  
Selectivity at 600kHz bandwidth : > 50dB  
Image rejection : > 25dB [> 75dB]  
Distortion at RF=1mV, dev. 75kHz : < 3% [< 2%]  
-3dB Limiting point : < 7µV  
Crosstalk at RF=1mV, dev. 40kHz : > 18dB [> 26dB]

##### MW

Tuning range : 531-1602kHz  
: 530-1700kHz for  
/21/21M/37  
Grid : 9kHz  
: 10kHz for /21/21M/37  
IF frequency : 450kHz ± 1kHz  
Aerial input : Frame aerial  
Sensitivity at 26dB S/N : < 4.0mV/M  
Selectivity at 18kHz bandwidth : > 18dB  
IF rejection : > 45dB  
Image rejection : > 28dB  
Distortion at RF=50mV, m=80% : < 5% [< 7%]

##### LW

Tuning range : 153-279kHz  
Grid : 3kHz  
IF frequency : 450kHz ± 1kHz  
Aerial input : Frame aerial  
Sensitivity at 26dB S/N : [< 7.0mV/M]  
Selectivity at 18kHz bandwidth : [> 24dB]  
IF rejection : [> 26dB]  
Image rejection : [> 35dB]  
Distortion at RF=50mV, m=80% : [< 7%]

#### AMPLIFIER:

Output power (6ohm, 60Hz-12.5kHz, 10% THD)

L & R : 2 x 45W

Surround : 2 x 7W

Frequency response within -3dB : 40Hz-20kHz

Dynamic Bass Boost : BEAT, PUNCH, BLAST, DBB OFF <sup>1)</sup>

Digital Sound Control :

Optimal, Classic, Techno, Jazz, Rock, Vocal <sup>1)</sup>

Headphone output at 32 ohm : 15mW ± 2dB

Input sensitivity

Aux in : 1V ± 2dB at 1 kohm

Output sensitivity

Subwoofer out (max. vol.) : 1.5V ± 2dB at 22 kohm

#### **CASSETTE RECORDER:**

Number of track : 2 x 2 stereo

Tape speed : 4.76 cm/sec ± 2%

Wow and flutter : < 0.4% (DIN)

Fast-wind/Rewind time C60 : 130 sec

Bias system : 75kHz ± 10kHz

Rec/Pb frequency response within 8dB : 80Hz - 12.5kHz

Signal to noise ratio (unweighted): > 44dB

#### **COMPACT DISC:**

Measurement done at output conn. of the CDC module.

Frequency response within ± 1.5dB : 20Hz - 20kHz

Output level (in Vrms) : 550mV ± 1dB unloaded

Signal/Noise ratio (A-weighted) : > 80dBA

Distortion at 1kHz : < 0.5%

Channel difference at 1kHz : < ±1dB

Channel crosstalk at 1kHz : > 60dB

De-emphasis : 0 or 15/50 mS (Switched by subcode on the disc)

[....] Values indicated are for "Tuner 95 Board" only

1) Frequency response in each setting is software controlled.

## **Service Aids**

#### **Service Tools:**

Universal Torx driver holder 4822 395 91019

Torx bit T10 150mm 4822 395 50456

Torx driver set T6 - T20 4822 395 50145

Torx driver T10 extended 4822 395 50423

#### **Cassette:**

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| SBC419 Test cassette CrO2   | 4822 397 30069 |
| SBC420 Test cassette Fe     | 4822 397 30071 |
| MTT150 Dolby level 200nWb/M | 4822 397 30271 |

**Compact Disc:**

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| SBC426/426A Test disc 5 + 5A        | 4822 397 30096 |
| SBC442 Audio Burn-in Test disc 1kHz | 4822 397 30155 |
| SBC429 Audio Signals disc           | 4822 397 30184 |
| Dolby Pro-logic Test Disc           | 4822 395 10216 |

**ESD Equipment:**

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Anti-static table mat - large 1200x650x1.25mm           | 4822 466 10953 |
| Anti-static table mat - small 600x650x1.25mm            | 4822 466 10958 |
| Anti-static wristband                                   | 4822 395 10223 |
| Connector box (1Megohm)                                 | 4822 320 11307 |
| Extension cable<br>(to connect wristband to conn. box)  | 4822 320 11305 |
| Connecting cable<br>(to connect table mat to conn. box) | 4822 320 11306 |
| Earth cable (to connect product to mat or box)          | 4822 320 11308 |
| Complete kit ESD3<br>(combining all above products)     | 4822 320 10671 |

## Handling SMD "Chip Type" Components

[Display Chip Component Removal & Replacement](#)

## Measurement Setups

[Display Tuner FM Measurement Setup](#)

[Display Tuner AM Measurement Setup](#)

[Display CD Measurement Setup](#)

[Display Recorder Measurement Setup](#)

## Panel Location Guide

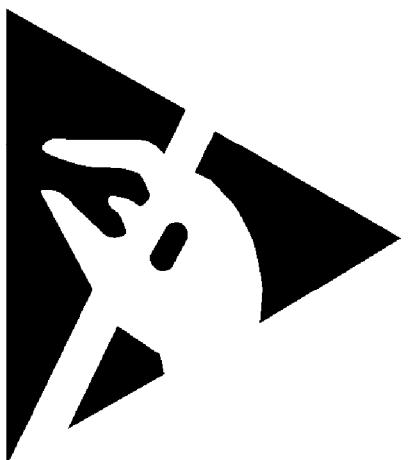
[Display Panel Location Guide](#)

## ESD

### WARNING

All ICs and many other semiconductors are susceptible to electrostatic discharges (ESD). Careless handling during repair can reduce life drastically.

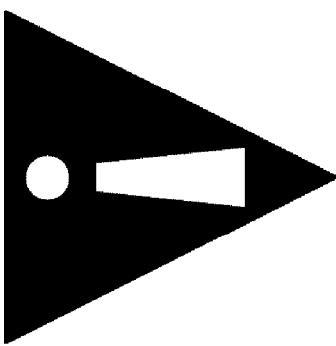
When repairing, make sure that you are connected with the same potential as the mass of the set via a wristband with resistance. Keep components and tools at this potential.



## SAFETY

Safety regulations require that the set be restored to its original condition and that parts which are identical with those specified be used.

Safety components are marked by the symbol ▲

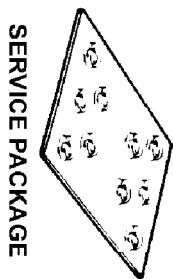
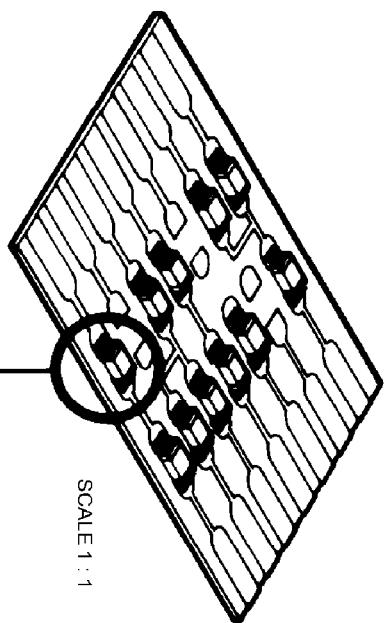


**CLASS 1  
LASER PRODUCT**

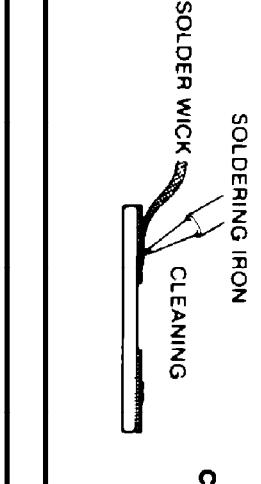
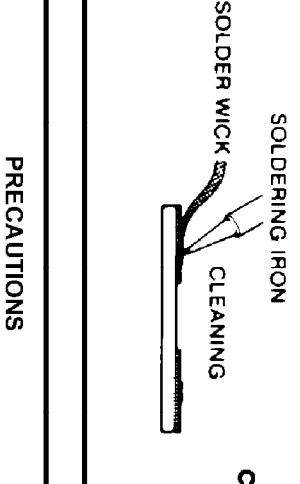
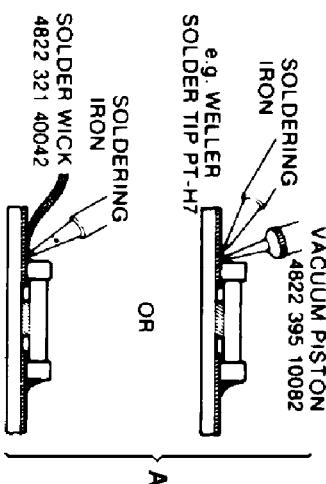
**DANGER: Invisible laser radiation when open.  
AVOID DIRECT EXPOSURE TO BEAM.**

## HANDLING CHIP COMPONENTS

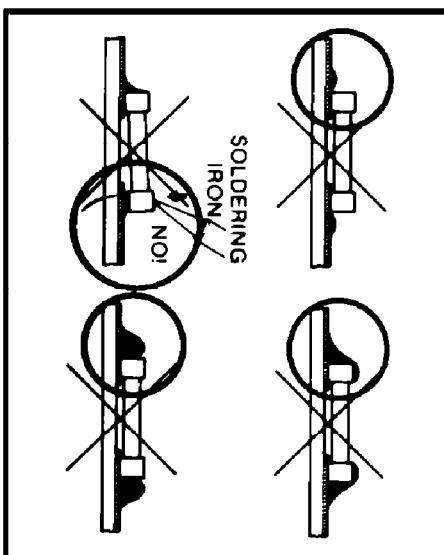
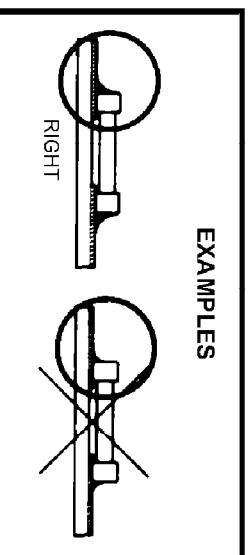
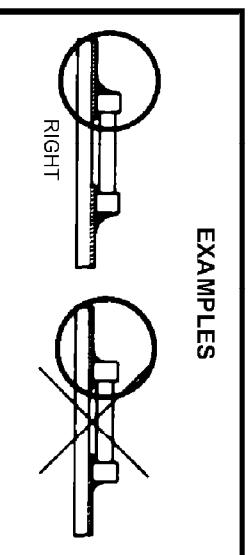
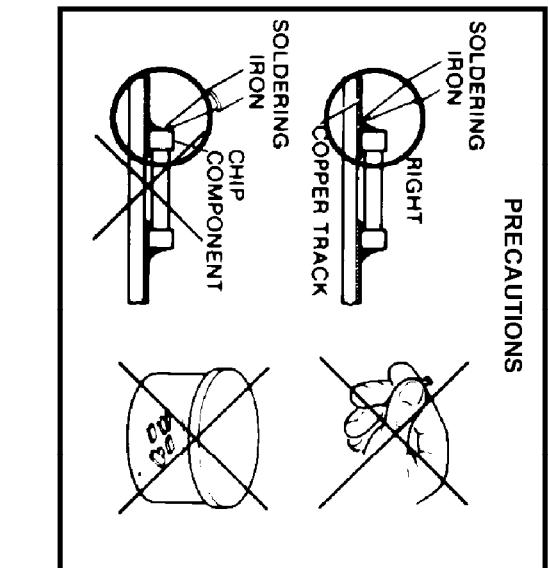
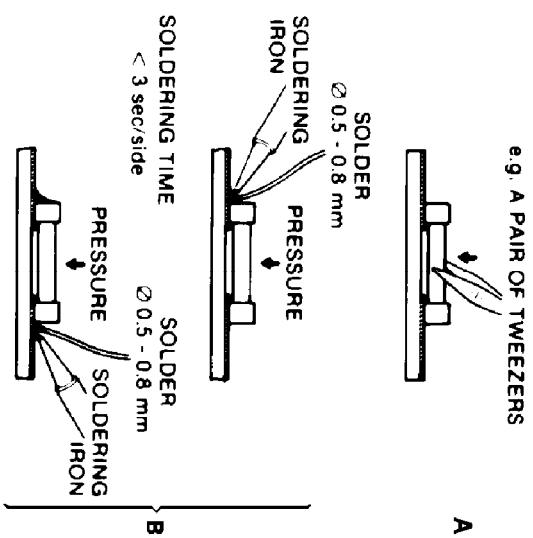
### GENERAL



### DISMOUNTING

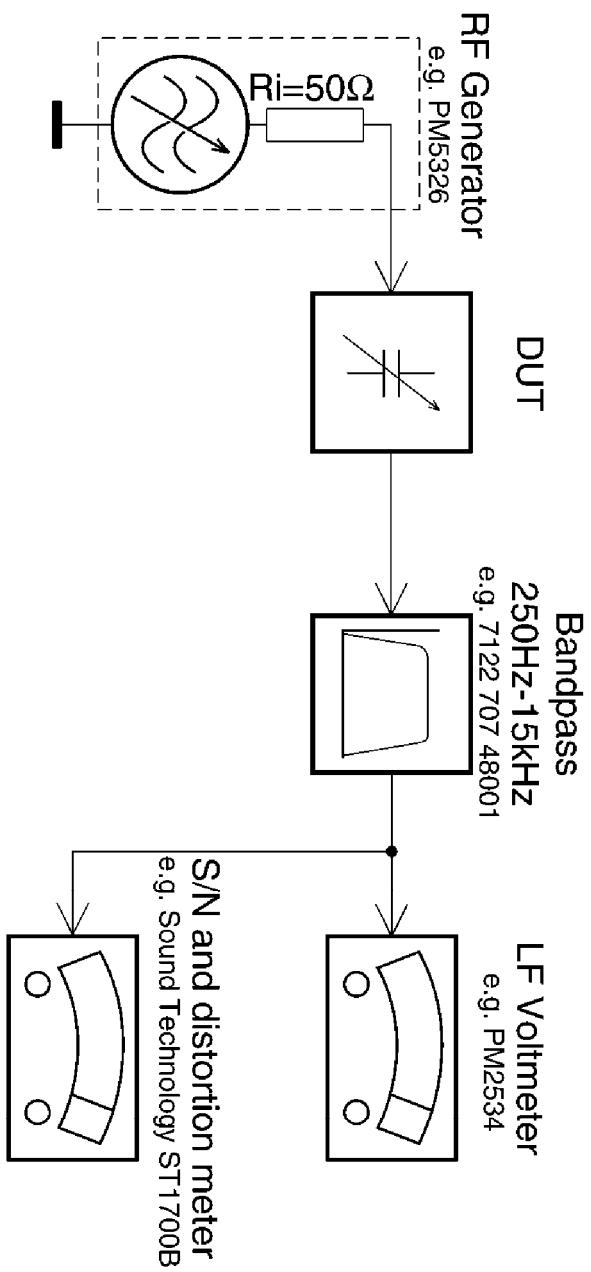


### MOUNTING



# MEASUREMENT SETUP

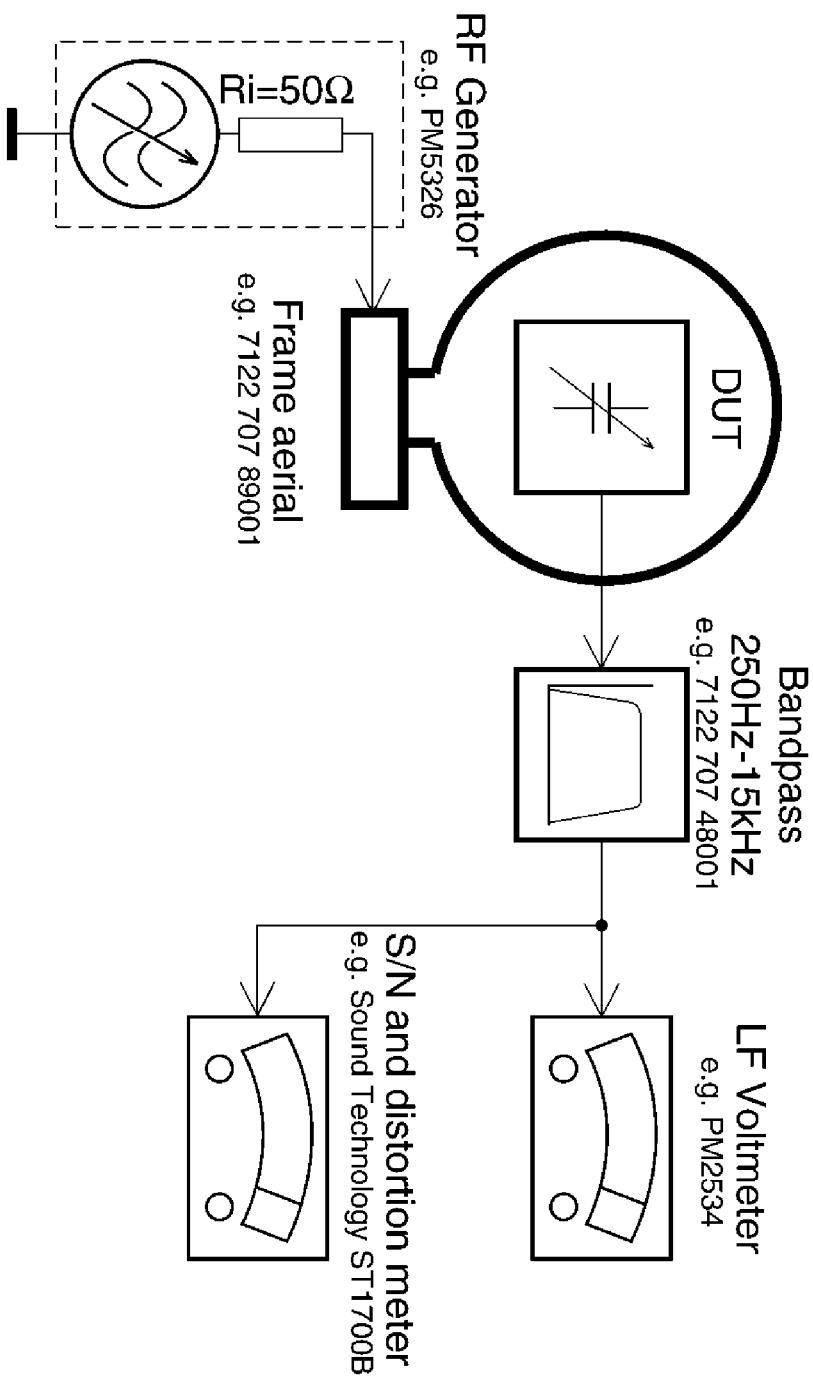
## Tuner FM



Use a bandpass filter to eliminate hum (50Hz, 100Hz) and disturbance from the pilotone (19kHz, 38kHz).

# MEASUREMENT SETUP

## Tuner AM (MW,LW)

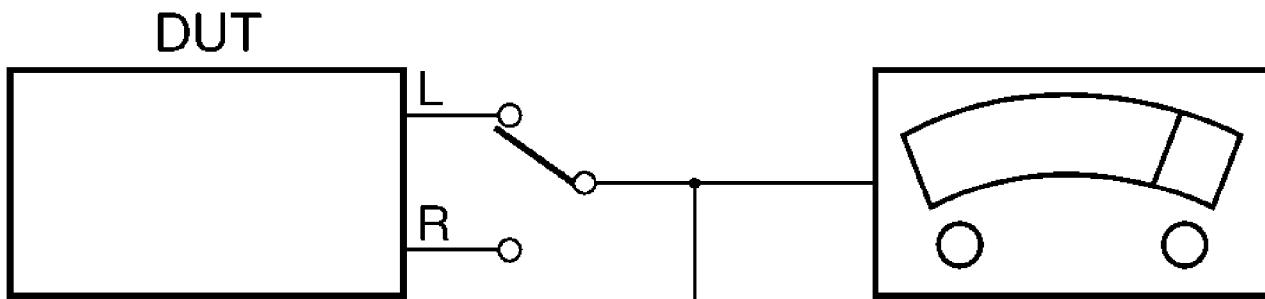


To avoid atmospheric interference all AM-measurements have to be carried out in a Faraday's cage.  
Use a bandpass filter (or at least a high pass filter with 250Hz) to eliminate hum (50Hz, 100Hz).

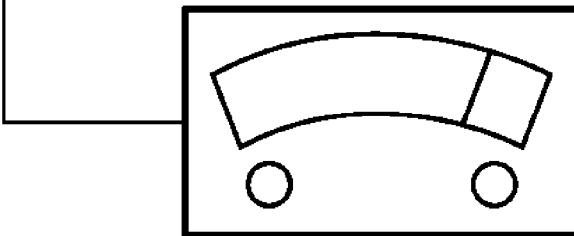
# MEASUREMENT SETUP

## **CD**

Use Audio Signal Disc SBC429 4822 397 30184  
(replaces test disc 3)



S/N and distortion meter  
e.g. Sound Technology ST1700B



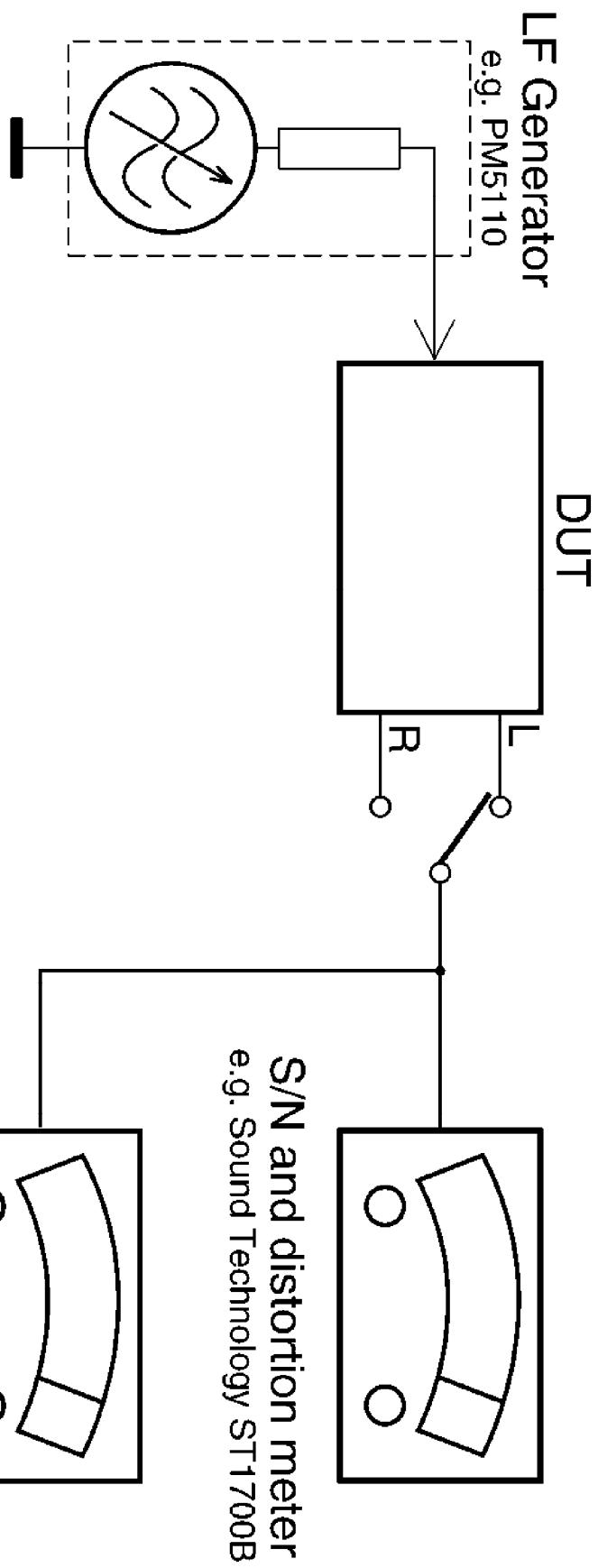
LEVEL METER  
e.g. Sennheiser UPM550  
with FF-filter

# MEASUREMENT SETUP

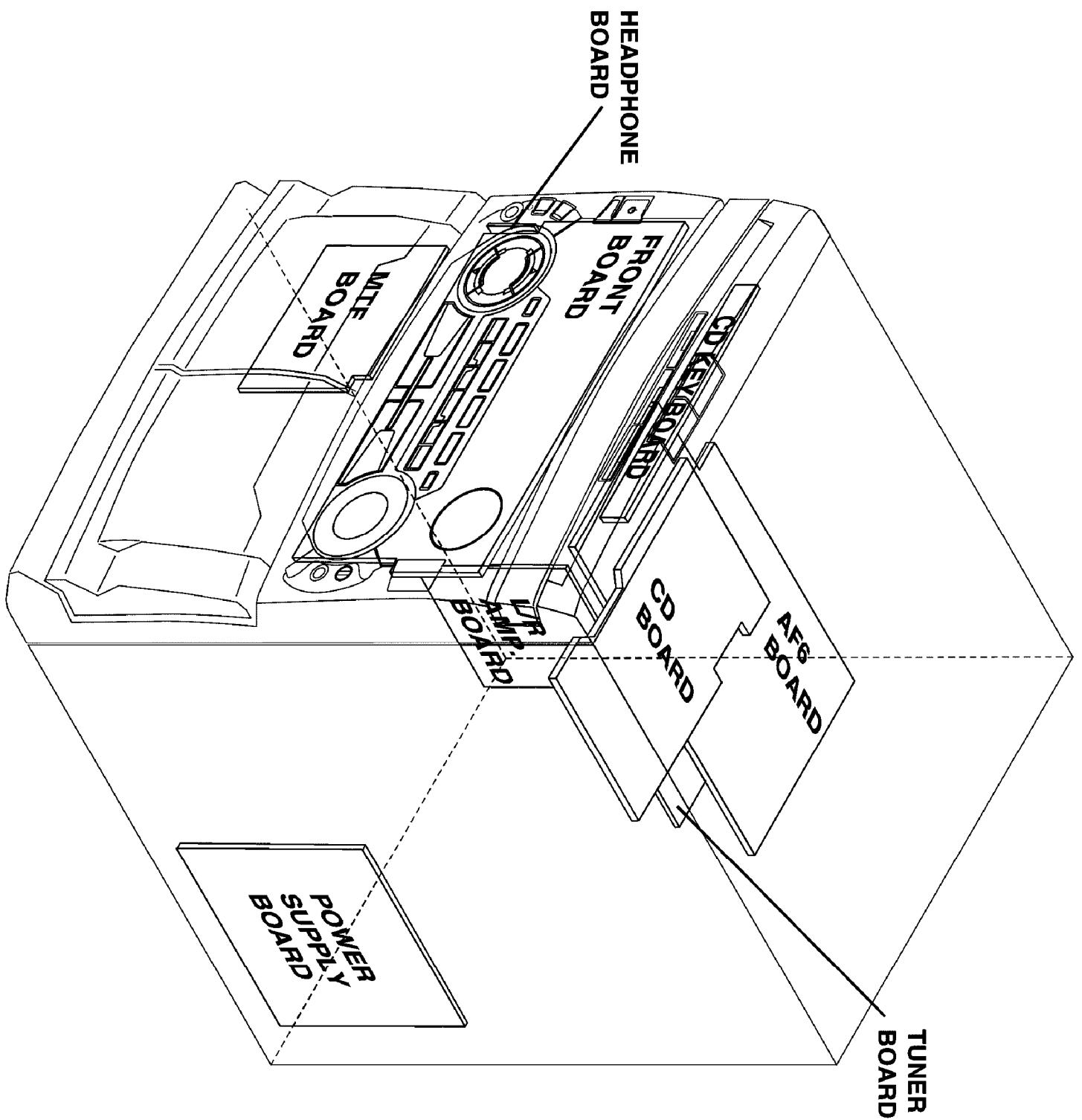
## *Recorder*

Use Universal Test Cassette CrO<sub>2</sub>   SBC419 4822 397 30069

or Universal Test Cassette Fe      SBC420 4822 397 30071



Display Panel Location Guide



# ADJUSTMENTS

## Safety Instructions:

[Display Safety & Warning Notices](#)

## Service Aids:

### Service Tools:

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Universal Torx driver holder | 4822 395 91019 |
| Torx bit T10 150mm           | 4822 395 50456 |
| Torx driver set T6 - T20     | 4822 395 50145 |
| Torx driver T10 extended     | 4822 395 50423 |

### Cassette:

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| SBC419 Test cassette CrO2   | 4822 397 30069 |
| SBC420 Test cassette Fe     | 4822 397 30071 |
| MTT150 Dolby level 200nWb/M | 4822 397 30271 |

### Compact Disc:

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| SBC426/426A Test disc 5 + 5A        | 4822 397 30096 |
| SBC442 Audio Burn-in Test disc 1kHz | 4822 397 30155 |
| SBC429 Audio Signals disc           | 4822 397 30184 |
| Dolby Pro-logic Test Disc           | 4822 395 10216 |

### ESD Equipment:

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Anti-static table mat - large 1200x650x1.25mm           | 4822 466 10953 |
| Anti-static table mat - small 600x650x1.25mm            | 4822 466 10958 |
| Anti-static wristband                                   | 4822 395 10223 |
| Connector box (1Megohm)                                 | 4822 320 11307 |
| Extension cable<br>(to connect wristband to conn. box)  | 4822 320 11305 |
| Connecting cable<br>(to connect table mat to conn. box) | 4822 320 11306 |
| Earth cable (to connect product to mat or box)          | 4822 320 11308 |
| Complete kit ESD3<br>(combining all above products)     | 4822 320 10671 |
| Wristband tester  | 4822 344 13999 |

## Panel Location Guide

[Display Panel/Board Location Guide](#)

## Service Test Program

[Display Service Test Program](#)

## Adjustment Tables:

[Display Tuner Adjustment Table - EC05 Tuner](#)

[Display Tuner PCB Top View](#)

[Display Tuner PCB Bottom View](#)

[Display Tape Module Adjustment Table - MTF Module](#)  
[Display Recorder PCB Bottom View](#)

## Servicing the CD Drive

### ESD Warning - CD Drive

**WARNING: CHARGED CAPACITORS ON THE SERVO BOARD MAY DAMAGE THE CD DRIVE ELECTRONICS WHEN CONNECTING A NEW CDM MECHANISM. THAT'S WHY, BESIDES THE SAFETY MEASURES LIKE-**

- SWITCH OFF POWER SUPPLY
- ESD PROTECTION

**ADDITIONAL ACTIONS MUST BE TAKEN BY THE REPAIR TECHNICIAN.**

**The following steps have to be done when replacing the CD mechanism:**

1. Disconnect CD drive flexfoil from old CD drive.
2. Connect paperclip to CD drive flexfoil to short-circuit flexfoil

#### [Display Flexfoil Short-circuit](#)

3. Remove old CD drive.
4. Remove short-circuit from flexfoil.
5. Connect flexfoil to new CD drive.
6. Position new CD drive in its studs
7. Remove short-circuit (solder joint) from Laser unit (see below).

**Attention:** The laser diode of a new replacement CD drive is protected against ESD by a solder joint which short-circuits the laser diode to ground.

For proper functionality of the CD drive this solder joint must be removed **after connection** of the drive to the system.

#### [Display Solder Joint detail](#)

## CD Board Service Position

[Display CD Board Service Position](#)

## CD Mechanism Wiring Information

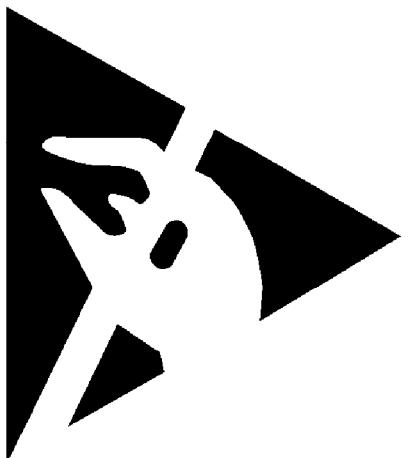
[Display CD Mechanism Wiring detail](#)

## ESD

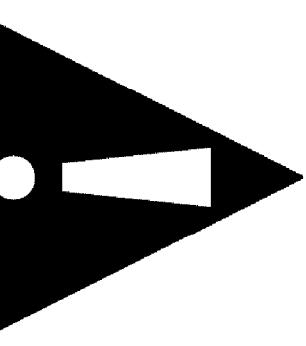
### WARNING

All ICs and many other semiconductors are susceptible to electrostatic discharges (ESD). Careless handling during repair can reduce life drastically.

When repairing, make sure that you are connected with the same potential as the mass of the set via a wristband with resistance. Keep components and tools at this potential.



## SAFETY

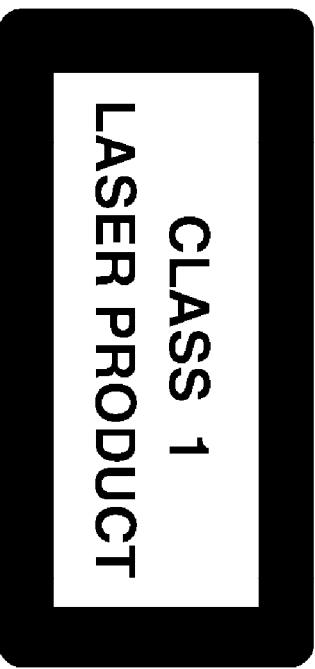


Safety regulations require that the set be restored to its original condition and that parts which are identical with those specified be used.

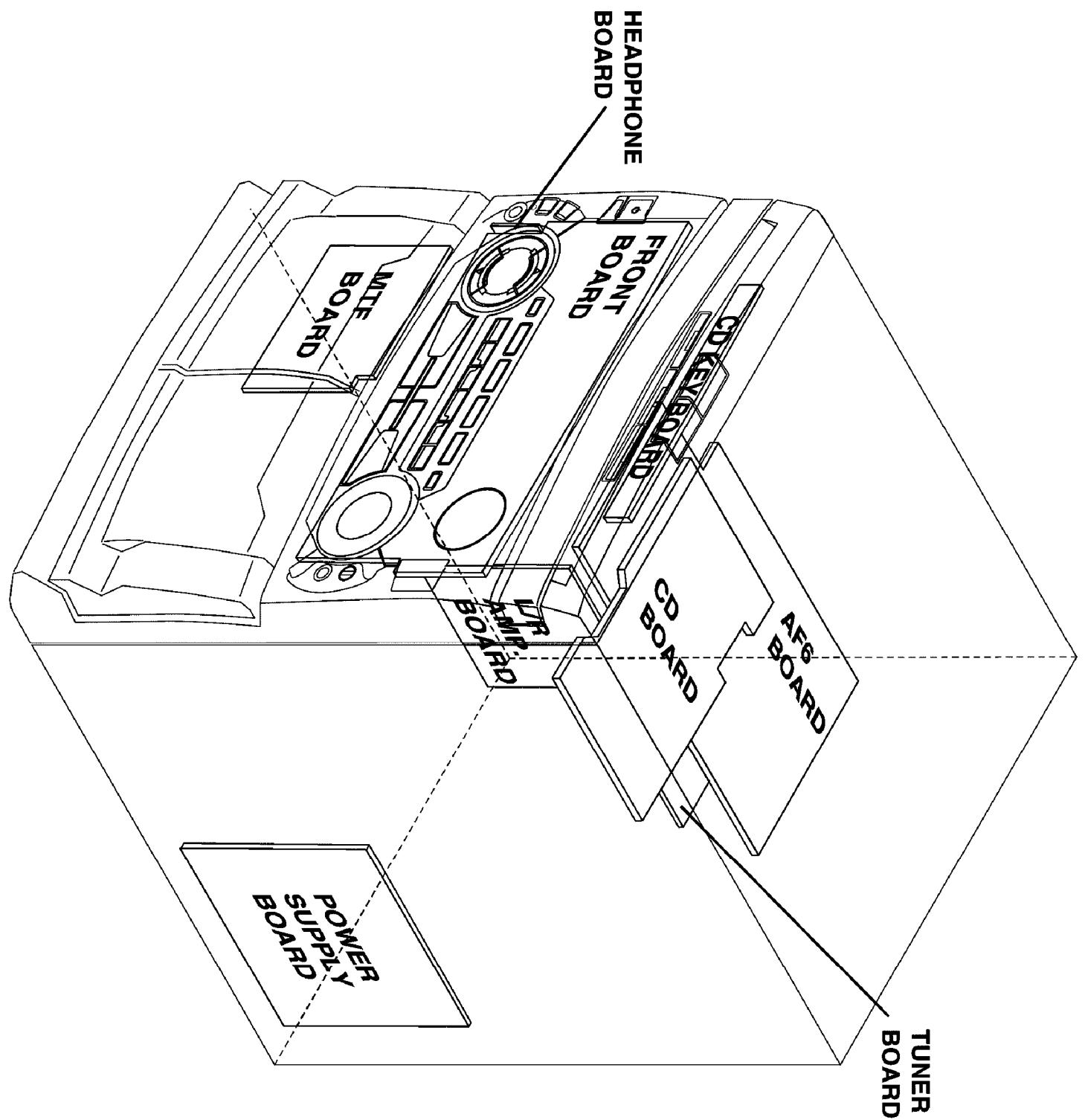
Safety components are marked by the symbol ▲

CLASS 1  
LASER PRODUCT

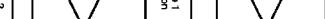
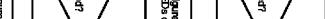
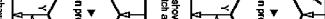
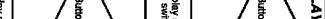
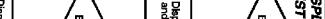
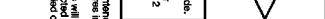
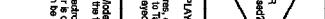
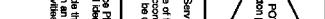
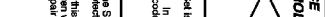
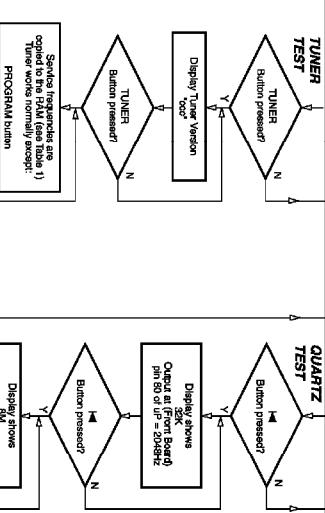
DANGER: Invisible laser radiation when open.  
AVOID DIRECT EXPOSURE TO BEAM.



Display Panel/Board Location Guide



## SERVICE TEST PROGRAM



**TUNER ADJUSTMENT TABLE (EC05 FM/MW- and FM/MW/LW - versions with AM-frame aerial )**

| Waverange  | Input frequency                  | Input                                       | Tuned to                                     | Adjust | Output | Scope/Voltmeter            |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| <b>VARICAP ALIGNMENT</b>   |                                  |   |  |        |        |                            |
| <b>FM</b><br>87.5 - 108MHz<br>(65.81 - 74, 87.5 - 108MHz)  |                                  |   | 108MHz                                       | 5130   | 1      | 8V ±0.2V                   |
|  |                                  |   | 87.5MHz<br>(65.81MHz)                        | check  |        | 4.3V ±0.5V<br>(1.2V ±0.5V) |
|  |                                  |   | 1700kHz                                      | 5123   |        | 8V ±0.2V                   |
|  |                                  |   | 530kHz                                       | check  |        | 1.1V ±0.4V                 |
|  |                                  |   | 1602kHz                                      | 5123   |        | 6.9V ±0.2V                 |
|  |                                  |   | 531kHz                                       | check  |        | 1.1V ±0.4V                 |
|  |                                  |   | 279kHz                                       | 5122   |        | 8V ±0.2V                   |
|  |                                  |   | 153kHz                                       | check  |        | 1.1V ±0.4V                 |
|  |                                  |   | 1602kHz                                      | 5123   |        | 8V ±0.2V                   |
|  |                                  |   | 531kHz                                       | check  |        | 1.1V ±0.4V                 |
| <b>FM IF</b>   |                                  |   |  |        |        |                            |
| FM   | 10.7MHz, 50mV<br>continuous wave | F   | IC 7101 21<br>shortcircuit<br>to block AFC   | 2141   | 5119   | 2                          |
|  |                                  |   |  |        |        | 0 ± 3 mV DC                |
| <b>FM RF</b>   |                                  |   |  |        |        |                            |
| <b>FM</b><br>87.5 - 108MHz<br>(65.81 - 74, 87.5 - 108MHz)  | 108MHz                           | A   | 108MHz                                       | 2155   | 4      | MAX                        |
|  | 87.5MHz<br>(65.81MHz)            | mod=1kHz<br>$\Delta f = \pm 22.5\text{kHz}$ | 87.5MHz<br>(65.81MHz)                        | 5131   |        |                            |
| <b>VCO</b>   |                                  |   |  |        |        |                            |
| FM   | 98MHz, 1mV<br>continuous wave    | A   | 98MHz  | 3142   | 3      | 152kHz ±1kHz <sup>1)</sup> |
| <b>AM IF</b>   |                                  |   |  |        |        |                            |
| <b>MW</b><br>450kHz<br>connect pin 6 of<br>IC 7101 (AM Osc.)<br>with short wire to<br>ground (pin 4) |                                  | C   | IC 7101 36<br>220R    100nF                  | 5111   | 4      |                            |
|  |                                  |   | IC 7101 40<br>220R    100nF<br>see remark 2) | 5112   |        |                            |
| AM AFC<br>MW   |                                  | C   | continuous wave<br>$V_{RF} = 10\text{mV}$    | 5114   | 2      | 0 ± 2 mV DC                |
| <b>AM RF<sup>3)</sup></b>  |                                  |   |  |        |        |                            |
| <b>MW</b> <sup>4)</sup><br>FM/MW/LW- and FMMW-version<br>(9kHz grid)<br>531 - 1602kHz                | 1494kHz                          | B   | 1494kHz                                      | 2106   | 4      |                            |
|  | 558kHz                           |   | 558kHz                                       | 5102   |        |                            |
| LW   | 198kHz                           |   | 198kHz                                       | 5103   |        |                            |
| <b>MW</b><br>FM/AM-version, 10kHz grid<br>530 - 1700kHz  | 1500kHz                          |   | 1500kHz                                      | 2106   |        |                            |
|  | 560kHz                           |   | 560kHz                                       | 5102   |        |                            |

Use service test program. By selecting the TUNER TEST test frequencies will be stored as preset frequencies automatically.

1) If sensitivity of frequency counter is too low adjust to max. channel separation  
(input signal: stereo left 90% + 9%, adjust output on right channel to minimum)

2) RC network serves for damping the IF-filter while adjusting the other one.

3) For AM RF adjustments the original frame antenna has to be used!

4) MW has to be aligned before LW.

Display Tape Module Adjustment Table - MTF Module

|  | TEST CASSETTE                        | RECORDER MODE              | MEASURE ON                                     | READ ON                        | ADJUST          |                                   |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |                                      |                            |  |                                | with            | to                                |
| <b>General</b>   |                                      |                            |  |                                |                 |                                   |
| <b>ADJUST MOTOR SPEED</b>  | SBC420<br>(4822 397 30071)<br>3150Hz | PLAY<br>deck A or B        | 1 or 2<br>LEFT RIGHT<br>or<br>headphone socket | frequency counter              | 3758            | 3150Hz ±1%                        |
| <b>CHECK WOW &amp; FLUTTER</b>   | SBC420<br>(4822 397 30071)<br>3150Hz | PLAY<br>deck A or B        | 1 or 2<br>LEFT RIGHT<br>or<br>headphone socket | W&F-meter                      | check only      | ≤0.4 % DIN or<br>≤0.35 % CCIR     |
| <b>ADJUST AZIMUTH</b>  | SBC420<br>(4822 397 30071)<br>10kHz  | PLAY deck A<br>PLAY deck B | 1 or 2<br>LEFT RIGHT<br>or<br>headphone socket | mV-meter<br>or<br>oscilloscope | left hand screw | max. output level<br>& left=right |
| <b>Playback</b>  |                                      |                            |  |                                |                 |                                   |
| <b>CHECK PLAYBACK FREQUENCY RESPONSE</b>   | SBC420<br>(4822 397 30071)           | PLAY deck A<br>PLAY deck B | 1 or 2<br>LEFT RIGHT                           | mV-meter                       | Check           | limits see fig.1                  |
| <b>Recording</b>   |                                      |                            |  |                                |                 |                                   |
| <b>PRE-ADJUST BIAS</b>   | FERRO                                | RECORD                     | 5  | mV-meter                       | 5701            | 14Vrms<br>(40Vpp)                 |
| <b>CHECK OVERALL FREQUENCY RESPONSE</b><br>Input signal: 3mV<br>100Hz, 250Hz, 1kHz,<br>10kHz<br>via 3 or 4                                       | FERRO<br>RECORDED CASSETTE           | RECORD<br>PLAY             | 1 or 2<br>LEFT RIGHT                           | mV-meter                       | check only      | limits see fig.2                  |
| <b>CHECK DISTORTION</b><br>Input signal: 300mV<br>1kHz<br>via 3 or 4   | FERRO<br>RECORDED CASSETTE           | RECORD<br>PLAY             | 1 or 2<br>LEFT RIGHT                           | THD-meter                      | check only      | ≤5%                               |
| Remark: If high frequencies are not within lower limit, decrease bias and re-measure.<br>If distortion is too high increase bias and re-measure. |                                      |                            |  |                                |                 |                                   |

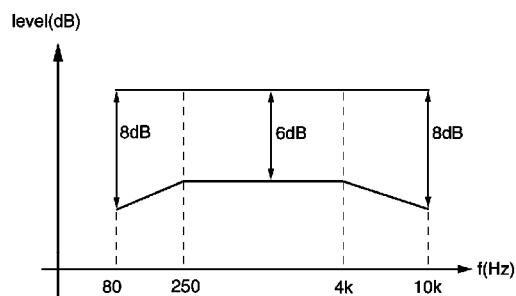


figure. 1

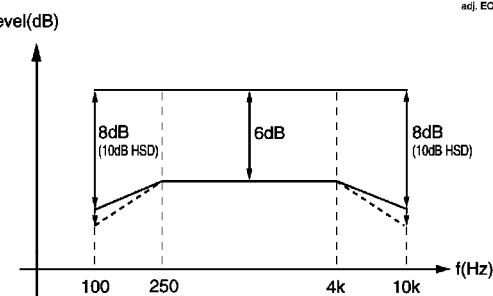
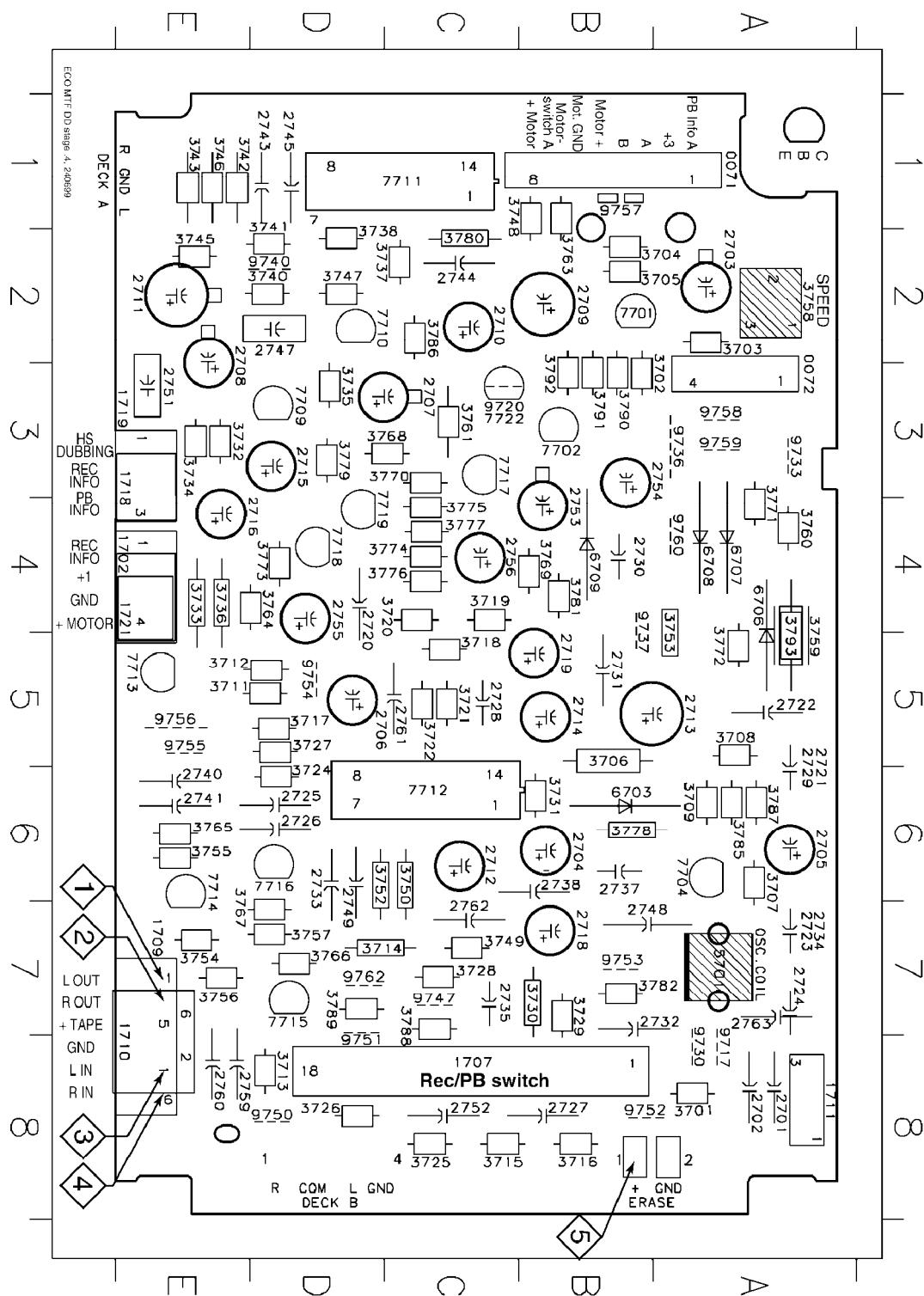


figure. 2

adj. ECO MTF DD AS, 110399

Display Recorder PCB Bottom View

## RECORDER BOARD / copperside view



|      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |
|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|
| 0071 | B1 | 2744 | C2 | 3735 | D3 | 3789 | D7 |
| 0072 | A3 | 2745 | E1 | 3736 | E4 | 3790 | B3 |
| 1702 | E4 | 2747 | D2 | 3737 | D2 | 3791 | B2 |
| 1707 | B8 | 2748 | D7 | 3738 | D2 | 3792 | B3 |
| 1709 | E8 | 2749 | D6 | 3740 | D2 | 3793 | A5 |
| 1710 | E8 | 2751 | C8 | 3741 | D1 | 5707 | A1 |
| 1711 | A8 | 2752 | C8 | 3742 | E1 | 6703 | B6 |
| 1719 | E3 | 2753 | B4 | 3743 | E1 | 6706 | A4 |
| 1721 | E4 | 2754 | B3 | 3745 | E2 | 6707 | A4 |
| 2701 | A8 | 2755 | D6 | 3746 | E2 | 6708 | A4 |
| 2702 | A8 | 2756 | C4 | 3747 | D2 | 6709 | B4 |
| 2703 | A2 | 2759 | E8 | 3748 | C1 | 7701 | B2 |
| 2704 | C6 | 2760 | E8 | 3749 | C7 | 7702 | B3 |
| 2705 | D6 | 2761 | D5 | 3750 | C6 | 7704 | A2 |
| 2706 | D5 | 2762 | C7 | 3752 | D6 | 7709 | D3 |
| 2707 | C3 | 2763 | A7 | 3753 | A4 | 7710 | D2 |
| 2708 | E3 | 2764 | A8 | 3754 | E7 | 7711 | C1 |
| 2709 | B2 | 2765 | A3 | 3755 | E6 | 7712 | C6 |
| 2710 | C2 | 2766 | A2 | 3756 | E7 | 7713 | E5 |
| 2711 | E2 | 2767 | B2 | 3757 | A7 | 7714 | D7 |
| 2712 | C6 | 2768 | B2 | 3758 | A2 | 7715 | D7 |
| 2713 | A5 | 2769 | B5 | 3759 | A5 | 7716 | D6 |
| 2714 | B5 | 2770 | A6 | 3760 | A4 | 7717 | C3 |
| 2715 | D4 | 2771 | A6 | 3761 | C3 | 7718 | D4 |
| 2716 | D4 | 2772 | A6 | 3762 | C3 | 7719 | D4 |
| 2718 | B7 | 2773 | E5 | 3764 | E4 | 7722 | C3 |
| 2719 | B5 | 2774 | E5 | 3765 | E6 | 9717 | A8 |
| 2720 | D4 | 2775 | D8 | 3766 | D7 | 9717 | A8 |
| 2721 | A6 | 2776 | D8 | 3767 | E7 | 9730 | A7 |
| 2722 | A5 | 2777 | C7 | 3767 | E7 | 9730 | A7 |
| 2723 | A7 | 2778 | B8 | 3768 | C3 | 9733 | A3 |
| 2724 | A7 | 2779 | B8 | 3769 | C3 | 9736 | C4 |
| 2725 | D6 | 2780 | E5 | 3770 | C4 | 9737 | B4 |
| 2726 | E6 | 2781 | C5 | 3771 | A4 | 9740 | D2 |
| 2727 | B8 | 2782 | C5 | 3772 | A5 | 9747 | C7 |
| 2728 | C5 | 2783 | D4 | 3773 | D4 | 9750 | E8 |
| 2729 | A6 | 2784 | C5 | 3775 | C4 | 9752 | B8 |
| 2730 | B4 | 2785 | E6 | 3776 | C4 | 9753 | B4 |
| 2731 | C5 | 2786 | C8 | 3777 | E5 | 9754 | D5 |
| 2732 | B7 | 2787 | D8 | 3778 | B6 | 9755 | E6 |
| 2733 | D6 | 2788 | D5 | 3779 | D3 | 9756 | B1 |
| 2734 | A7 | 2789 | C4 | 3780 | C4 | 9757 | B1 |
| 2735 | B7 | 2790 | B7 | 3781 | B4 | 9758 | A3 |
| 2737 | B6 | 3730 | C7 | 3782 | A7 | 9759 | A3 |
| 2738 | B7 | 3731 | A6 | 3785 | A6 | 9760 | A4 |
| 2740 | E6 | 3732 | E3 | 3786 | C2 | 9762 | D7 |
| 2741 | E6 | 3733 | E4 | 3787 | C8 | 3788 | E3 |

# TRAINING INFORMATION

## Block Diagrams

[Overall Block Diagram](#)

[Tuner Block Diagram, EC05 Tuner](#)

[Tape Module Block Diagram, MTF Module](#)

[CD Block Diagram, 3CDC – LC Module](#)

## Circuit Descriptions:

### Power 4-99 Module (2 Ch. Ver.)

#### Supply-part

##### General (pos. numbers refer to circuit diagram)

The primary circuitry depends on the version:

- Versions with fixed primary voltage:
  - 100VAC for /26
  - 120VAC for /37
  - 220-240VAC for /22/25/30/33/34

Versions /22/25/26/37 use radial type-fuse 1201, versions /30/33/34 use glass tube fuse 1202.

For correct replacement see service printing on printed board respectively version table in circuit diagram or partslist.

- Version with switchable primary voltage: 110-127/220-240VAC for /21  
In version /21 voltage selector 1210 is built-in and each primary winding is protected separately (fuses 1201 and 1200).  
For correct replacement see service printing on printed board respectively version table in circuit diagram or partslist.
- European versions – "*low power standby feature*"  
For detailed description see below.

#### ***Circuit details:***

##### **• Low power standby feature**

An additional small standby transformer, connected in series to the mains transformer, reduces power consumption in standby-mode.

In case power is switched on, the control line ECO is low >> relay 1208 is activated >> standby transformer 5211 is shortened and out of work.

When the set is switched off (standby) the control line ECO is high >> relay 1208 is not activated >> standby transformer 5211 is now connected in series to the primary winding of the mains transformer 1008. As the impedance of the standby transformer is much higher than the impedance of the mains transformer, the mainsvoltage is divided by approx. 85% (standby transformer) to 15% (mains transformer). Thus the mains transformer delivers very low secondary voltage >> power consumption is less than 100mW.

Via standby transformer and rectifiers 6209-6212 the supply voltage +C is substituted. The 5,6V regulator is still working and so the microprocessor is kept running.

##### **• DC voltages +A, +B1/+B2, +C**

These voltages supply the Super Class G amplifier, described later in this chapter.

The whole power supply is optimized for the special characteristic of this type of amplifier. For that reason several "tricky" details have been applied to ensure optimal efficiency and symmetrical load to the mains transformer.

### Generation of +A

Common full wave rectifying with bridge rectifier 6201, using 100% secondary winding of mains transformer (pin 11-15).

### Generation of +B1/+B2

The power supply is designed to cover both, 2-channel and 4-channel application.

While for 2-channel application only one supply voltage +B1 is sufficient, 4-channel application requires an additional supply part +B2 which supplies the Center/Surround-amplifiers and the +12V-regulator (current required by 4 amplifiers would overload a single rectifier).

The supply for 2-channel versions consists of one full wave rectifier:

- 2 diodes of bridge rectifier 6201, with 6204/6205 for generation of +B1
- +B2 is connected in parallel with a bridge wire.

The supply for 4-channel versions consists of two separate full wave rectifiers:

- 2 diodes of bridge rectifier 6201, with 6204/6205 (for +B1) and
- 2 diodes of bridge rectifier 6201, with 6202/6203 (for +B2),

using approx. 70% secondary winding of mains transformer (pin 11-14 respectively pin 12-15).

## **Display +B2 Supply Voltage Generation**

### Generation of +C

Full wave rectifying with 2 diodes of bridge rectifier 6201, using 50% secondary winding of mains transformer (pin 13-15/13-11).

## **Display +C Supply Voltage Generation**

### **Display Simplified +C Generation**

#### **• Supply voltages for FTD (Fluorescent Tube Display)**

The FTD requires two supply voltages, delivered by separate windings of the mains transformer:

- 4,5VAC for FTD heating (transformer pin 16/17)
- -30V stabilized by the -30V regulator located on the amplifier part. The supply part delivers -35V unstabilized (transformer pin 9/10), typical value: -35V...-45V.

#### **• Stabilized +5V6**

Stabilizer 7201 generates the supply voltage +5V6 for the microprocessor. In fault condition the output voltage can rise up to approx. 17V, which would definitely damage the device. Therefore an overvoltage protection for the +5V6 supply is implemented.

Whenever the output of stabilizer rises above 7,5V, the base of 7202 reaches 0,7V (7,5V - voltage drop on 6207), the transistor switches through and short circuits the input voltage. This causes the safety resistor 3204 to blow out and interrupt immediately.

#### **• Temperature monitoring**

The mains transformer is equipped with a NTC, embedded in the secondary winding (pin 8/9). Via the NTC line the temperature of the mains transformer is continuously monitored by the microprocessor. Further actions depend on the software of the set. Usually the set will be switched to standby mode when the transformer is overheated.

#### **• Power down (PWDN) monitoring**

In order to enable proper switch off conditions the mains supply is monitored by the microprocessor via the PWDN line.

In case of mains supply interrupts the PWDN line becomes low, while the +5V6 is still stable. This enables the microprocessor to take actions for a save shut-down (e.g. mute, reset of electronics, release of head support of tape deck).

## **Amplifier part**

## **+12V-regulator** (pos. numbers refer to circuit diagram chapter 11-9)

Is used to supply all motors (+12M) and all analogue circuits (+12A) in the set. +12C is provisional only.

- **Power on/off:**

Switching on/off is done via the STBY-line from the microprocessor. H=ON, L=OFF  
If the STBY line is high - transistor 7222 is conductive. Base of 7224 becomes less positive than the emitter.  
This causes transistor 7224 to switch through and supply the base of 7221. Consequently 7221 switches through too.  
Via 3218 transistor 3228 is conductive as soon as B2 is available. Consequently switching transistor 7227 is also switched through.

If the STBY line is switched to low level base current for 7222 is blocked. In turn 7224 and 7221 are blocked. >> OFF.

- **Regulation:**

Key components are power-transistor 7221, reference diode 6221 and transistor 7223.  
After power is switched on via the STBY line as described above the +12A increases until 7223 becomes conductive via reference diode 6221 >> 7223 reduces base current of 7221 >> +12A is stable (typical +12,4V).  
In normal operating mode 7227 is always switched through as described above.

- **Protections:**

In case of overcurrent (typical 2,5A) 7227 gets out of saturation >> 7226 becomes conductive >> 7225 becomes conductive via 6225 >> 7228 is blocked (no base current anymore) >> 7227 is blocked too no +12V.  
Restarting is only possible with power OFF>>ON.

In case of overvoltage (more than +15V on emitter of 7221) 7225 is now activated via 6233 >> 7228 is blocked (no base current anymore) >> 7227 is blocked too >> no +12V.

These protections are implemented for saving the set-electronic in any fault-condition.

## **-30V-regulator**

- Grid supply for the FTD switched by the microprocessor.  
Simple regulation with 6251 as reference. Typical value: -29V. Maximum current: 30mA

## **VCD- Supply:**

Is a provision for versions with a Video CD Player.

This circuitry consists of a switched supply with a regulator to 5,1V ( $\pm 0,15V$ ).

- **Switching on/off** is done via the VCD\_ON line from the microprocessor (H=on, L=off). If the VCD\_ON line is high - transistor 7236 becomes conductive. This causes transistor 7238 to switch through. +5VCD is available. If the VCD\_ON is low - transistor 7236 is blocked >> no base current through 7238 >> transistor 7238 is blocked too >> +5VCD is switched off.
- **Regulation** is done via Z- diode 6244 and transistor 7237.  
If the +5VCD exceeds 5,1V the basis of transistor 7237 becomes higher than 0,6V via Z- diode 6244.  
Consequently transistor 7237 becomes conductive. This causes a reduced base current through 7236. Transistor 7236 becomes less conductive and reduces the base current through 7238. Transistor 7238 becomes less conductive too and reduces the +5VCD.

## **Amplifier:**

Attention: In the POWER 4 module the power amplifier IC AN7164 is used as a bridge-amplifier.  
Any connection from output to ground will destroy the output stages!

- Via the AMP\_ON control line, connected to pins 6 (Stby), the power amplifiers are switched on/off by the  $\mu P$ .  
High level (approx. 4,5V): power amplifiers switched on  
Low level (approx. 0V): power amplifiers switched off

- Super class G - operation

The power amplifiers operate as so-called super class G - amplifiers:

The supply pins 12 (Vcc) are not just connected to one fixed DC-supply as in conventional amplifiers.

Dependent on the output power there are three different DC-voltages supplied to the power amplifiers:

- +C (+18V) for low output power
- +B (+25V) for medium output power
- +A (+36V for high output power

## Principle / benefit of Super Class G

### Display Super Class G Output Benefits

- advantages:
  - best efficiency
  - less power drawn from the mains transformer than by conventional operating amplifiers reduces transformer heating.
  - reduced power dissipation at the amplifier ICs results in
    - less junction temperature and better reliability
    - possibility of higher output power with smaller cooling fin
    - smaller size
- Functional description of the super class G - circuitry used in Power4-module

The DC-level on the amplifier output pins is normally Vcc/2.

With low signals +C is supplying the amplifiers via decoupling diode 6312. The DC-level on the output pins is therefore approx. 8,6V and approx. 8V on the base of 7315.

When the output signal increases, also DC-level on base of 7315 increases via diodes 6305, 6306, 6307 and 6308. At a certain output power 7315 becomes slightly conductive and enables low base current for 7304 which becomes conductive too and pulls gate of FET 7303 up to a more positive level. Thus FET 7303 begins to switch through and connects the higher DC supply +B1 slowly to the power stages.

This does not end up in a hard switching but in a smooth regulating because Vcc is coupled back to the emitter of 7315 via Zener diode 6310. As soon as Vcc increases also the level on emitter 7315 is increased by a 3,9V lower level than Vcc. When the output power is increased further +B1 would not be high enough to enable undistorted output signal. The more the output level increases the more increases the DC-level on base of 7315 which causes the transistor more and more conducting until the summary of the voltage drop on 3340+E/B 7304+3342 becomes approx. 1,4V. Now the necessary VBE for a darlington-type transistor is obtained, 7305 begins to switch through and connects the again higher DC supply +A slowly to the power stages. 7305 regulates +A, same as described before for +B.

7322 and 7316 switch the ripple capacitor 2355, dependent on the output power.

With low output power the DC-level on base 7322 is approx. 8V. Via Zener diode 6310 and resistor 3333 the emitter is pulled to Vcc (+C at low levels). 7322 is switched through and in turn 7316. The ripple capacitor 2325 is connected to ground and functions as in normal amplifiers. Hum is suppressed and good S/N-ratio is guaranteed even during silent music passages.

When the supply voltage has to be switched to a higher level the DC-level of the ripple capacitor has to increase in the same relation, otherwise the reference voltages inside the IC would not fit to the actual Vcc. Because of the different delays this relation cannot be obtained and a continuously connected capacitor to the ripple input would cause distortion. For that reason the ripple capacitor 2325 is disconnected as soon as the output power exceeds a certain value. When the output signal increases, also DC-level on base of 7322 increases via diodes 6305, 6306, 6307 and 6308. 7322 blocks and in turn 7316. The ripple capacitor 2325 is disconnected from ground. The circuitry is designed so that 2325 is disconnected just before 7303 begins to switch +B through (see above).

- For Center/Surround-amplifier the function of the Super Class G circuit is similar. Instead of +B1 there +B2 is connected.
- For the /37-versions with two channel-application the so called MATRIX SURROUND is added. The 2 surround-speakers are added in a way, that in case of STEREO a high signal can be measured (up to 10W per speaker at 6 Ohm). In MONO only a few 100mW are available. Result: The widening of the STEREO base is increased without any additional electronic or amplifier.
- In all four channel versions a pre-amplifier out for SURROUND is available to add a wireless speaker system

(e.g. FB206,FB208).

# AF6 Board (Source Select & Audio Control) Brief

## Introduction

The AF6 Board consists of the following features :

a. SOFAC IC

SOFAC IC TEA6321 (7511) which includes functions such as source selection, loudness control, dynamic bass control, treble control, front/rear volume control and muting function. Sound features such as DBB, DSC and IS are controllable via I<sup>2</sup>C Bus from the microprocessor.

The SOFAC IC caters for 4 input sources, namely tuner, tape, CD and AUX.

It also has a MONO input which is tied to ground via a capacitor. In our application, software will switch the input source to previous source MUTE during STANDBY mode and some other occasions where noise from other input source is undesirable.

Note that the input to the SOFAC IC must be ac coupled to prevent 'plop' noise.

Input networks are included to provide appropriate attenuation for various sources.

b. KARAOKE MIC. MIXING

The AF6 Board has provisions which can be configured to cater for one of the following:

NK : Non-Karaoke.

SK : Simple Karaoke which caters for single mic. mixing with additional mic. amplifier board.

FK : Full Karaoke which caters for double mic. mixing with additional mic. amplifier board.

c. DOLBY PRO LOGIC (DPL) INTERFACE

The AF6 Board has provisions which can be configured to cater for Dolby Pro Logic (DPL).

d. LINE OUT

Line out with cinch socket for connection to external amplifier.

e. SUB-WOOFER OUT

Sub-woofer out with cinch socket for connection to active sub-woofer speaker.

f. INCREDIBLE SURROUND

Incredible surround effect using transistor circuit to create phase shifting and spatial effect.

g. HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

Headphone Amplifier to drive 32 ohm to 1kohm headphone.

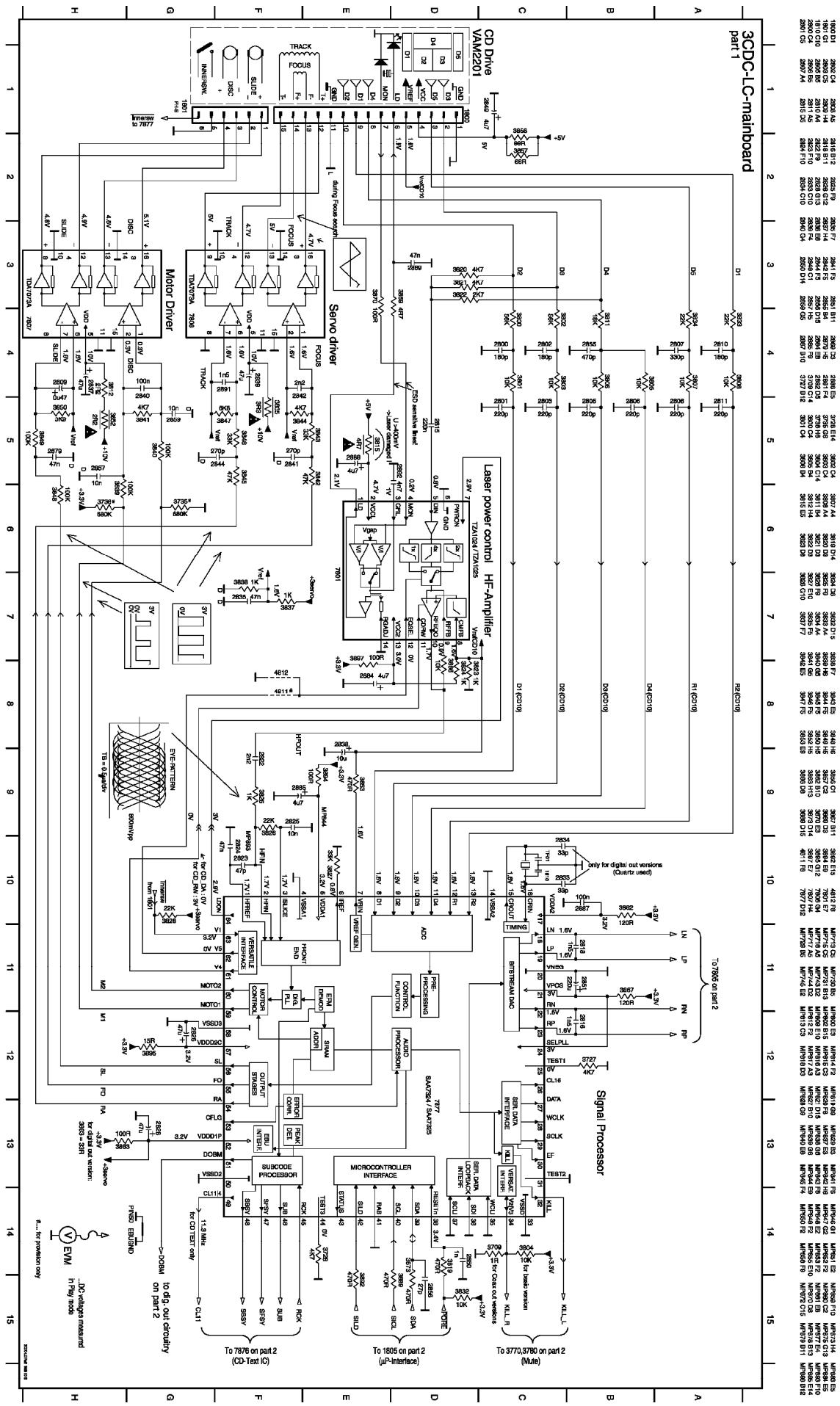
h. CD STANDBY CONTROL

CD Standby Control circuit which switches on the supply to CD servo control IC, HF circuit and the laser light pen in CD mode only.

i. ATTENUATION NETWORK

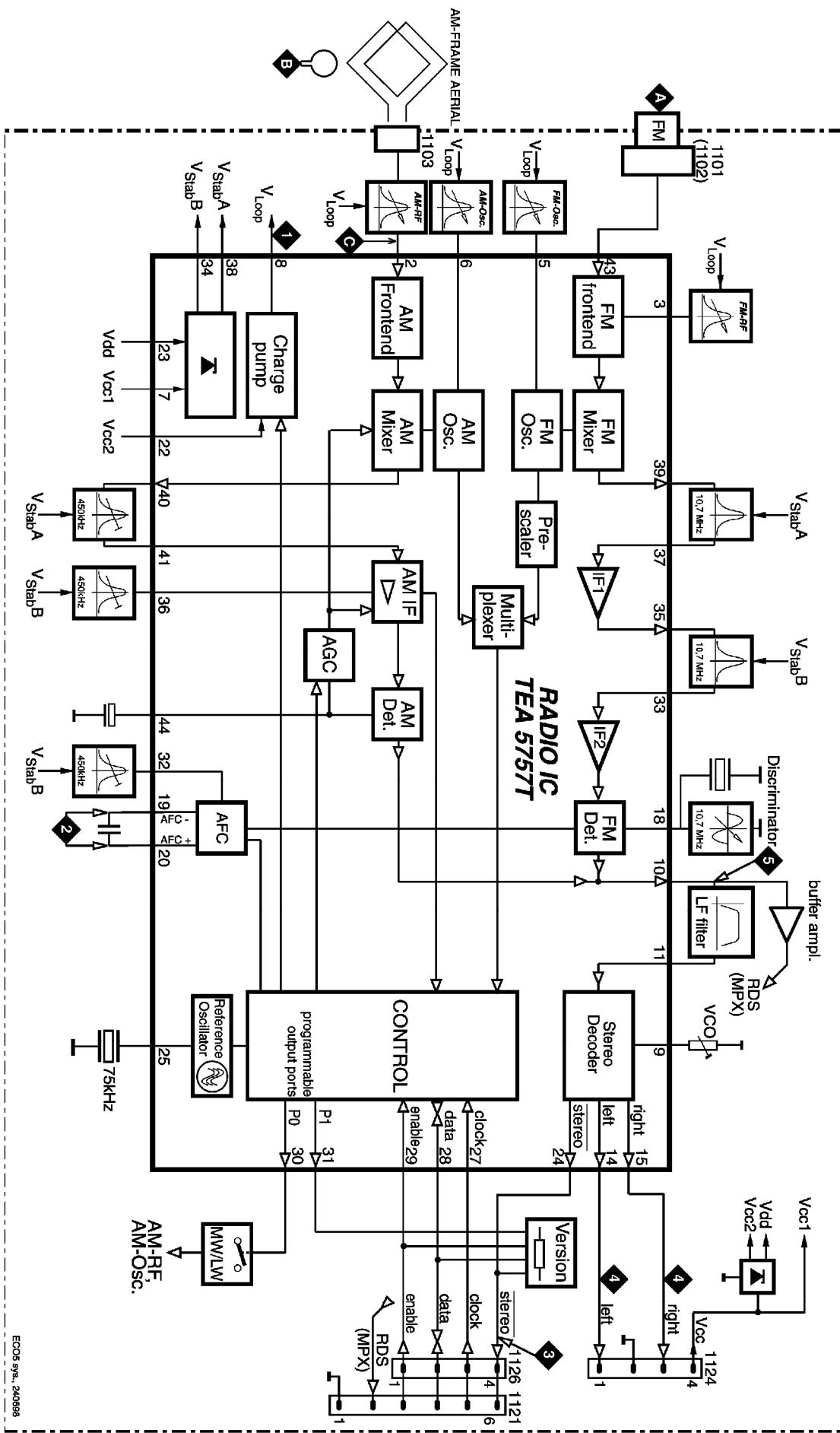
Attenuation network is provided at the output of the AF6 Board for interfacing with power board of different output power

## Overall Block Diagram

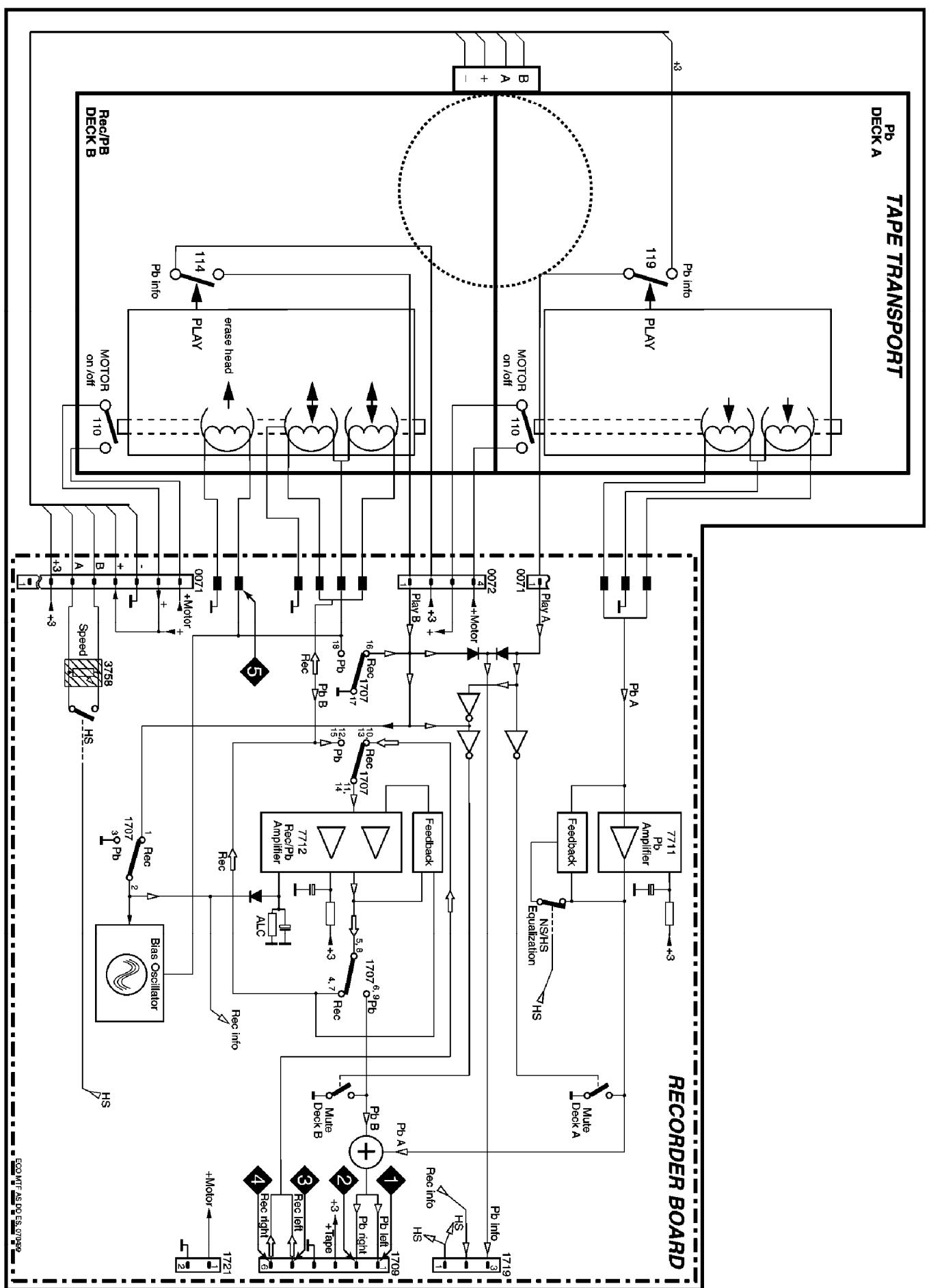


## Tuner Block Diagram, EC05 Tuner

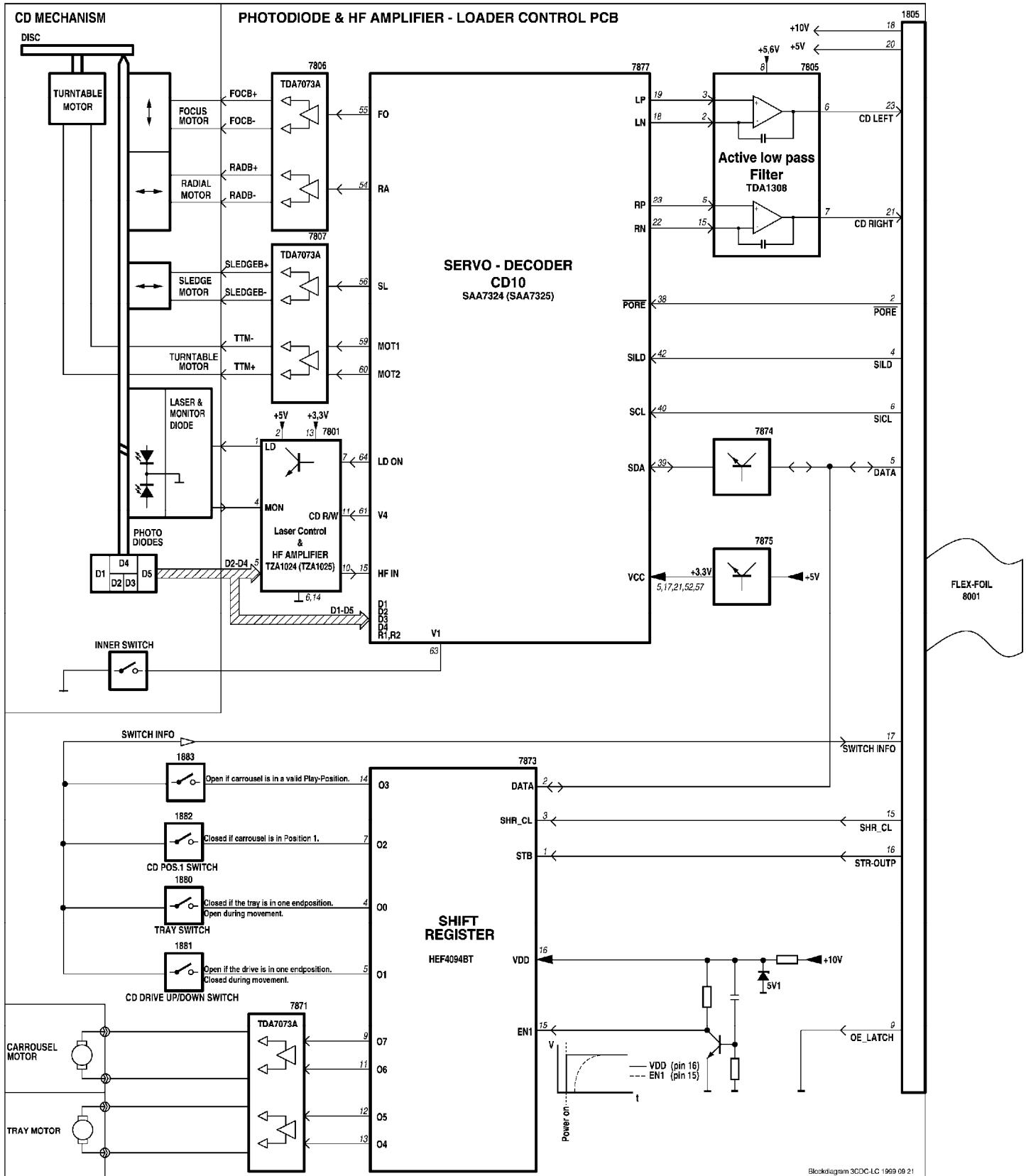
## **TUNER BOARD**



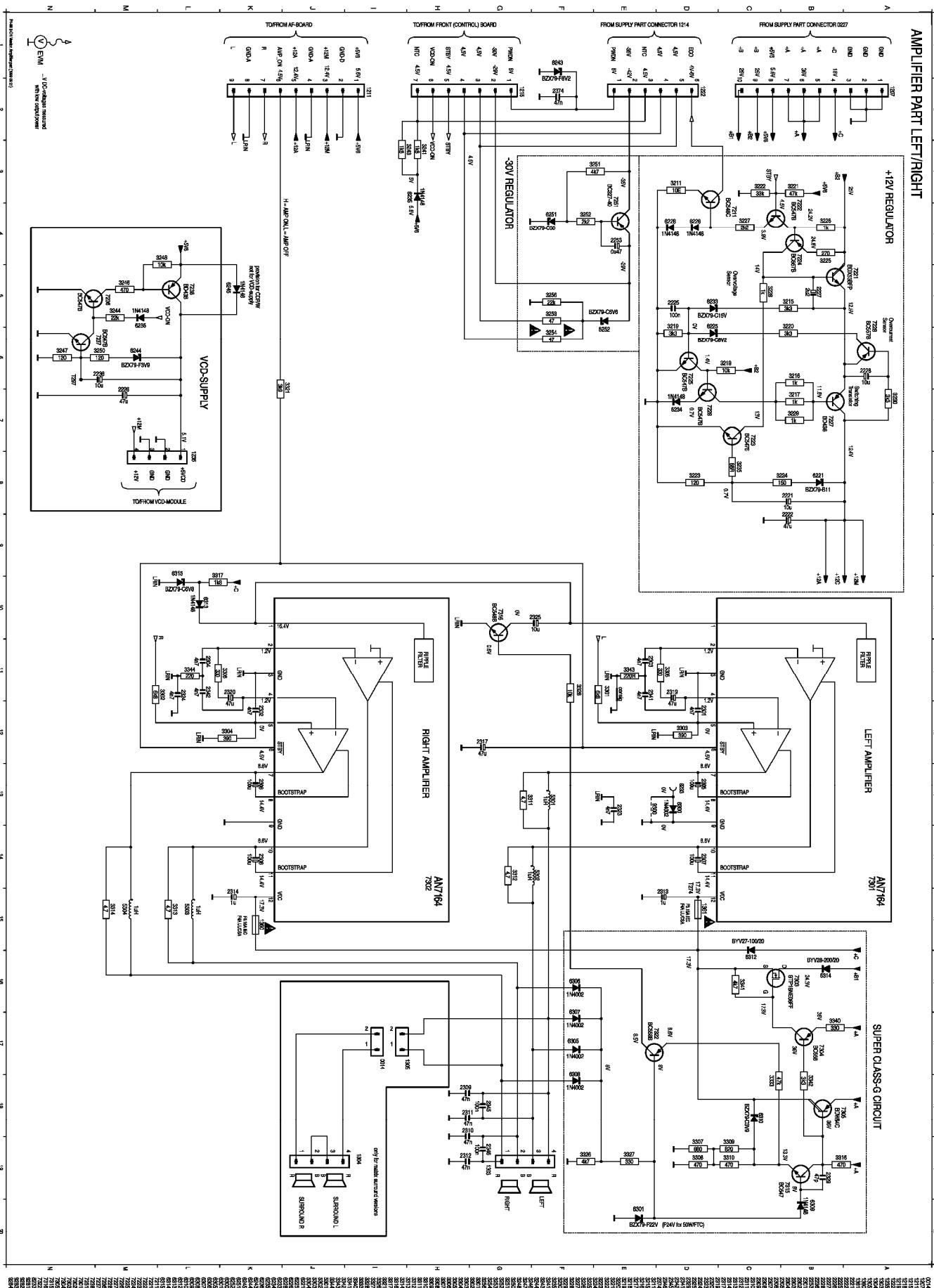
## Tape Module Block Diagram, MTF Module



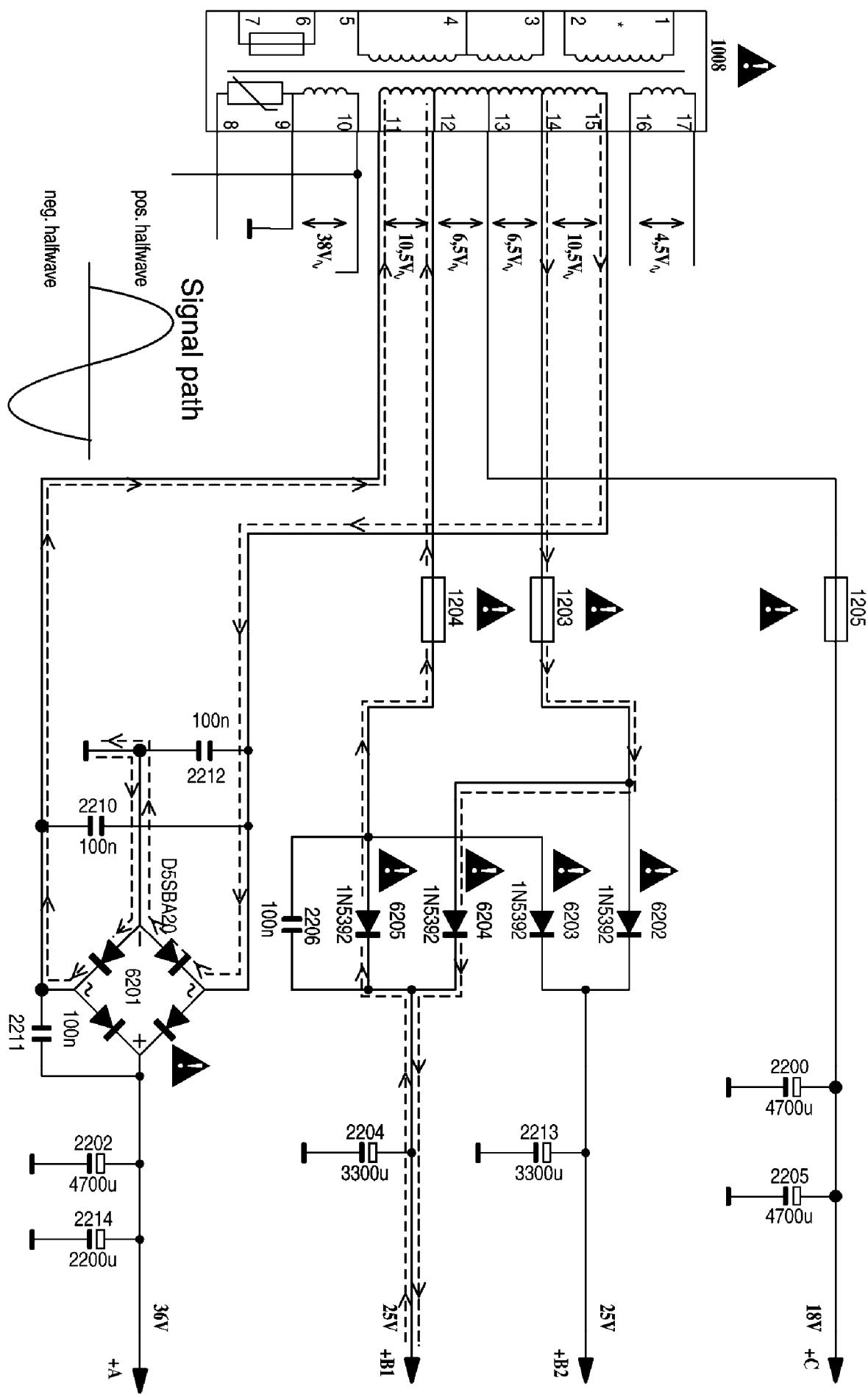
CD Block Diagram, 3CDC - LC Module



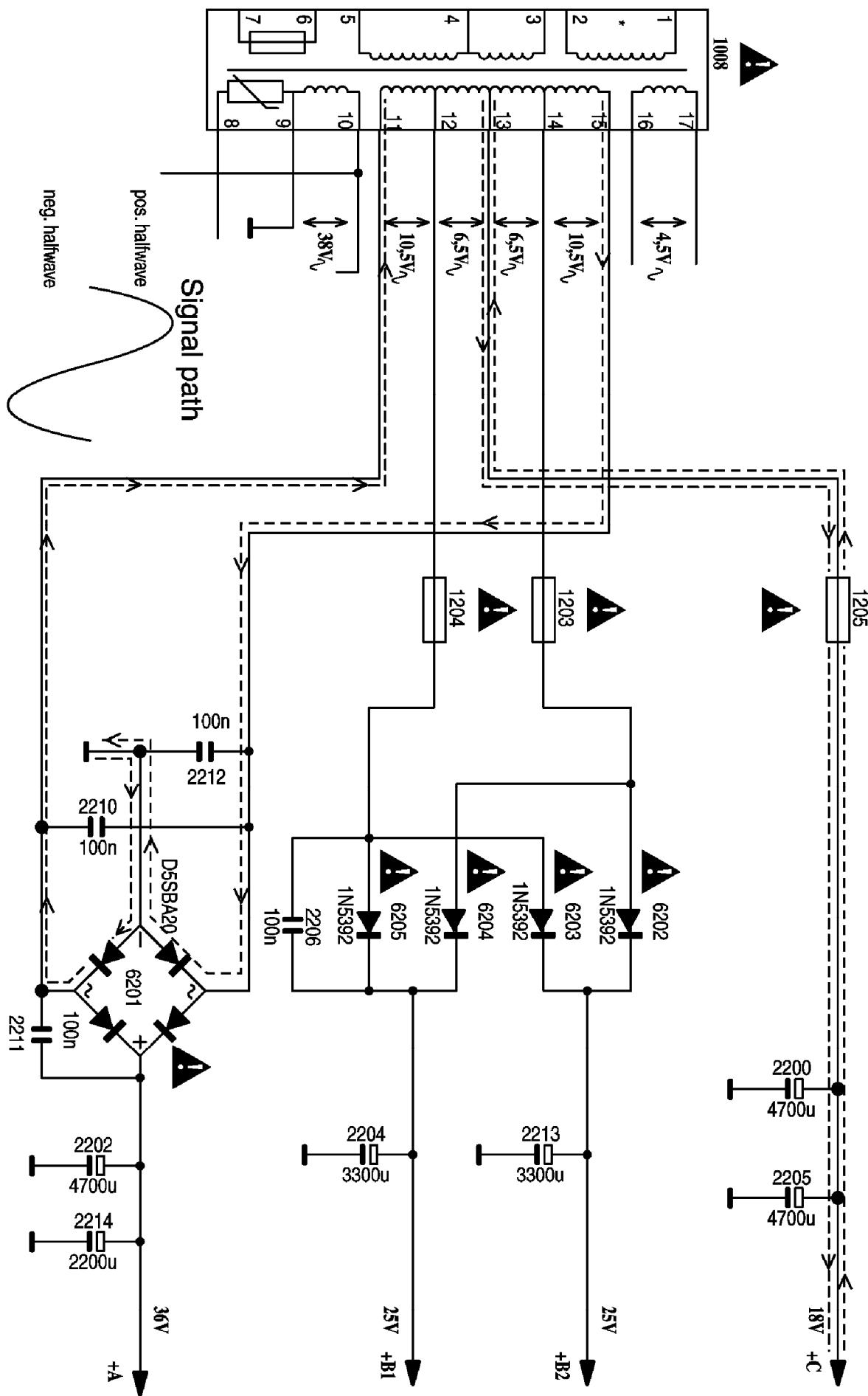
(pos. numbers refer to circuit diagram)

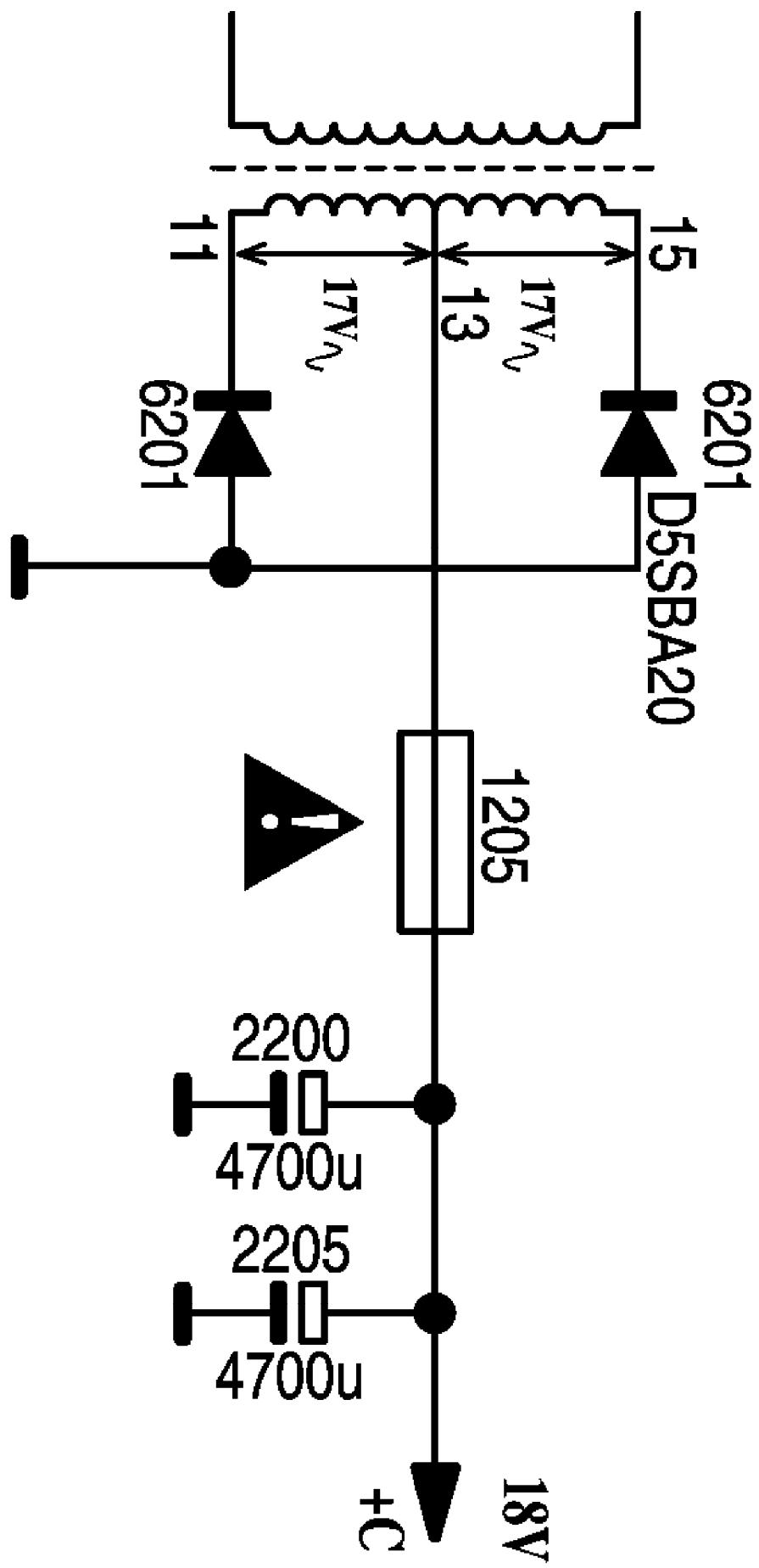


Display +B2 Supply Voltage Generation

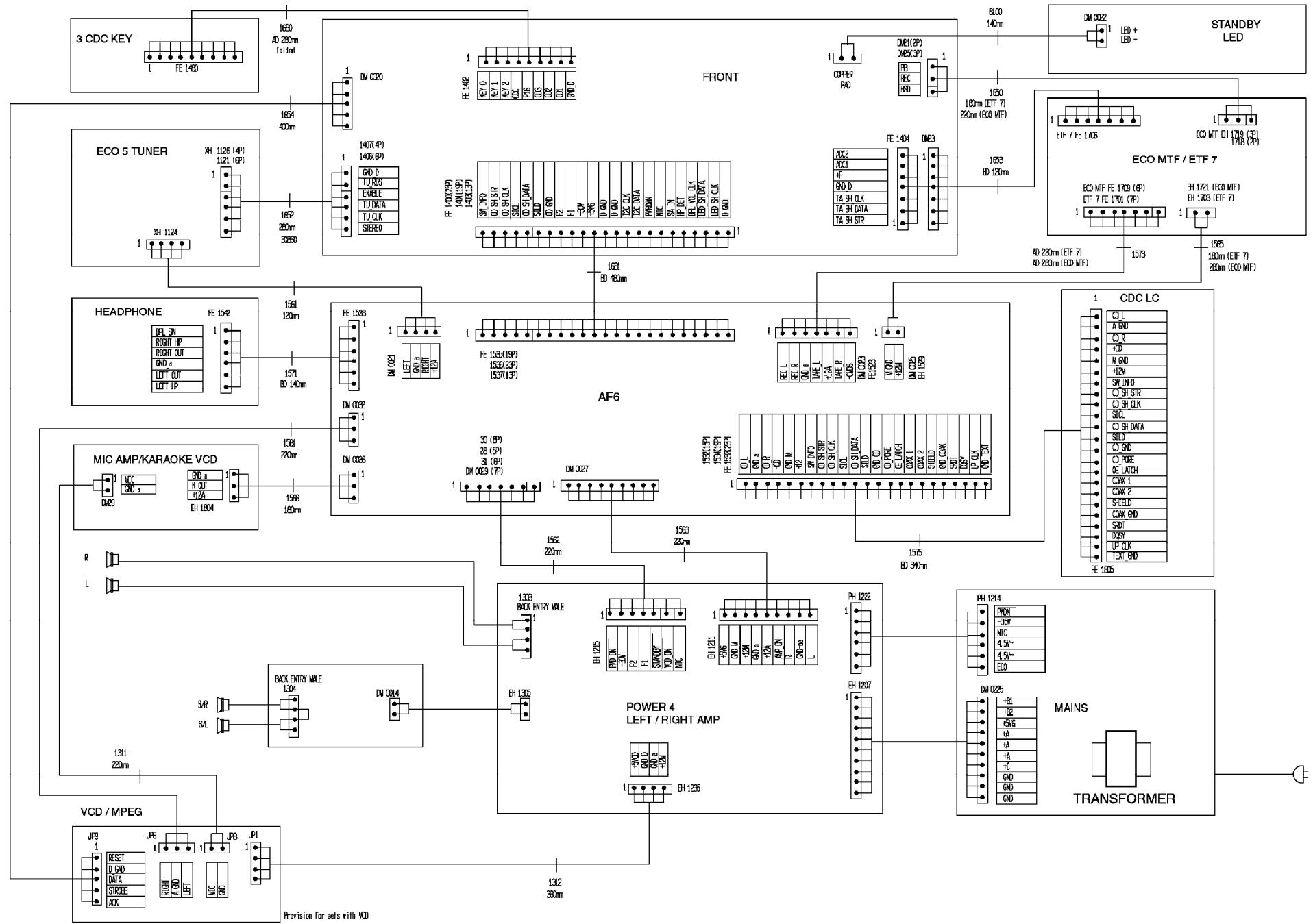


Display +C Supply Voltage Generation

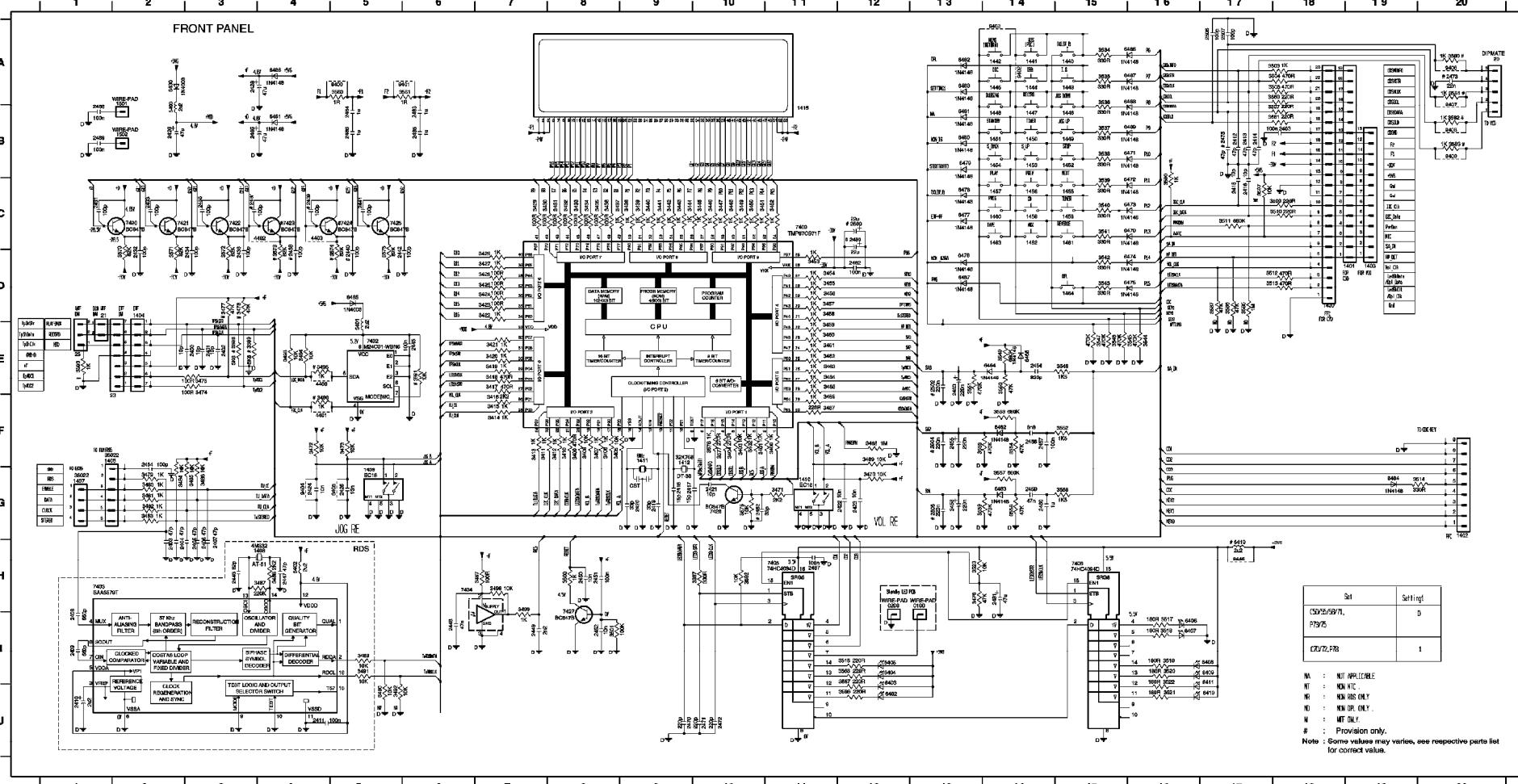


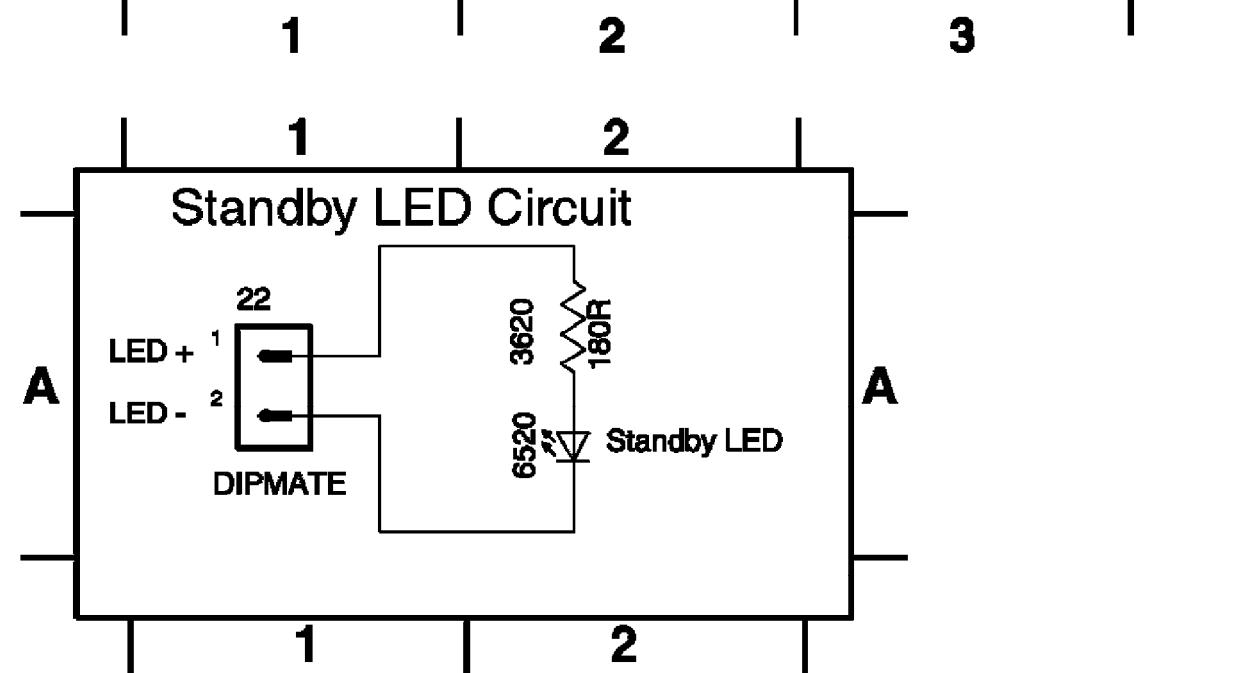
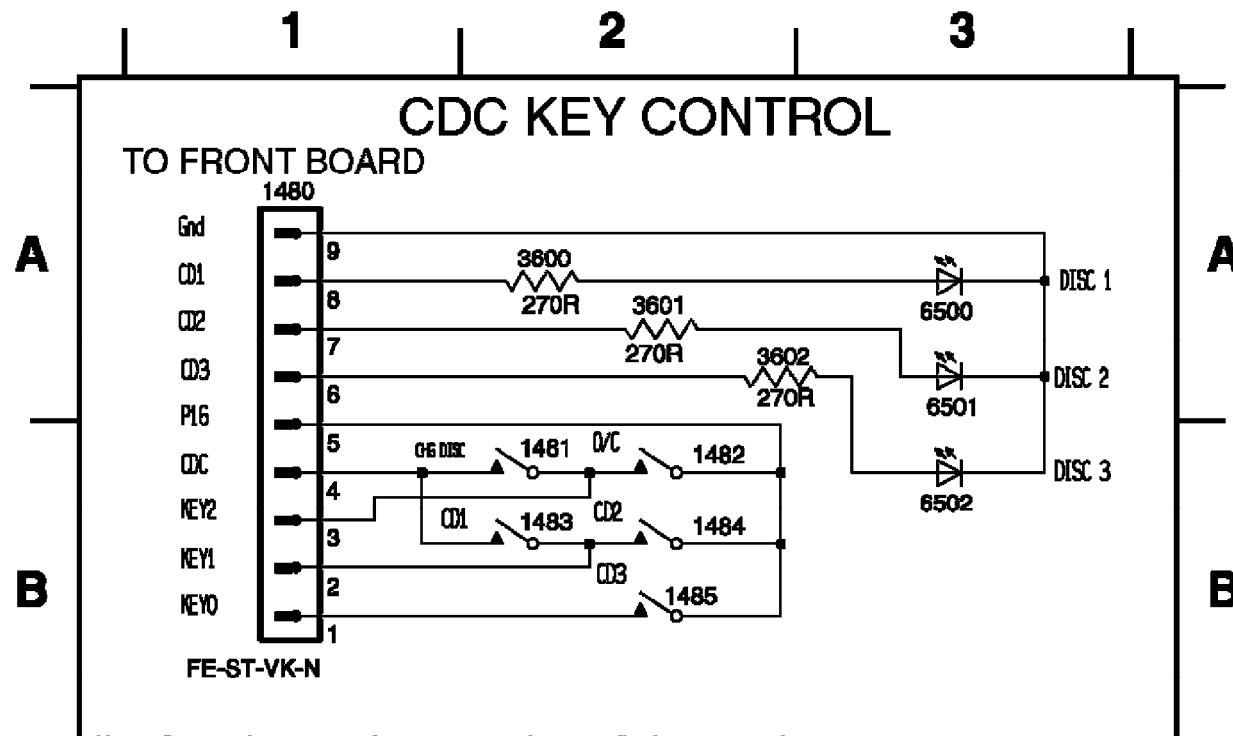


## All Models (1941) - OVERALL WIRING DIAGRAM



All Models (1941) - FRONT BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM





All Models (1941) - KARAOKE BOARD CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

|         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0029 C9 | 1810 E9 | 2803 C6 | 2807 C7 | 2811 D6 | 2815 E4 | 2819 E5 | 2823 F7 | 2827 A8 | 3803 C4 | 3807 C5 | 3811 C6 | 3815 C7 | 3830 E4 | 3834 E7 | 3839 B3 | 3843 C4 | 4816 B6 | 4832 A2 | 5802 B2 | 7801 E2 | 7806 B7 |
| 1800 B1 | 2800 B5 | 2804 B6 | 2808 B5 | 2812 E6 | 2816 E7 | 2820 B2 | 2824 C4 | 2828 D8 | 3804 A5 | 3808 B5 | 3812 A7 | 3816 B7 | 3831 F5 | 3835 F7 | 3840 E5 | 3844 E3 | 4817 B6 | 4833 B7 | 6800 E5 | 7803 E3 | 7807 C7 |
| 1801 C1 | 2801 C4 | 2805 C6 | 2809 D5 | 2813 E7 | 2817 F9 | 2821 C2 | 2825 E2 | 2829 E9 | 3805 C5 | 3809 D5 | 3813 C7 | 3817 D7 | 3832 E6 | 3836 E6 | 3841 B1 | 3845 C9 | 4829 B2 | 4834 C7 | 6801 E5 | 7804 B5 | 7810 E5 |
| 1804 B9 | 2802 A6 | 2806 A7 | 2810 B6 | 2814 A6 | 2818 E8 | 2822 F6 | 2826 E3 | 3802 B4 | 3806 A6 | 3810 A6 | 3814 A7 | 3828 E4 | 3833 E7 | 3838 D3 | 3842 B8 | 4816 A6 | 4830 C8 | 5801 C2 | 7800 C4 | 7805 C6 | 7811 E7 |

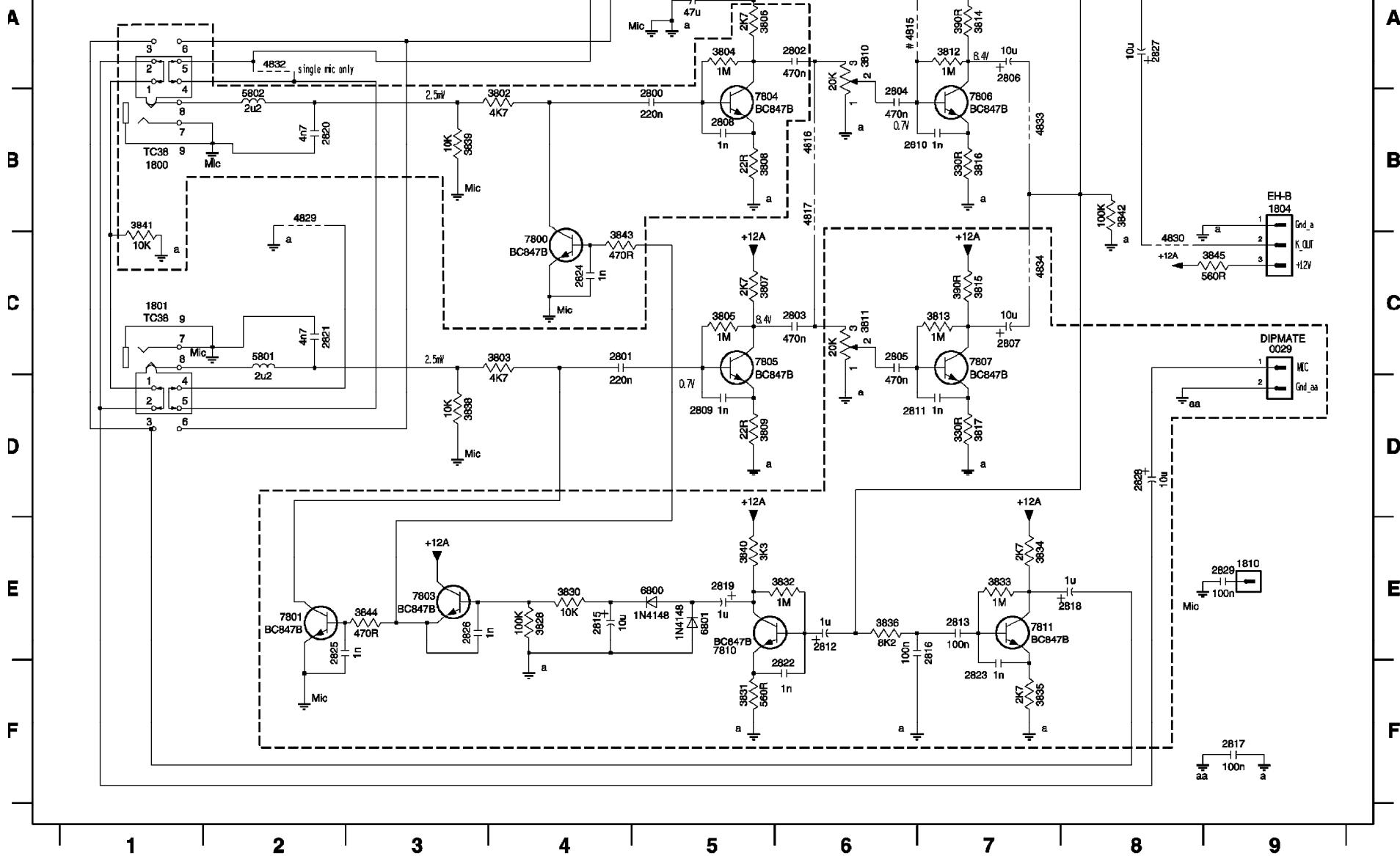
1            2            3            4            5            6            7            8            9

# : Provision only.

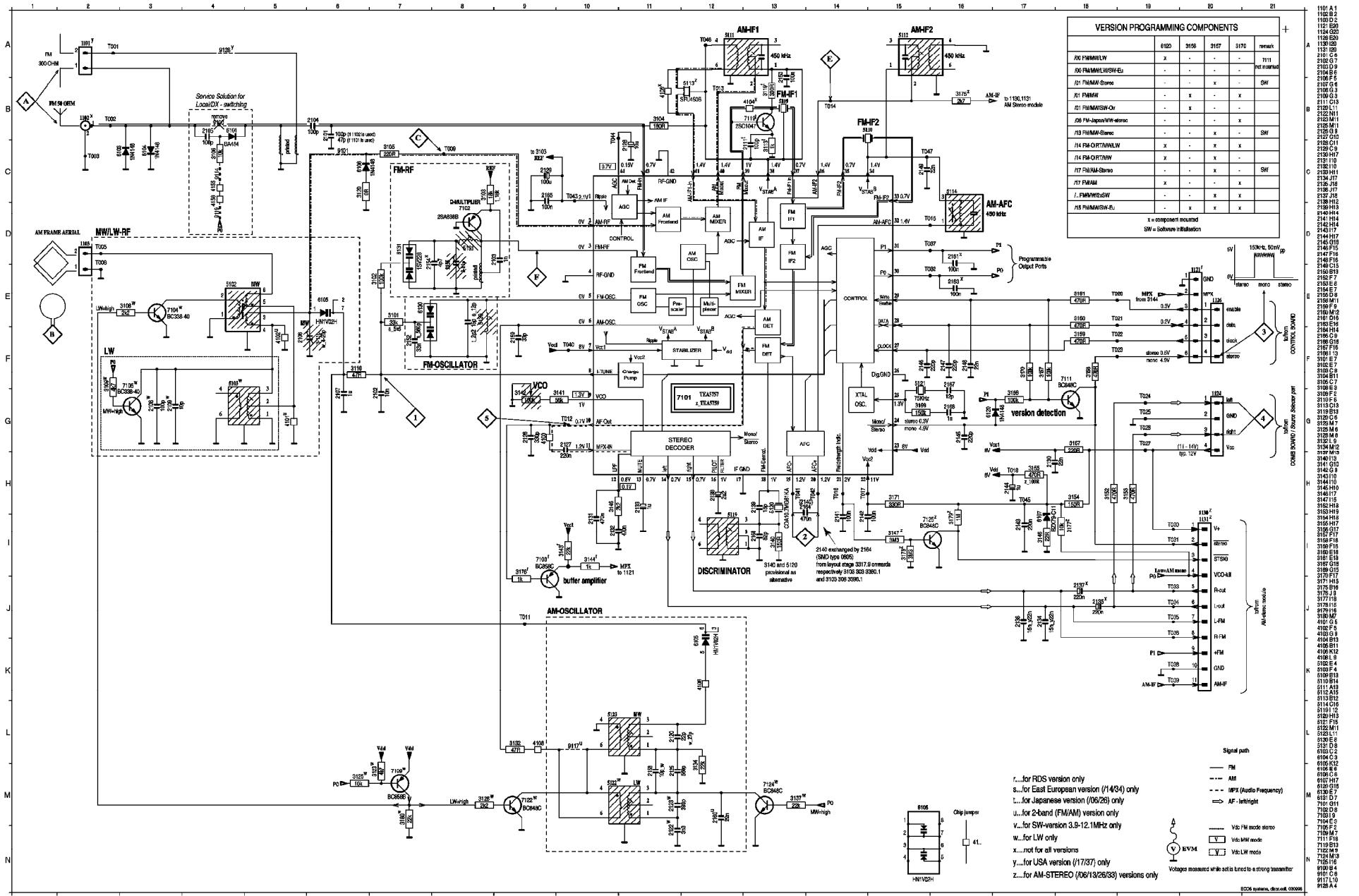
[ ] : Provision for double mic.

Note : Some values may varies, see respective parts list for correct value.

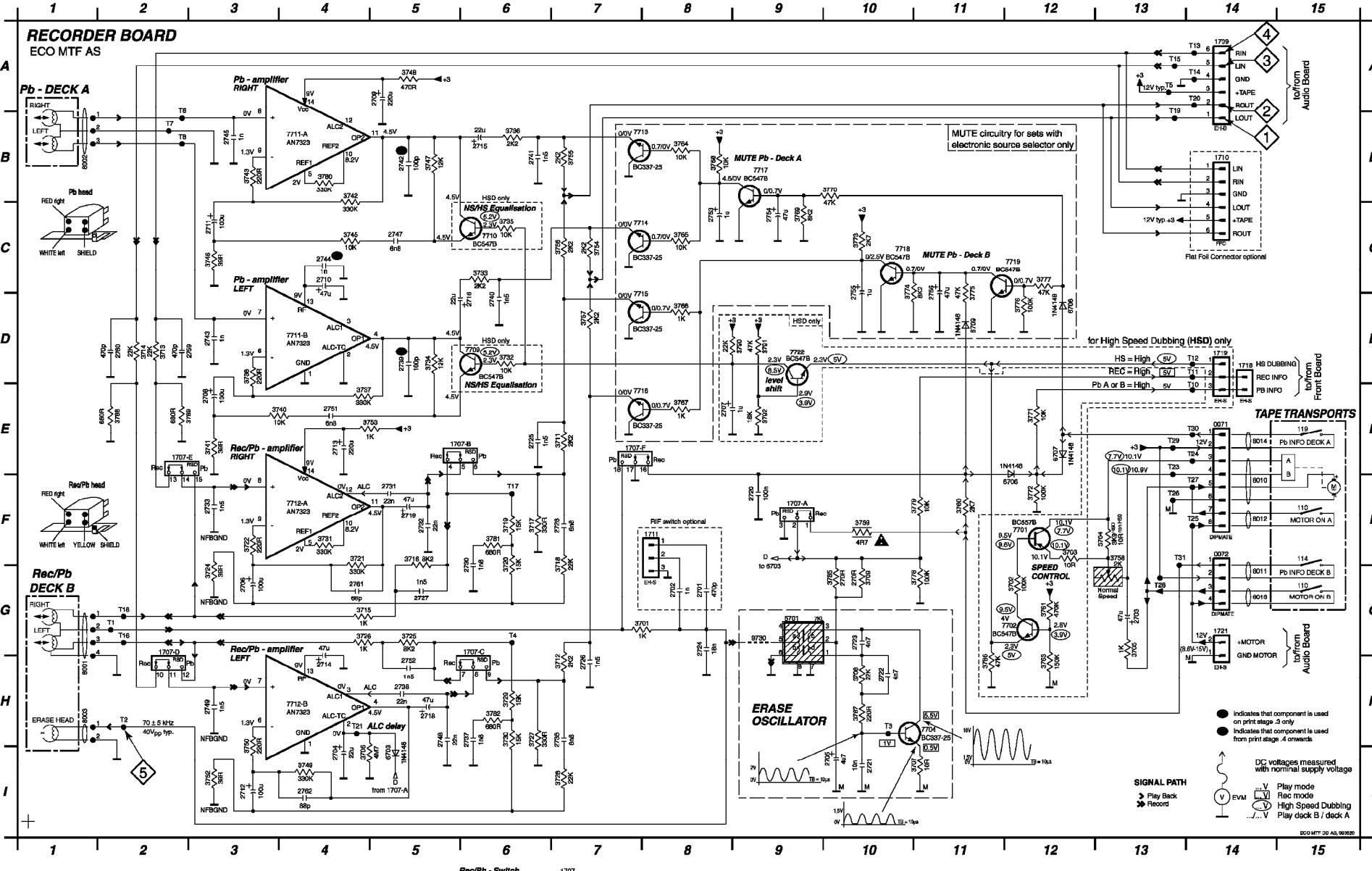
KARAOKE PANEL



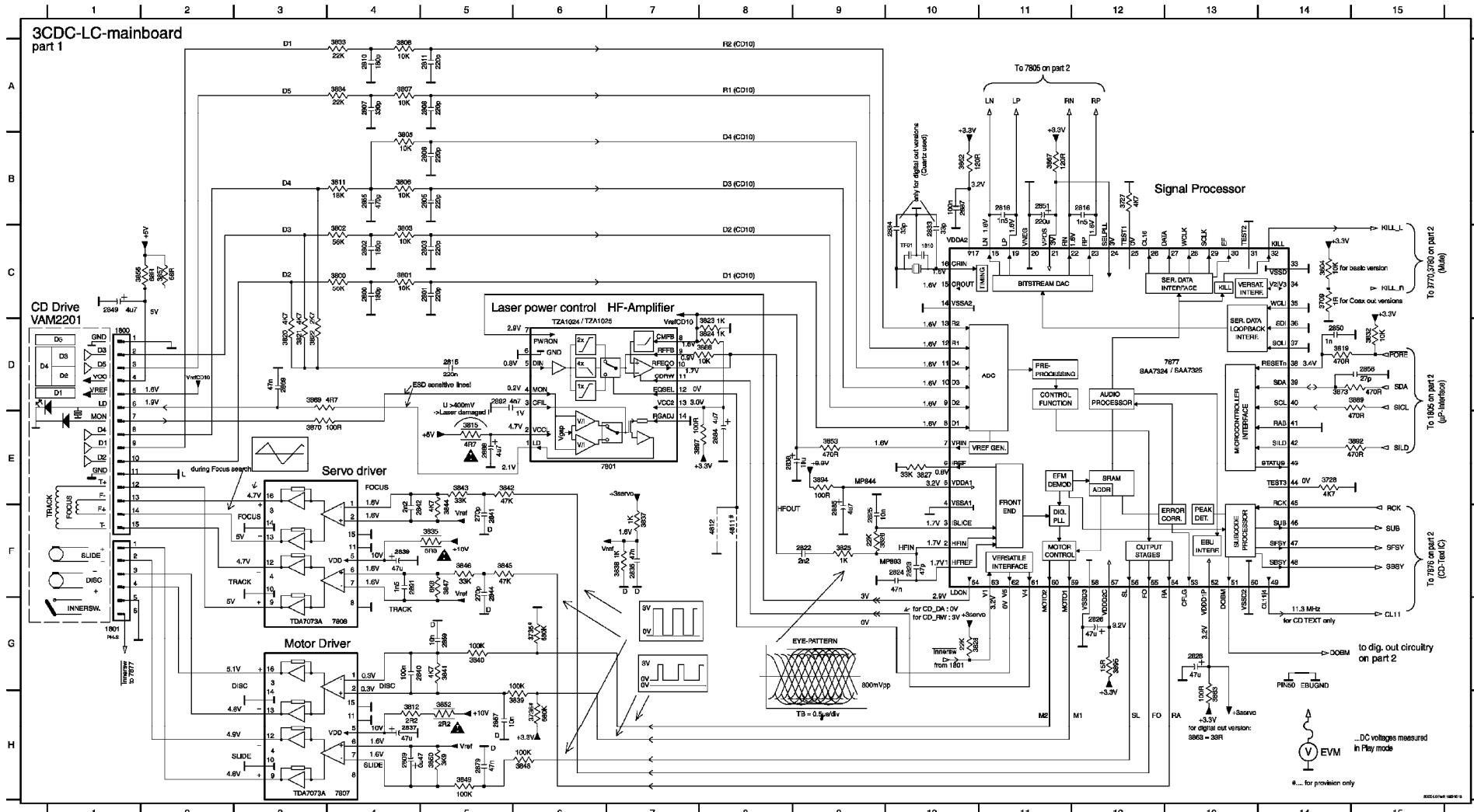
## TUNER BOARD ECO5 / Systems



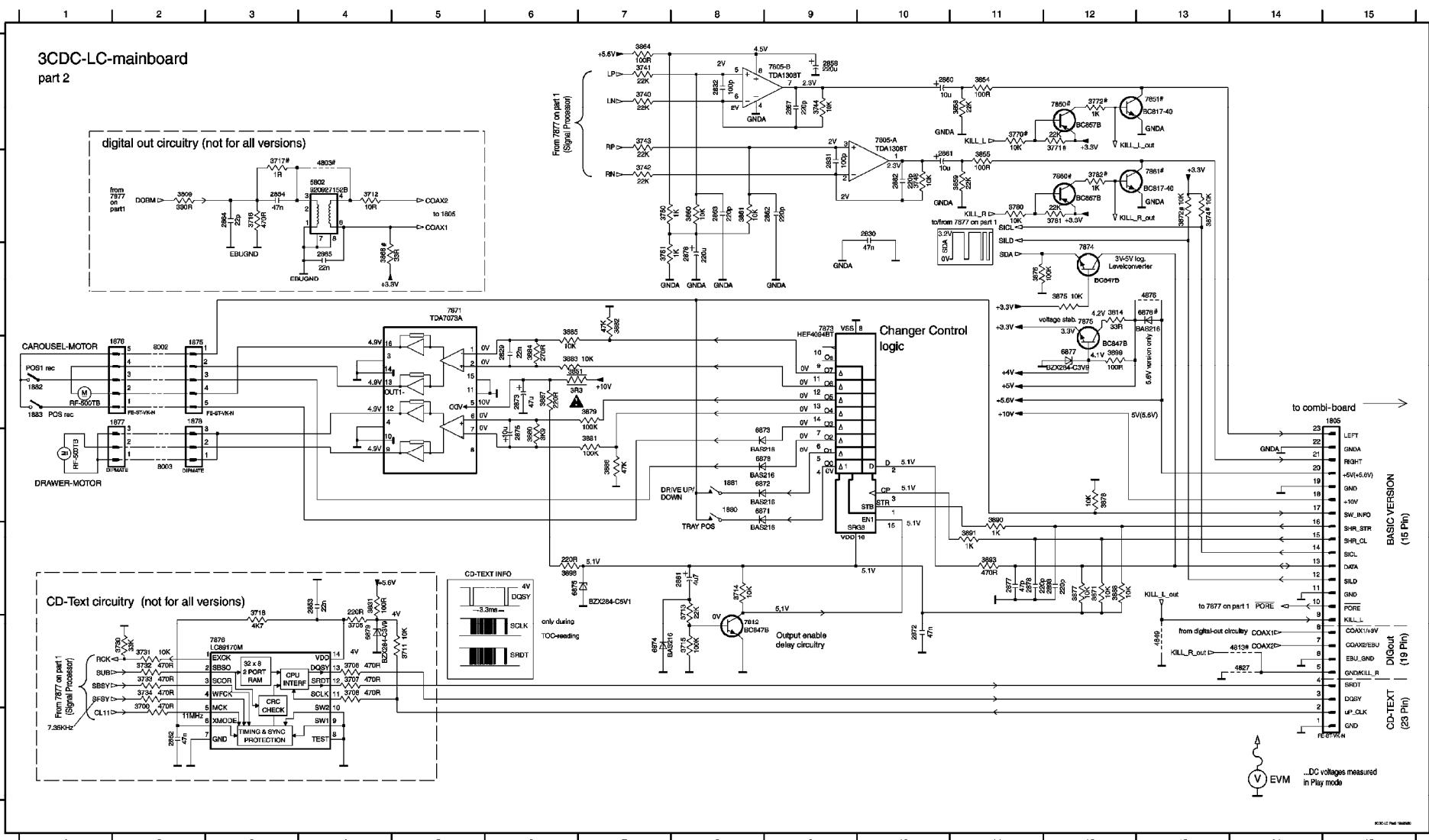
|           |           |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |          |         |          |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0071 E14  | 1707-F E7 | 2702 G8  | 2709 A5 | 2716 D6  | 2724 G8  | 2741 B6  | 2749 H3  | 2759 D2 | 3704 F13 | 3712 H7 | 3719 F6  | 3727 H8 | 3742 B4 | 3759 F13 | 3770 C10 | 3780 B4  | 3789 E2  | 6707 E12 | 7710 C8  |
| 0072 E14  | 1703 A14  | 2703 G13 | 2711 C3 | 2725 E6  | 2733 P3  | 2751 B4  | 2760 G13 | 3713 D2 | 3720 F6  | 3721 F4 | 3729 H6  | 3743 C4 | 3753 E5 | 3759 F11 | 3762 D10 | 3771 D10 | 3781 D9  | 3790 D9  | 7711 B5  |
| 1707-A F9 | 1710 B14  | 2704 I4  | 2711 C4 | 2725 H7  | 2735 H7  | 2753 D5  | 2761 G4  | 3714 D2 | 3722 F3  | 3723 F4 | 3730 H6  | 3746 C3 | 3754 C7 | 3769 C9  | 3775 D12 | 3776 D12 | 3782 E9  | 6708 D12 | 7717 B8  |
| 1707-B E5 | 1719 D14  | 2705 I10 | 2712 I3 | 2720 F9  | 2727 G5  | 2744 C4  | 2753 CB  | 3715 G4 | 3724 F3  | 3725 F4 | 3730 H6  | 3747 B5 | 3755 B7 | 3769 G10 | 3777 C12 | 3778 G11 | 3783 G11 | 6709 D11 | 7712 A4  |
| 1707-C G5 | 1721 G14  | 2706 I8  | 2713 E4 | 2725 H5  | 2735 H5  | 2754 CB  | 2761 H8  | 3716 F5 | 3724 G3  | 3725 F4 | 3731 H10 | 3748 C4 | 3756 B3 | 3769 H11 | 3777 C12 | 3778 G12 | 3784 G12 | 6710 D11 | 7718 C10 |
| 1707-D E2 | 1723 G14  | 2707 E3  | 2715 B6 | 2725 G10 | 2735 G10 | 2755 C11 | 2761 H10 | 3717 F7 | 3726 G4  | 3727 F4 | 3730 H10 | 3749 E3 | 3757 D7 | 3768 G8  | 3775 D12 | 3776 D12 | 3782 E9  | 6706 F12 | 7712 B4  |
| 1707-E E2 | 2701 GB   | 2708 E3  | 2715 B6 | 2725 G10 | 2735 G10 | 2755 C11 | 2761 H10 | 3718 F7 | 3727 F4  | 3728 F4 | 3731 H10 | 3749 E4 | 3757 D7 | 3768 G8  | 3775 D12 | 3776 D12 | 3782 E9  | 6706 F12 | 7718 C10 |



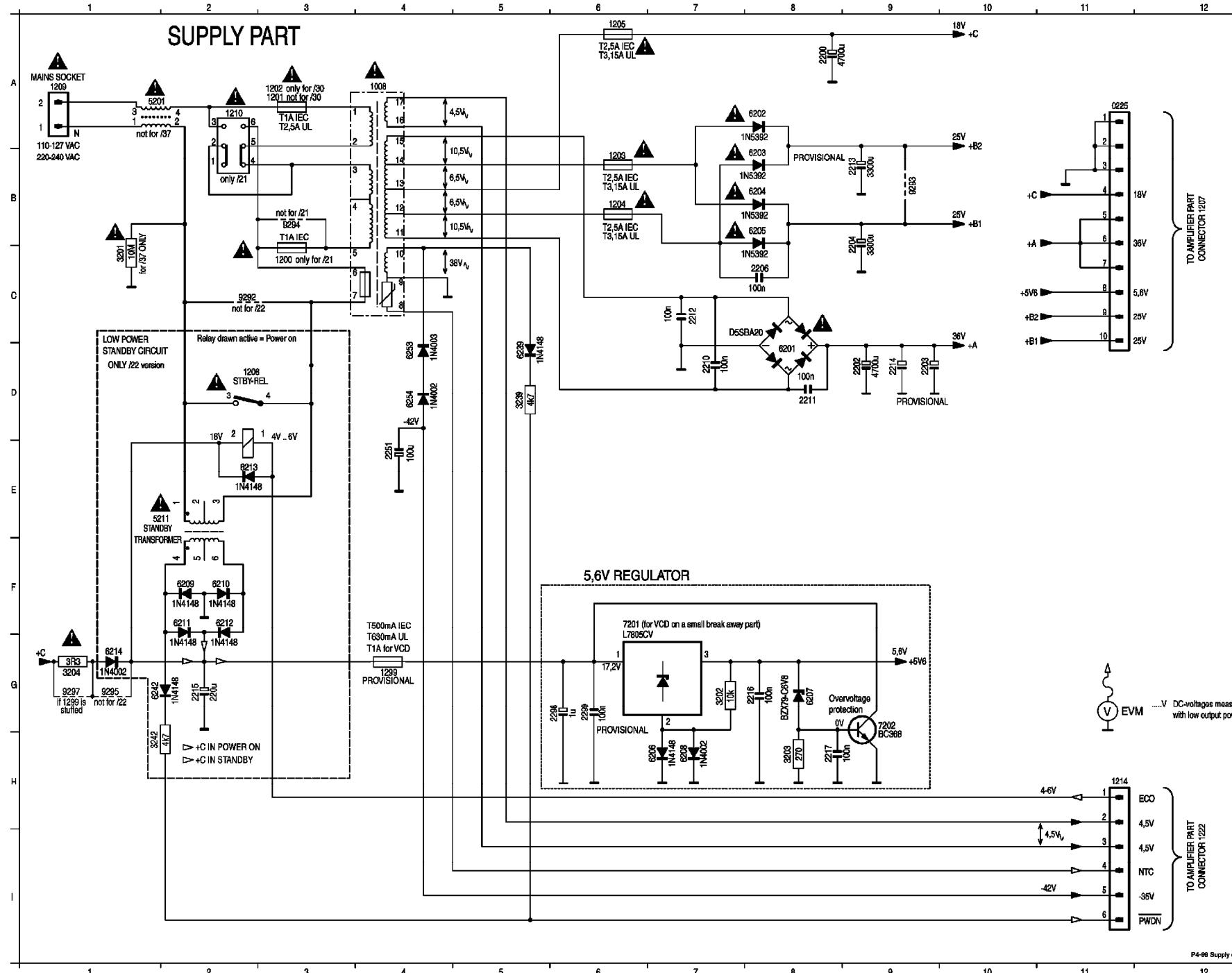
|          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |          |          |          |         |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1800 D1  | 2602 C4 | 2805 A5 | 2810 B12 | 2825 F9  | 2835 F7 | 2841 F5  | 2851 B11 | 2869 D3  | 2885 E5  | 2895 E4  | 2902 C4 | 2907 A4 | 2910 D14 | 2924 D8  | 2932 D15 | 2938 F7 | 2941 E5  | 2946 H6 | 2952 C1  | 2967 B11 | 2982 E15 | 4812 F9  | MP719 C5 | MP720 B5  | MP800 E5  | MP814 F2  | MP814 F5  | MP846 G1  | MP851 E2 | MP852 F10 | MP853 E5  | MP853 H4  | MP854 E5  | MP854 E5  |           |           |
| 1800 D1  | 2603 C5 | 2801 H4 | 2810 B11 | 2825 G12 | 2837 H4 | 2842 F5  | 2850 D4  | 2871 F4  | 2885 D8  | 2893 C4  | 2898 A4 | 2903 D9 | 2908 F9  | 2923 A4  | 2929 H5  | 2934 F5 | 2940 H5  | 2945 H5 | 2951 C2  | 2965 D1  | 2984 E2  | 7801 E7  | MP718 C5 | MP721 B19 | MP802 B15 | MP815 C3  | MP820 E5  | MP847 G2  | MP850 E2 | MP852 C2  | MP863 F2  | MP863 F10 | MP864 E2  | MP865 E2  | MP865 F10 |           |
| 1810 C10 | 2602 B5 | 2811 A4 | 2822 F9  | 2826 G13 | 2838 E9 | 2844 F5  | 2850 D15 | 2884 E3  | 2896 H8  | 2904 C14 | 2911 H4 | 2912 D3 | 2928 F9  | 2934 A4  | 2940 G5  | 2950 H5 | 2952 B10 | 2962 D3 | 2973 D14 | 2985 F5  | 2988 E4  | 2995 G12 | 7806 H4  | MP716 A5  | MP743 D18 | MP809 D10 | MP816 C3  | MP821 D15 | MP838 G3 | MP843 F6  | MP848 E2  | MP851 E8  | MP877 E4  | MP877 G13 | MP881 F10 | MP882 F10 |
| 2800 C4  | 2806 B5 | 2811 A5 | 2823 F10 | 2833 C10 | 2839 F4 | 2849 C1  | 2857 B12 | 2885 F9  | 2897 C14 | 2906 C4  | 2906 B4 | 2912 H4 | 2923 D3  | 2927 E10 | 2935 F5  | 2941 G5 | 2946 H5  | 2952 D8 | 2962 C1  | 2972 D14 | 2987 E7  | 7807 H4  | MP717 A5 | MP744 D2  | MP812 F2  | MP816 A3  | MP827 B10 | MP838 G3  | MP844 E9 | MP849 F2  | MP855 E10 | MP870 D8  | MP878 B18 | MP882 C15 | MP896 E14 |           |
| 2801 C5  | 2807 A4 | 2815 D5 | 2824 F10 | 2834 C10 | 2840 G4 | 2850 D14 | 2859 H5  | 2897 B10 | 2927 B12 | 2960 C4  | 2966 B4 | 2965 E5 | 2982 D8  | 2987 F7  | 2992 E5  | 2993 E9 | 2995 F5  | 2996 D8 | 2997 D15 | 2998 F5  | 2999 F8  | 7877 D12 | MP723 B5 | MP745 E2  | MP818 D3  | MP840 E9  | MP845 F4  | MP850 F2  | MP858 E9 | MP872 D8  | MP879 B11 | MP896 B12 |           |           |           |           |



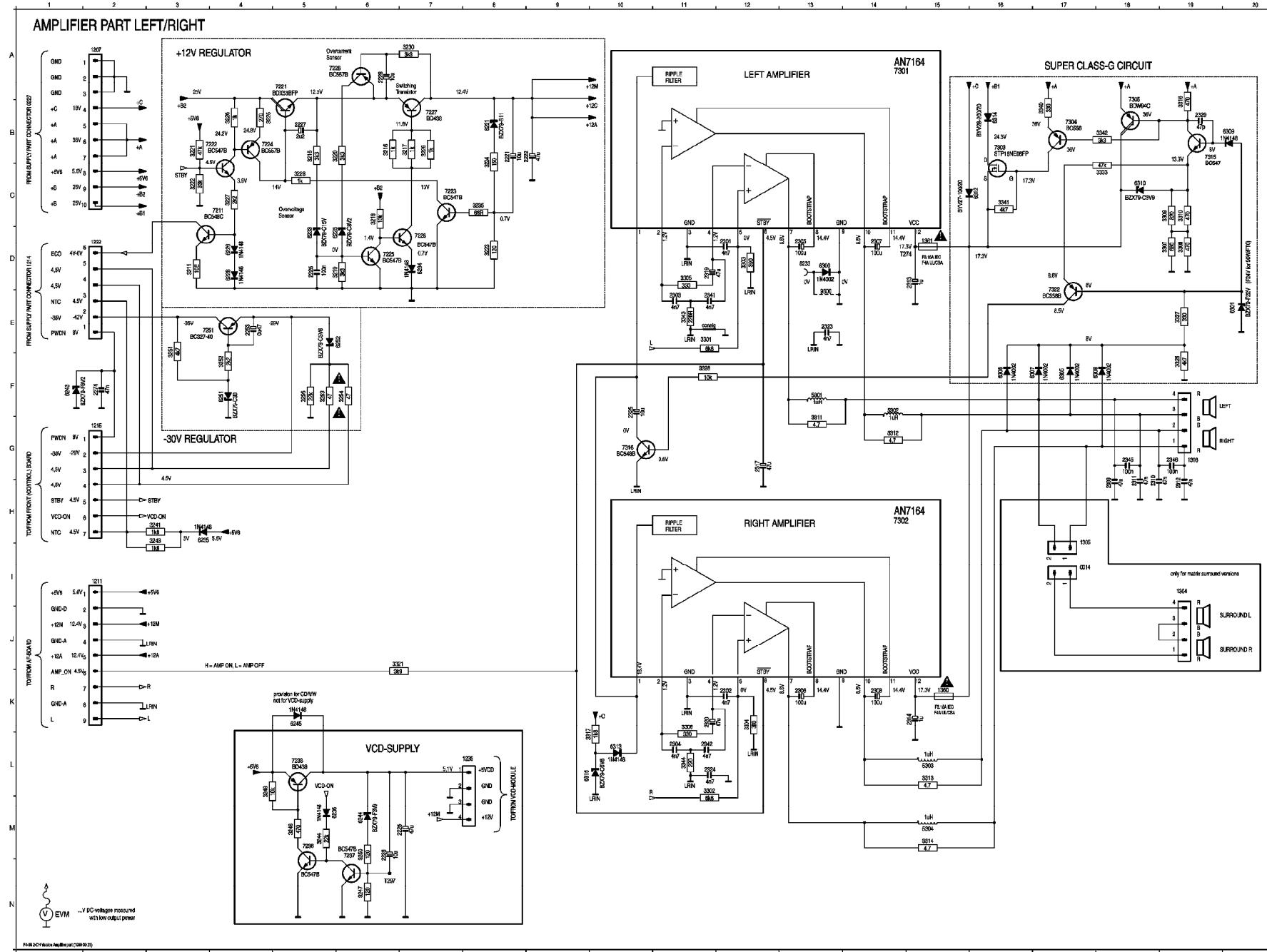
|          |          |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1096 D15 | 2860 B10 | 2858 A10 | 2856 C4  | 2877 F11 | 3705 G4 | 3713 F8  | 3741 A7  | 3751 C7  | 3762 B12 | 3855 B11 | 3866 C4  | 3977 F12 | 3883 D6  | 4813 G14 | 6878 E8  | 7851 A13 | 785 C12  | MP725 D8 | MP803 F10 | MP802 A9  | MP856 E14 | MP857 E8  | MP858 G2 | MP861 B5 |          |
| 1078 D2  | 2830 B10 | 2827 A10 | 2827 A3  | 3701 F11 | 3705 G4 | 3713 F8  | 3741 A7  | 3751 C7  | 3762 B12 | 3855 B11 | 3866 C4  | 3977 F12 | 3883 D6  | 4813 G14 | 6878 E8  | 7851 A13 | 785 C12  | MP725 D8 | MP803 F10 | MP802 A9  | MP856 E14 | MP857 E8  | MP858 G2 | MP861 B5 |          |
| 1078 D2  | 2832 A9  | 2851 B10 | 2872 C10 | 2861 F11 | 3708 G4 | 3716 B3  | 3745 A7  | 3771 A12 | 3814 C12 | 3853 B11 | 3867 F11 | 3872 B12 | 3883 D6  | 4813 G14 | 6878 E8  | 7851 A13 | 785 C12  | MP725 D8 | MP803 F10 | MP802 A9  | MP856 E14 | MP857 E8  | MP858 G2 | MP861 B5 |          |
| 1090 ER  | 2862 B9  | 2873 D6  | 2882 B10 | 2882 F12 | 3711 G5 | 3717 B3  | 3744 A9  | 3772 A10 | 3831 F4  | 3860 B3  | 3874 B12 | 3881 E7  | 3886 F11 | 3890 F6  | 4813 G14 | 6878 E8  | 7851 A13 | 785 C12  | MP725 D8  | MP803 F10 | MP802 A9  | MP856 E14 | MP857 E8 | MP858 G2 | MP861 B5 |
| 1081 EB  | 2863 B8  | 2875 E8  | 2882 F12 | 3711 G5  | 3734 G2 | 3768 B10 | 3851 D6  | 3861 B8  | 3875 C12 | 3889 D12 | 3881 E7  | 3887 D6  | 3899 D12 | 3903 D4  | 4813 G14 | 6878 E8  | 7851 A13 | 785 C12  | MP725 D8  | MP803 F10 | MP802 A9  | MP856 E14 | MP857 E8 | MP858 G2 | MP861 B5 |
| 2029 D6  | 2854 B3  | 2876 C8  | 3700 H2  | 3712 B4  | 3718 G3 | 3740 A7  | 3761 B12 | 3854 A11 | 3864 A7  | 3876 C11 | 3888 C7  | 3888 F12 | 3893 D4  | 4813 G14 | 6878 E8  | 7851 A13 | 785 C12  | MP725 D8 | MP803 F10 | MP802 A9  | MP856 E14 | MP857 E8  | MP858 G2 | MP861 B5 |          |



SUPPLY PART

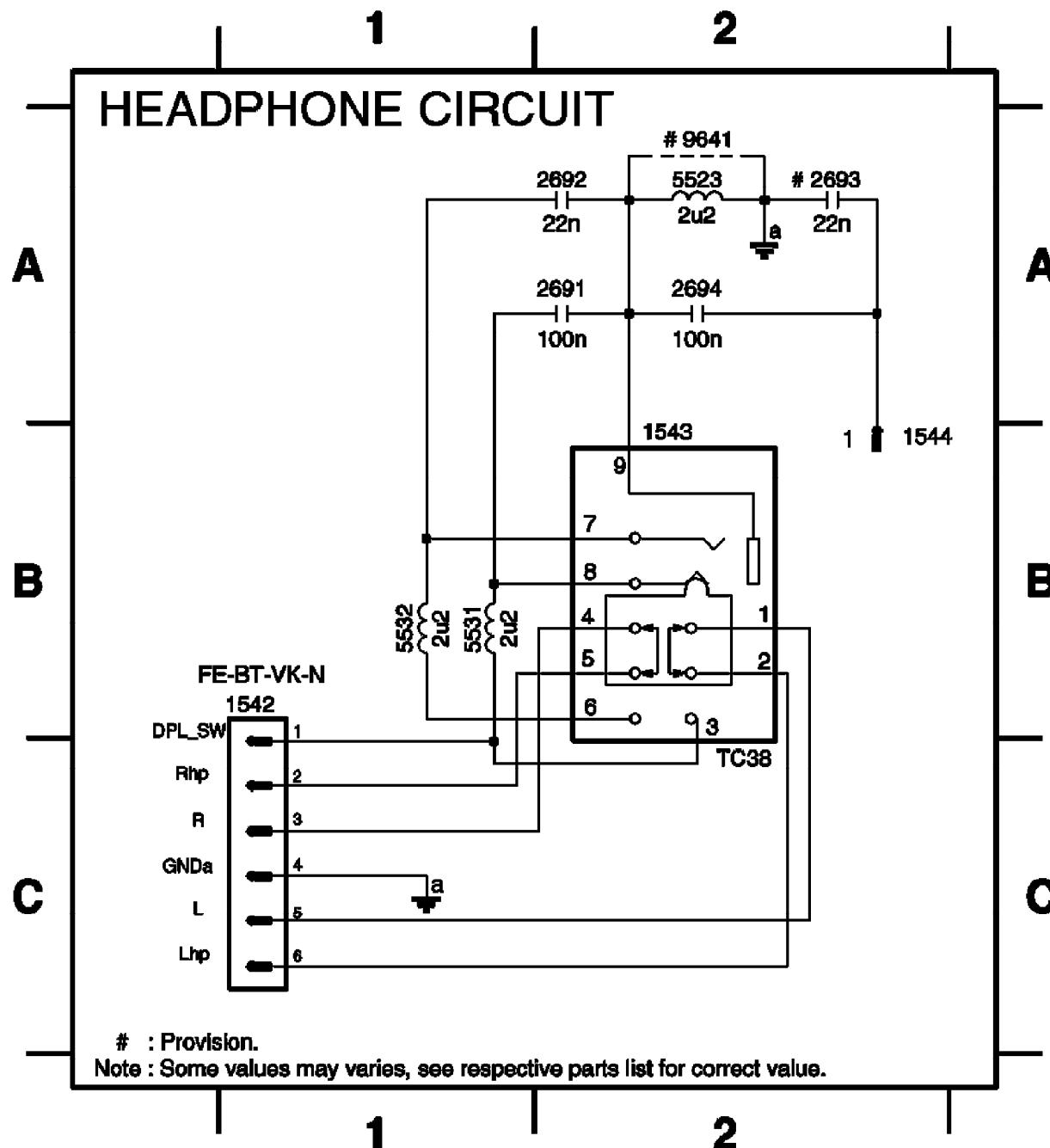


P4-09 Supply (1999 09 21)

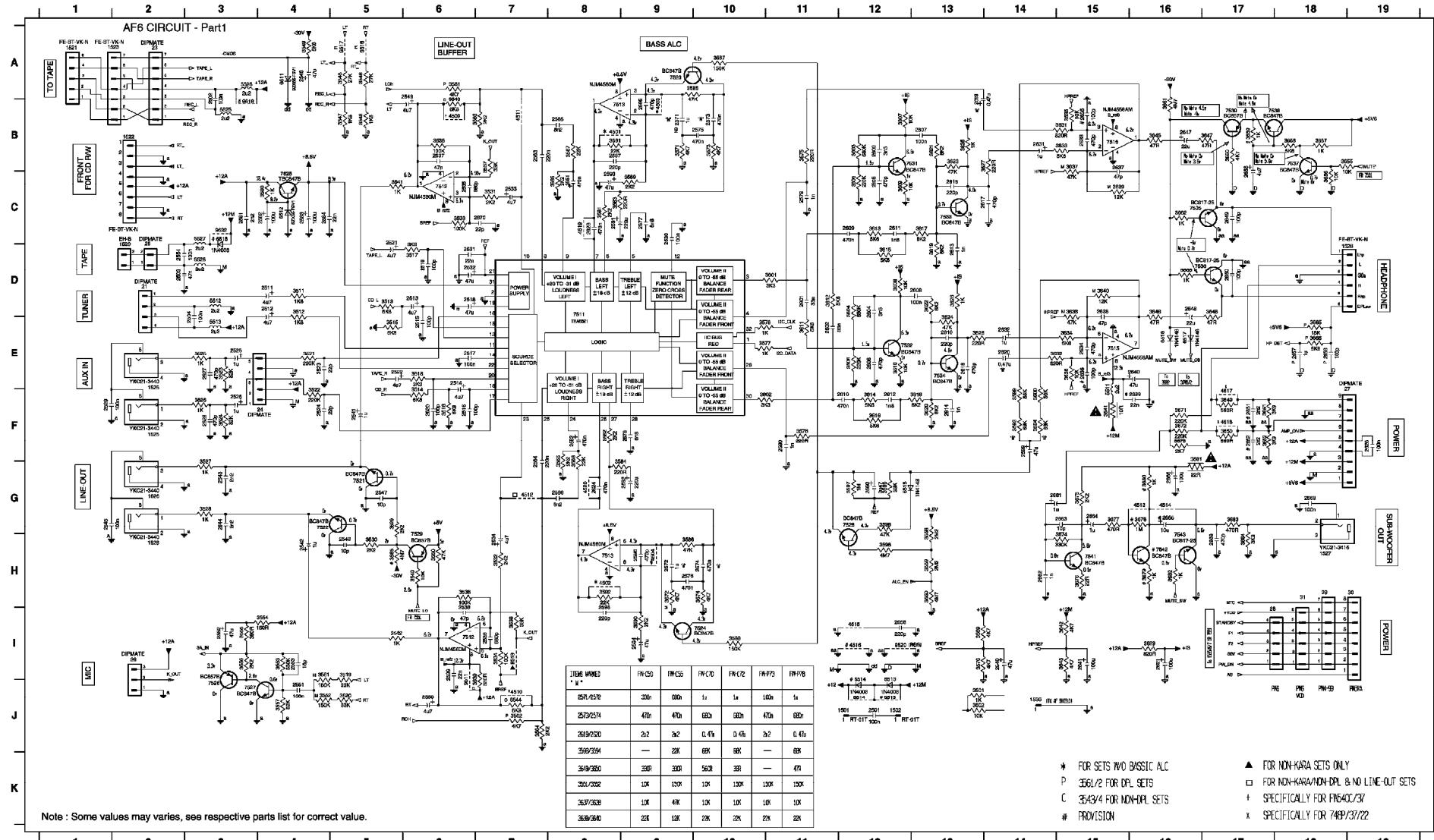


|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 0014 L17 | 9285 L17 |
| 1207 A2  | 9286 L17 |
| 1211 L2  | 9287 M17 |
| 1215 G 2 | 9288 M17 |
| 1218 M23 | 9289 M17 |
| 1219 M23 | 9290 N17 |
| 1222 D 2 | 9300 E13 |
| 1225 L 2 |          |

|         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1542 B1 | 1544 B2 | 2692 A2 | 2694 A2 | 5531 B1 | 9641 A2 |
| 1543 B2 | 2691 A2 | 2693 A2 | 5523 A2 | 5532 B1 |         |



All Models (1941) - AF6 BOARD CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, PART 1



All Models (1941) - AF6 BOARD CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, PART 2

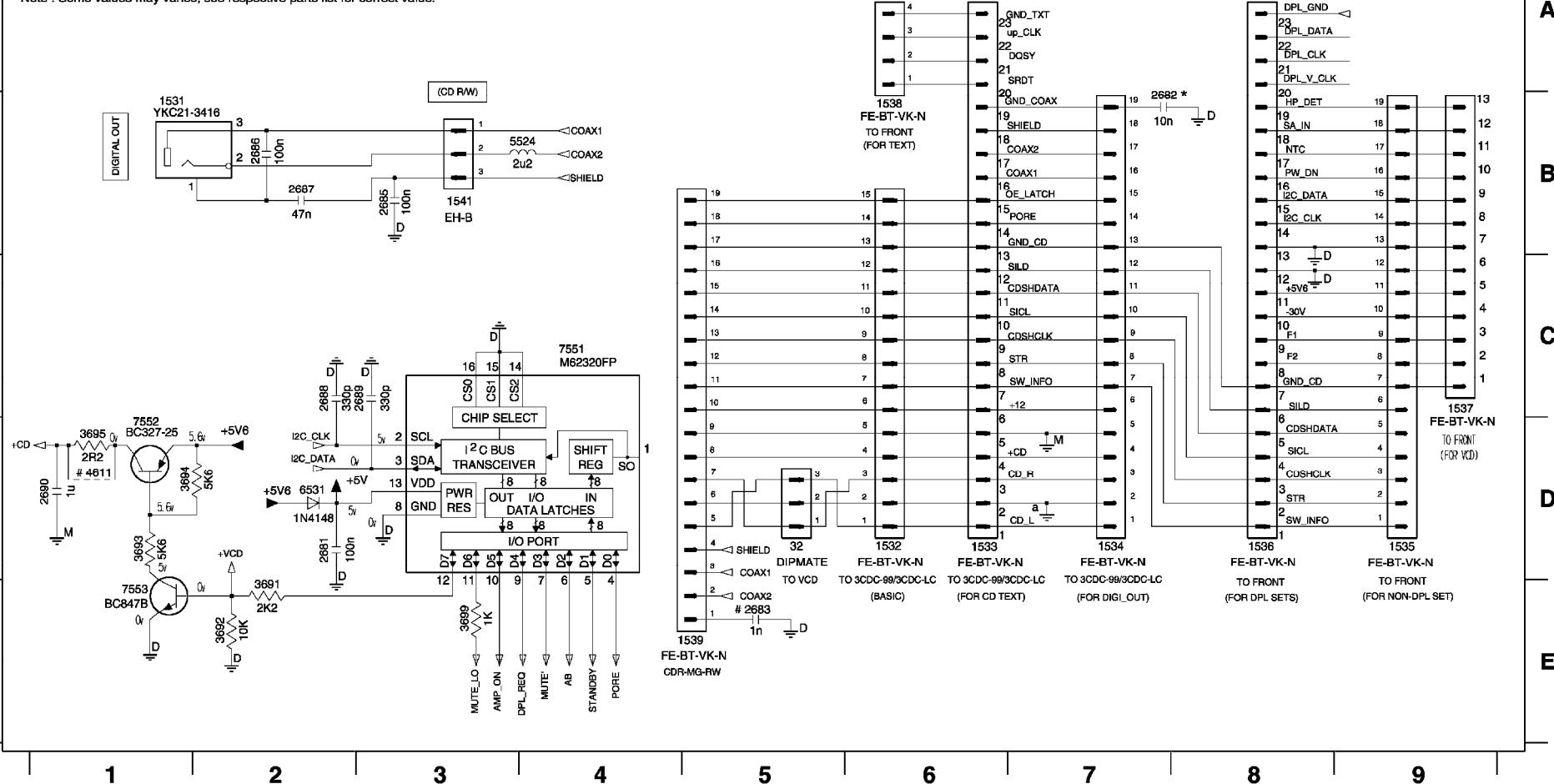
|                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>32 D5</b>   | <b>1532 D6</b> | <b>1534 D7</b> | <b>1536 D8</b> | <b>1538 B6</b> | <b>1541 B3</b> | <b>2682 B7</b> | <b>2685 B3</b> | <b>2687 B2</b> | <b>2689 C3</b> | <b>3691 E2</b> | <b>3693 D1</b> | <b>3695 D1</b> | <b>4611 D1</b> | <b>6531 D2</b> | <b>7552 D1</b> |
| <b>1531 B1</b> | <b>1533 D6</b> | <b>1535 D9</b> | <b>1537 C9</b> | <b>1539 E5</b> | <b>2681 D2</b> | <b>2683 E5</b> | <b>2686 B2</b> | <b>2688 C2</b> | <b>2690 D1</b> | <b>3692 E2</b> | <b>3694 D1</b> | <b>3699 E3</b> | <b>5524 B4</b> | <b>7551 C4</b> | <b>7553 E1</b> |

AF6 CIRCUIT - Part 2

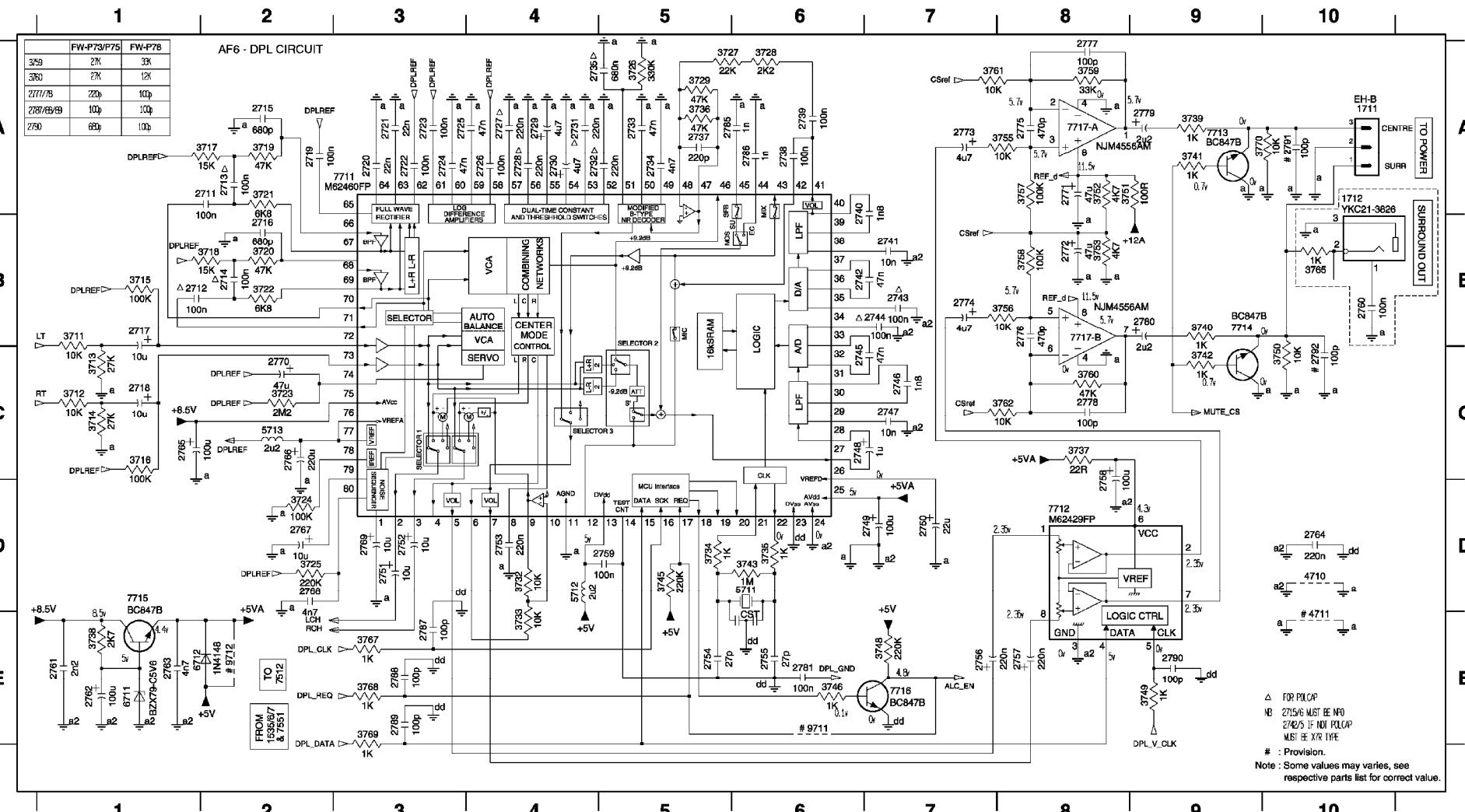
# : Provision.

\* : For versions with digital out only.

Note : Some values may varies, see respective parts list for correct value.

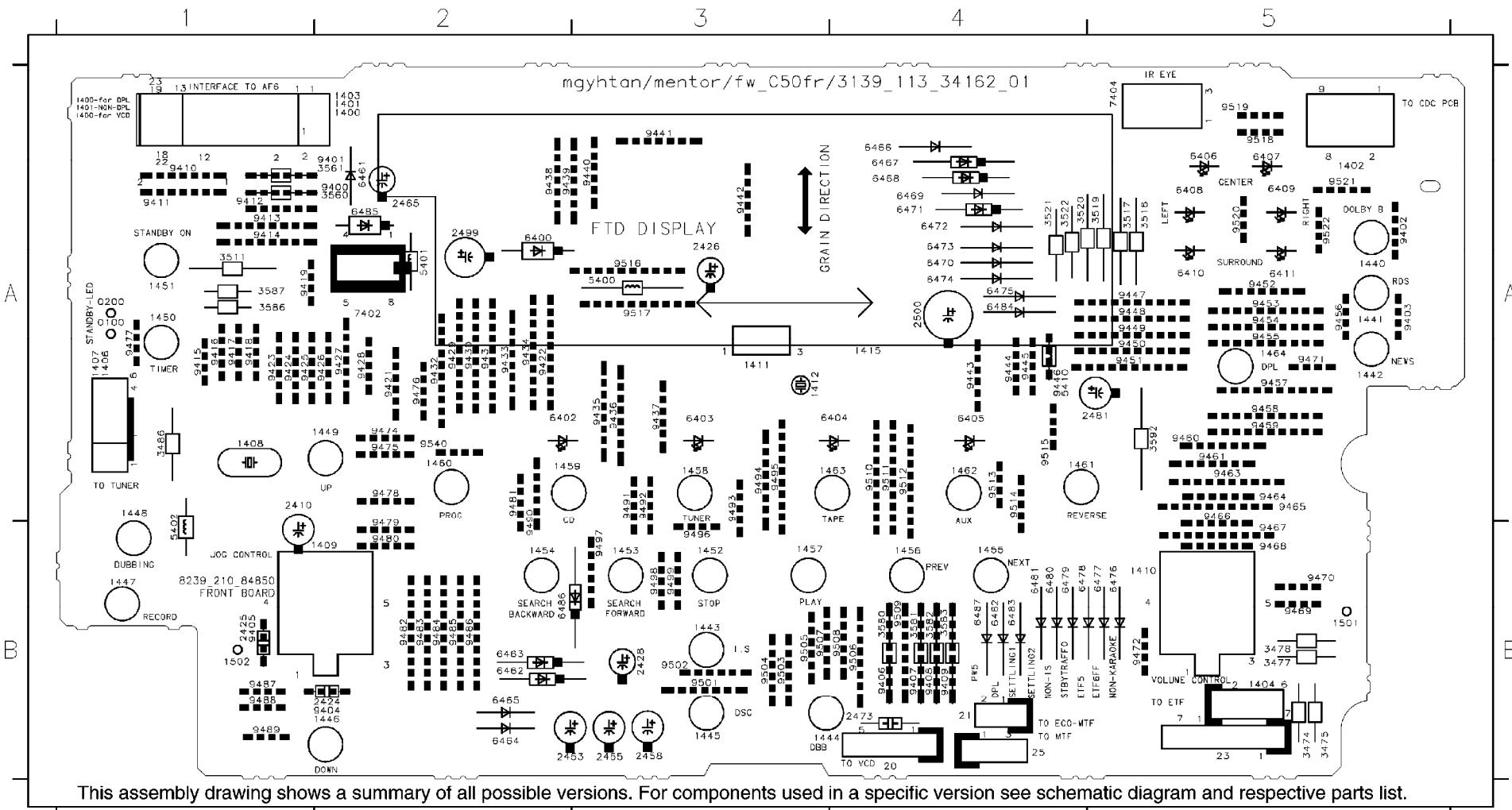


|          |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |           |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1711 A10 | 2717 B1 | 2725 A3 | 2733 A5 | 2742 B6 | 2750 D7 | 2758 C8  | 2766 C2 | 2774 B7 | 2785 A5  | 3711 B1 | 3718 A2 | 3727 A5 | 3737 C8 | 3746 E6  | 3755 B8  | 3767 E3  | 5713 C2 | 7716 E7   |
| 1712 A10 | 2718 C1 | 2726 A4 | 2734 A5 | 2743 B7 | 2751 D3 | 2759 D5  | 2767 D2 | 2775 A8 | 2786 A6  | 3712 C1 | 3720 B2 | 3728 A6 | 3738 E1 | 3746 E7  | 3757 A6  | 3768 E3  | 6711 E1 | 7717 C8   |
| 2711 A2  | 2719 A2 | 2727 A4 | 2735 A4 | 2744 B7 | 2752 D3 | 2760 B10 | 2768 D2 | 2776 B8 | 2787 E3  | 3713 C1 | 3721 A2 | 3729 A5 | 3739 A9 | 3749 E6  | 3758 B8  | 3769 E3  | 6712 E1 | 7717-B B8 |
| 2712 B1  | 2720 A3 | 2728 A4 | 2737 A5 | 2745 C6 | 2753 D4 | 2761 E1  | 2769 D3 | 2777 A8 | 2788 E3  | 3714 C1 | 3722 B2 | 3732 D4 | 3740 B4 | 3750 C10 | 3759 A8  | 3770 A9  | 7711 A3 | 9711 E6   |
| 2713 A2  | 2721 A3 | 2729 A4 | 2738 A6 | 2746 C7 | 2754 E5 | 2762 E1  | 2770 C2 | 2778 C8 | 2786 E3  | 3715 B1 | 3723 C2 | 3733 E4 | 3741 A9 | 3751 A8  | 3760 C8  | 4710 D10 | 7712 D8 | 9712 E2   |
| 2714 B2  | 2722 A3 | 2730 A4 | 2739 A6 | 2747 C7 | 2755 E6 | 2763 E1  | 2771 A8 | 2779 A9 | 2790 E9  | 3716 C1 | 3724 D2 | 3734 D5 | 3742 C9 | 3752 A8  | 3761 A7  | 4711 E10 | 7713 A9 |           |
| 2715 A2  | 2723 A3 | 2731 A4 | 2740 D6 | 2748 C6 | 2756 E7 | 2764 D10 | 2772 B8 | 2780 B9 | 2791 A10 | 3717 A2 | 3725 D2 | 3735 D6 | 3743 D6 | 3753 B8  | 3762 C8  | 5711 D6  | 7714 B9 |           |
| 2716 B2  | 2724 A3 | 2732 A4 | 2741 B7 | 2749 D7 | 2757 E8 | 2765 C1  | 2773 A7 | 2781 E6 | 2792 C10 | 3718 B2 | 3726 A5 | 3736 A5 | 3745 D5 | 3755 A6  | 3765 B10 | 5712 D4  | 7715 D1 |           |



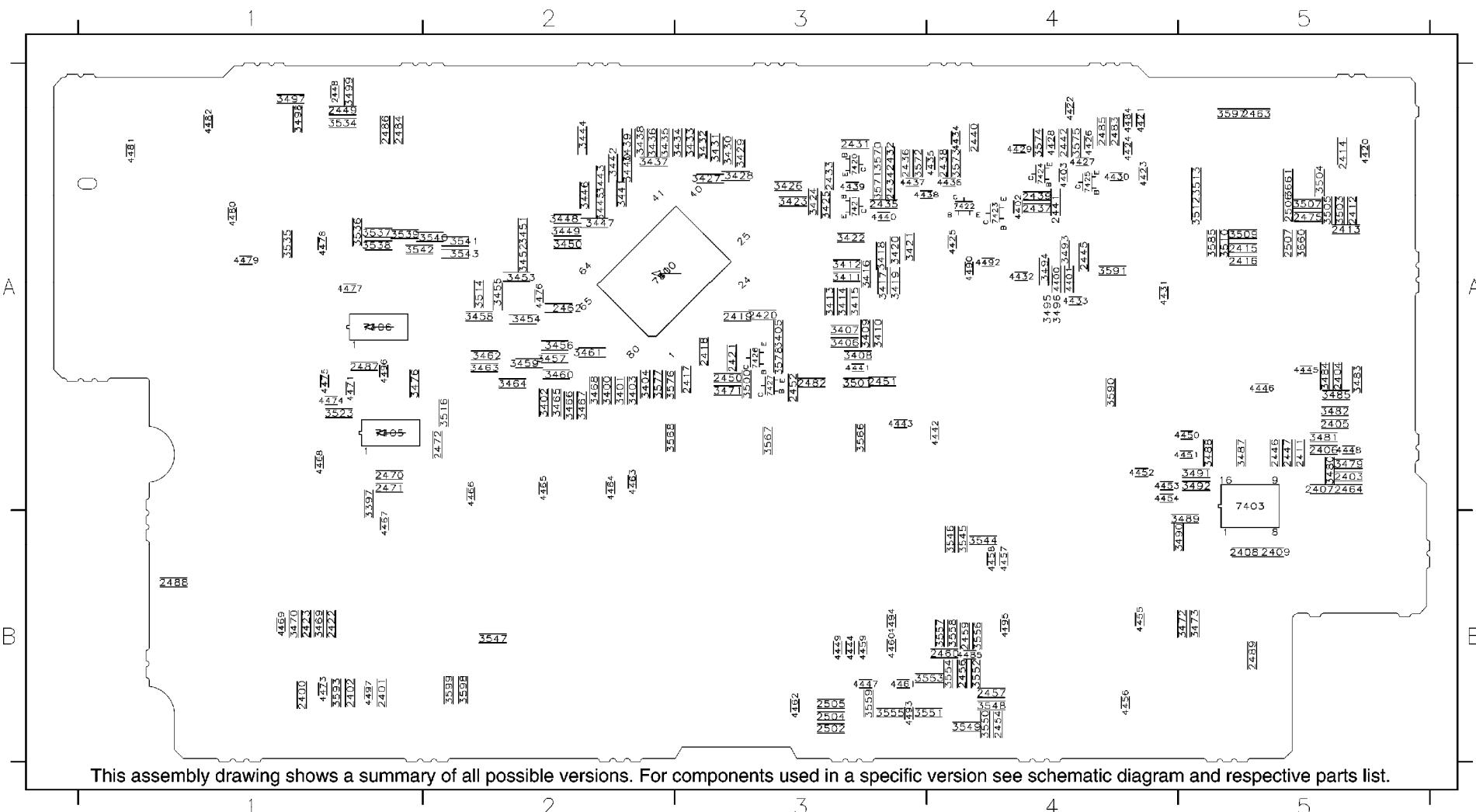
All Models (1941) - FRONT BOARD CBA (TOP VIEW)

|      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |
|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|
| 20   | B4 | 1408 | A1 | 1447 | B1 | 1450 | A2 | 2455 | B3 | 3517 | A5 | 3587 | A1 | 6408 | A5 | 6470 | A4 | 6483 | B4 | 9406 | B4 | 9419 | A1 | 9433 | A2 | 9445 | A4 | 9459 | A5 | 9474 | A2 | 9487 | B1 | 9501 | B3 | 9514 | A4 |
| 21   | B4 | 1409 | B2 | 1448 | A1 | 1461 | A4 | 2458 | B3 | 3518 | A5 | 3592 | A5 | 6409 | A5 | 6471 | A4 | 6484 | A4 | 9407 | B2 | 9421 | A2 | 9434 | A2 | 9447 | A5 | 9460 | A5 | 9475 | A2 | 9488 | B1 | 9502 | B3 | 9515 | A4 |
| 23   | B5 | 1410 | B5 | 1449 | A2 | 1462 | A4 | 2465 | B2 | 3519 | A5 | 5400 | A3 | 6410 | A5 | 6472 | A4 | 6485 | A2 | 9408 | B4 | 9422 | A2 | 9435 | A3 | 9448 | A5 | 9461 | A5 | 9476 | A2 | 9489 | B1 | 9503 | B3 | 9516 | A3 |
| 25   | B4 | 1411 | A3 | 1450 | A1 | 1453 | A4 | 2473 | B4 | 3520 | A4 | 5401 | A2 | 6411 | A5 | 6473 | A4 | 6486 | B2 | 9409 | B2 | 9423 | A1 | 9436 | A3 | 9449 | A5 | 9463 | A5 | 9477 | A1 | 9490 | B2 | 9504 | B3 | 9517 | A3 |
| 0100 | A1 | 1412 | A3 | 1451 | A1 | 1464 | A5 | 2481 | A5 | 3521 | A4 | 5402 | B1 | 6461 | A2 | 6474 | A4 | 6487 | B4 | 9410 | A1 | 9424 | A1 | 9437 | A3 | 9450 | A5 | 9464 | A5 | 9478 | A2 | 9491 | A3 | 9505 | B3 | 9518 | A5 |
| 0200 | A1 | 1415 | A4 | 1452 | B3 | 1501 | B5 | 2499 | A2 | 3522 | A4 | 5410 | A4 | 6462 | B2 | 6475 | A4 | 7402 | A2 | 9411 | A1 | 9425 | A1 | 9438 | A2 | 9451 | A5 | 9465 | A5 | 9479 | B2 | 9492 | A3 | 9506 | B4 | 9519 | A5 |
| 1400 | A2 | 1440 | A5 | 1453 | B3 | 1502 | B1 | 2500 | A4 | 3560 | A2 | 6460 | A2 | 6463 | B2 | 6476 | B5 | 7404 | A5 | 9412 | A1 | 9426 | A2 | 9439 | A2 | 9452 | A5 | 9466 | A5 | 9480 | B2 | 9493 | A3 | 9507 | B3 | 9520 | A5 |
| 1401 | A2 | 1441 | A5 | 1454 | B2 | 2410 | A1 | 3474 | B5 | 3561 | A2 | 6402 | A2 | 6464 | B2 | 6477 | B5 | 9400 | A2 | 9413 | A1 | 9427 | A2 | 9440 | A3 | 9453 | A5 | 9467 | B5 | 9481 | A2 | 9494 | A3 | 9508 | B4 | 9521 | A5 |
| 1402 | A5 | 1442 | A5 | 1455 | B4 | 2424 | B2 | 3475 | B5 | 3580 | B4 | 6403 | A3 | 6465 | B2 | 6478 | B4 | 9401 | A2 | 9414 | A1 | 9428 | A2 | 9441 | A3 | 9454 | A5 | 9468 | B5 | 9482 | B2 | 9495 | A3 | 9509 | B4 | 9522 | A5 |
| 1403 | A2 | 1443 | B3 | 1456 | B4 | 2425 | B1 | 3477 | B5 | 3581 | B4 | 6404 | A4 | 6466 | A4 | 6479 | B4 | 9402 | A5 | 9415 | A1 | 9429 | A2 | 9442 | A3 | 9455 | A5 | 9469 | B5 | 9483 | B2 | 9496 | B3 | 9510 | A4 | 9540 | A2 |
| 1404 | B5 | 1444 | B3 | 1457 | B3 | 2426 | A3 | 3478 | B5 | 3582 | B4 | 6405 | A4 | 6467 | A4 | 6480 | B4 | 9403 | A5 | 9416 | A1 | 9430 | A2 | 9443 | A4 | 9456 | A5 | 9470 | B5 | 9484 | B2 | 9497 | B3 | 9511 | A4 |      |    |
| 1406 | A1 | 1445 | B3 | 1458 | A1 | 2428 | B3 | 3486 | A1 | 3583 | B4 | 6406 | A4 | 6468 | A4 | 6481 | B4 | 9404 | B2 | 9417 | A1 | 9431 | A2 | 9444 | A4 | 9457 | A5 | 9471 | A5 | 9485 | B2 | 9498 | B3 | 9512 | A4 |      |    |
| 1407 | A1 | 1446 | B2 | 1459 | A2 | 2453 | B2 | 3511 | A1 | 3585 | A1 | 6407 | A5 | 6469 | A4 | 6482 | B4 | 9405 | B1 | 9418 | A1 | 9432 | A2 | 9445 | A4 | 9458 | A5 | 9472 | B5 | 9486 | B2 | 9499 | B3 | 9513 | A4 |      |    |

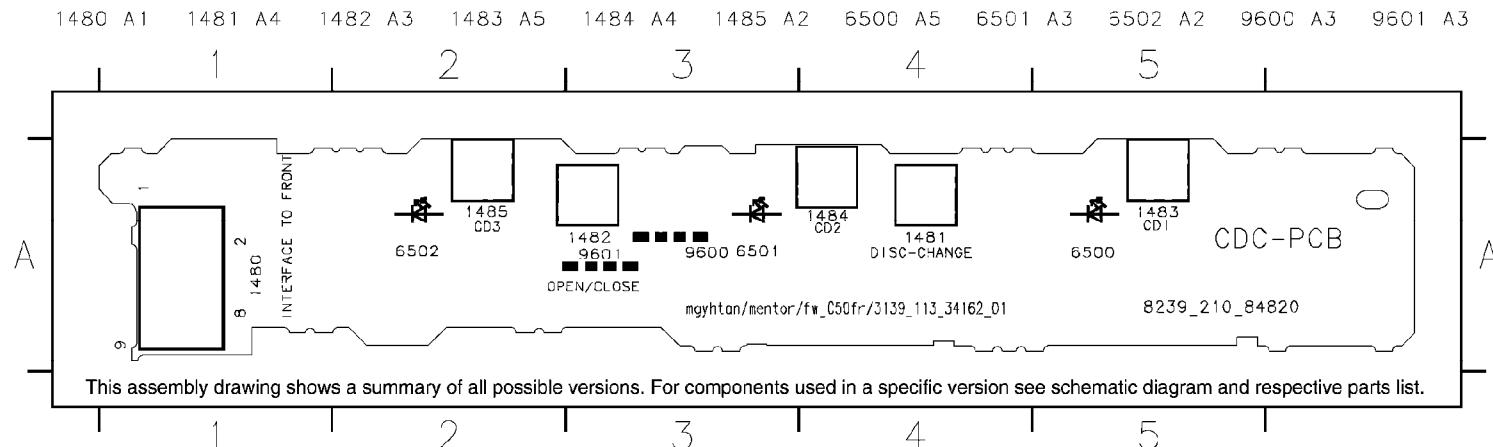


All Models (1941) - FRONT BOARD CBA (BOTTOM VIEW)

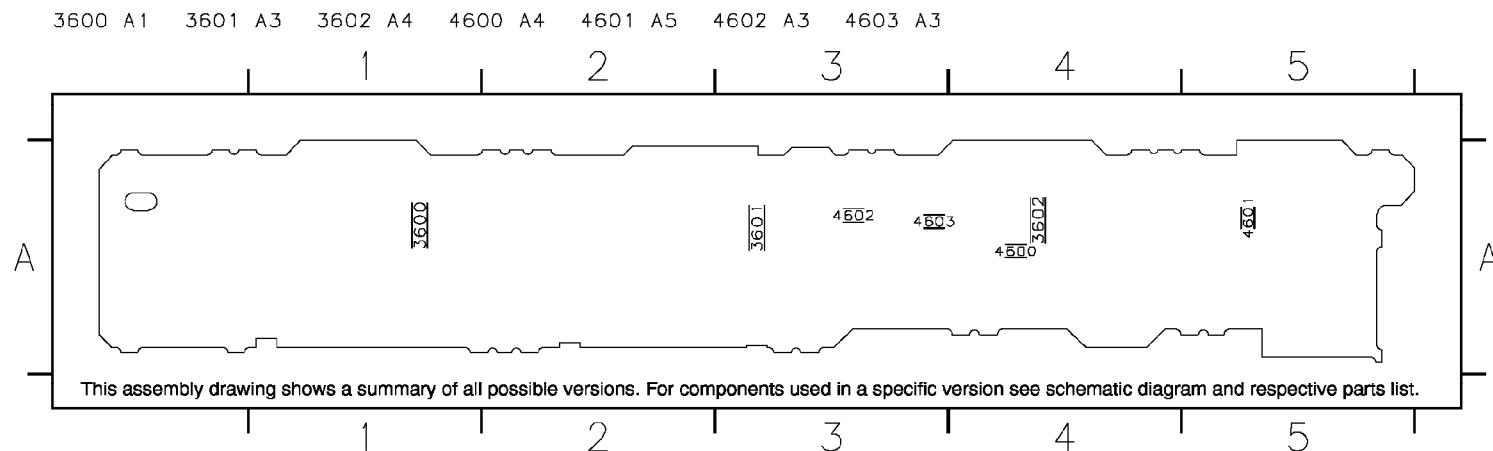
|      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |
|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|
| 2400 | B1 | 2418 | A3 | 2442 | A4 | 2470 | A1 | 3397 | A1 | 3416 | A3 | 3433 | A3 | 3450 | A2 | 3467 | A2 | 3489 | B5 | 3509 | A5 | 3544 | B4 | 3567 | A3 | 3599 | B2 | 4430 | A4 | 4447 | B3 | 4464 | A2 | 4484 | A4 | 7424 | A4 |
| 2401 | B1 | 2419 | A3 | 2445 | A4 | 2471 | A1 | 3400 | A2 | 3417 | A3 | 3434 | A3 | 3451 | A2 | 3468 | A2 | 3490 | B5 | 3510 | A5 | 3545 | B4 | 3568 | A2 | 3660 | A5 | 4431 | A4 | 4448 | A5 | 4465 | A2 | 4485 | B4 | 7425 | A4 |
| 2402 | B1 | 2420 | A3 | 2446 | A5 | 2472 | A2 | 3401 | A2 | 3418 | A3 | 3435 | A2 | 3452 | A2 | 3469 | B1 | 3491 | A5 | 3512 | A5 | 3546 | B4 | 3570 | A3 | 3661 | A5 | 4432 | A4 | 4449 | B3 | 4466 | A2 | 4490 | A4 | 7426 | A3 |
| 2403 | A5 | 2421 | A3 | 2447 | A5 | 2475 | A5 | 3402 | A2 | 3419 | A3 | 3436 | A2 | 3453 | A2 | 3470 | B1 | 3492 | A5 | 3513 | A5 | 3547 | B2 | 3571 | A3 | 4400 | A4 | 4433 | A4 | 4450 | A5 | 4467 | B1 | 4492 | A4 | 7427 | A3 |
| 2404 | A5 | 2422 | B1 | 2448 | A1 | 2482 | A3 | 3403 | A2 | 3420 | A3 | 3437 | A2 | 3454 | A2 | 3471 | A3 | 3493 | A4 | 3514 | A2 | 3548 | B4 | 3572 | A3 | 4401 | A4 | 4434 | A4 | 4451 | A5 | 4468 | A1 | 4493 | B3 |      |    |
| 2405 | A5 | 2423 | B1 | 2449 | A1 | 2483 | A4 | 3404 | A2 | 3421 | A3 | 3438 | A2 | 3455 | A2 | 3472 | B5 | 3494 | A4 | 3516 | A2 | 3549 | B4 | 3573 | A4 | 4402 | A4 | 4435 | A4 | 4452 | A4 | 4469 | B1 | 4494 | B3 |      |    |
| 2406 | A5 | 2424 | A3 | 2450 | A3 | 2484 | A1 | 3405 | A3 | 3422 | A3 | 3439 | A2 | 3456 | A2 | 3473 | B5 | 3495 | A4 | 3523 | A1 | 3550 | B4 | 3574 | A4 | 4403 | A4 | 4436 | A4 | 4453 | A4 | 4471 | A1 | 4495 | B4 |      |    |
| 2407 | A5 | 2425 | A3 | 2451 | A3 | 2485 | A4 | 3406 | A3 | 3423 | A3 | 3440 | A2 | 3457 | A2 | 3476 | A1 | 3496 | A4 | 3534 | A1 | 3551 | B4 | 3575 | A4 | 4420 | A5 | 4437 | A3 | 4454 | A4 | 4473 | B1 | 4496 | A1 |      |    |
| 2408 | B5 | 2426 | A3 | 2452 | A3 | 2486 | A1 | 3407 | A3 | 3424 | A3 | 3441 | A2 | 3458 | A2 | 3479 | A5 | 3497 | A1 | 3535 | A1 | 3552 | B4 | 3576 | A2 | 4421 | A4 | 4438 | A4 | 4455 | B4 | 4474 | A1 | 4497 | B1 |      |    |
| 2409 | B5 | 2427 | A3 | 2453 | A3 | 2487 | A1 | 3408 | A3 | 3425 | A3 | 3442 | A2 | 3459 | A2 | 3480 | A5 | 3498 | A1 | 3536 | A1 | 3553 | B4 | 3577 | A2 | 4422 | A4 | 4439 | A4 | 4456 | B4 | 4475 | A1 | 4490 | A2 |      |    |
| 2411 | A5 | 2428 | A3 | 2454 | A3 | 2488 | B1 | 3409 | A3 | 3426 | A3 | 3443 | A2 | 3460 | A2 | 3481 | A5 | 3499 | A1 | 3537 | A1 | 3554 | B3 | 3578 | A3 | 4423 | A4 | 4440 | A3 | 4457 | B4 | 4476 | A2 | 4493 | A5 |      |    |
| 2412 | A5 | 2429 | A3 | 2455 | A3 | 2489 | B1 | 3410 | A3 | 3427 | A3 | 3444 | A2 | 3461 | A2 | 3482 | A5 | 3500 | A3 | 3538 | B1 | 3555 | B3 | 3585 | A5 | 4424 | A4 | 4441 | A3 | 4458 | B4 | 4477 | A1 | 4495 | A1 |      |    |
| 2413 | A5 | 2430 | A4 | 2456 | A3 | 2490 | B1 | 3411 | A3 | 3428 | A3 | 3445 | A2 | 3462 | A2 | 3483 | A5 | 3501 | A3 | 3539 | A1 | 3556 | B4 | 3590 | A4 | 4425 | A4 | 4442 | A4 | 4459 | B3 | 4478 | A1 | 4496 | A1 |      |    |
| 2414 | A5 | 2431 | A4 | 2457 | A4 | 2491 | B5 | 3412 | A3 | 3429 | A3 | 3446 | A2 | 3463 | A2 | 3484 | A5 | 3503 | A5 | 3540 | A2 | 3557 | B4 | 3591 | A4 | 4426 | A4 | 4443 | A3 | 4460 | B3 | 4479 | A1 | 4497 | A1 |      |    |
| 2415 | A5 | 2432 | A4 | 2458 | A4 | 2492 | B4 | 3413 | A3 | 3430 | A3 | 3447 | A2 | 3464 | A2 | 3485 | A5 | 3504 | A5 | 3541 | A2 | 3558 | B4 | 3593 | B1 | 4427 | A4 | 4444 | B3 | 4461 | B3 | 4480 | A1 | 4498 | A1 |      |    |
| 2416 | A5 | 2433 | A4 | 2459 | A5 | 2493 | A5 | 3414 | A3 | 3431 | A3 | 3448 | A2 | 3465 | A2 | 3487 | A5 | 3505 | A5 | 3542 | A1 | 3559 | B3 | 3597 | A5 | 4428 | A4 | 4445 | A5 | 4462 | B3 | 4481 | A1 | 4492 | A4 |      |    |
| 2417 | A3 | 2441 | A4 | 2464 | A5 | 2507 | A5 | 3415 | A3 | 3432 | A3 | 3449 | A2 | 3466 | A2 | 3488 | A5 | 3507 | A5 | 3543 | A2 | 3566 | A3 | 3598 | B2 | 4429 | A4 | 4446 | A4 | 4463 | A2 | 4482 | A1 | 4493 | A4 |      |    |



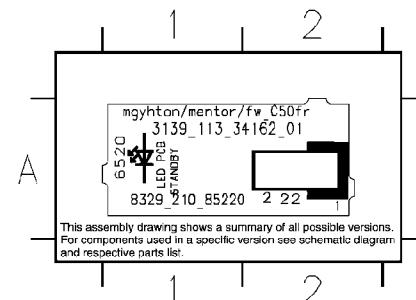
CDC KEYBOARD (TOP VIEW)



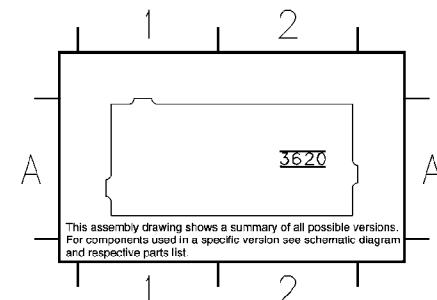
CD KEYBOARD (BOTTOM VIEW)



STANDBY LED (TOP VIEW)



STANDBY LED (BOTTOM VIEW)



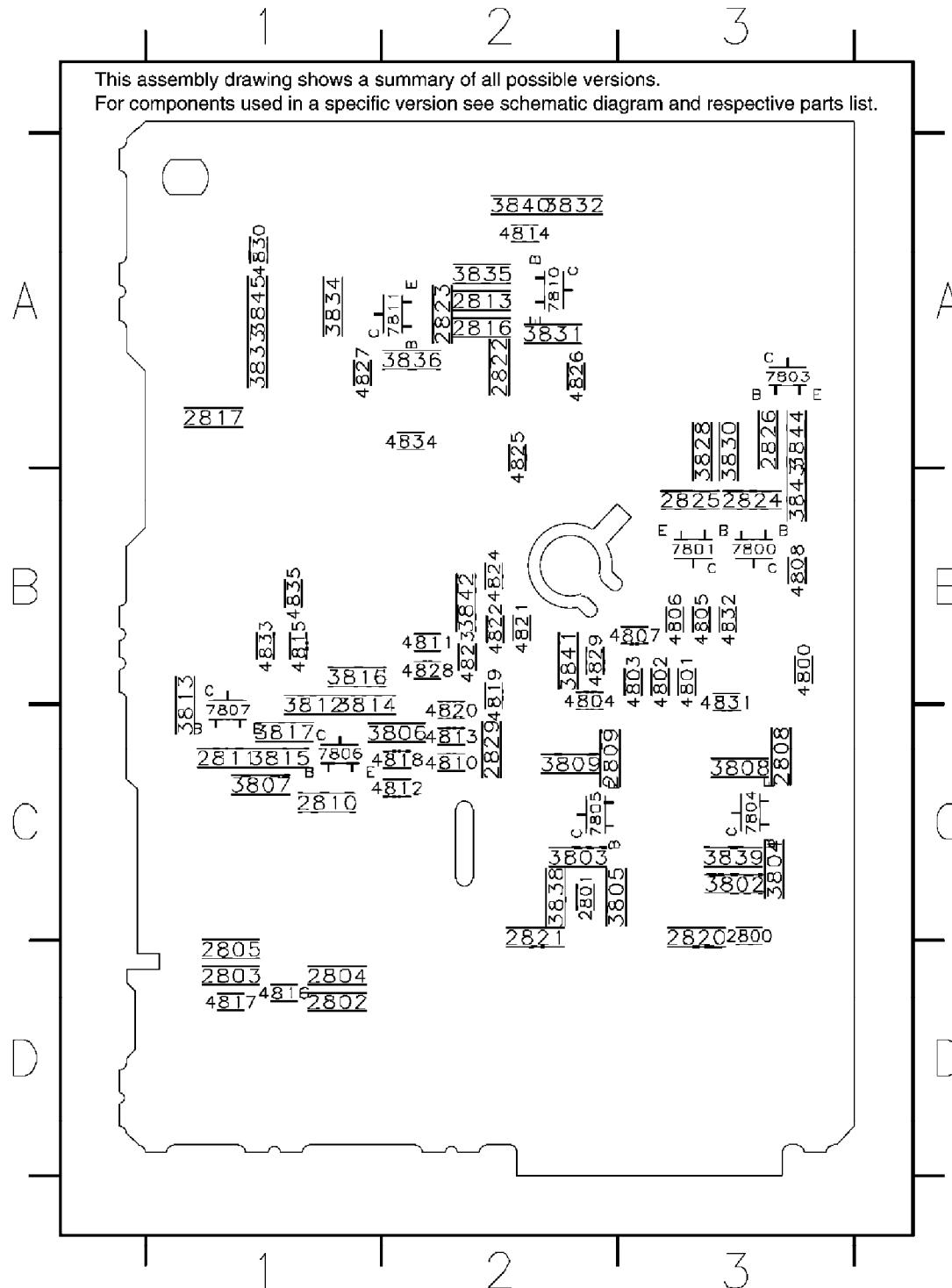
This assembly drawing shows a summary of all possible versions for the component 8329\_210\_84870 simple/complex mic.

The drawing is divided into three vertical sections (1, 2, 3) and four horizontal rows (A, B, C, D). The top section (A) contains various circular and rectangular components labeled with part numbers such as 2815, 2818, 2827, 1804, 9808, 2819, 2814, 2812, 2828, 2807, 0029, 2806, 9801, 9802, 1810, 5802, 5801, 9805, 9804, 9803, 1800, 1801, 3810, and 3811. The bottom section (D) shows large rectangular components labeled 1800, 1801, 3810, and 3811.

Key labels include:  
- Top center: 8329\_210\_84870 simple/complex mic  
- Left side: mgyhtan/mentor/fw\_C50fr/3139\_113\_34162\_01  
- Top row (A): 2815, 2818, 2827, 1804, 9808, 2819, 2814, 2812, 2828, 2807, 0029, 2806  
- Middle row (B): 9801, 9802, 1810  
- Bottom row (C): 5802, 5801, 9805, 9804, 9803  
- Bottom row (D): 1800, 1801, 3810, 3811

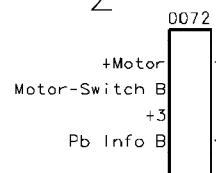
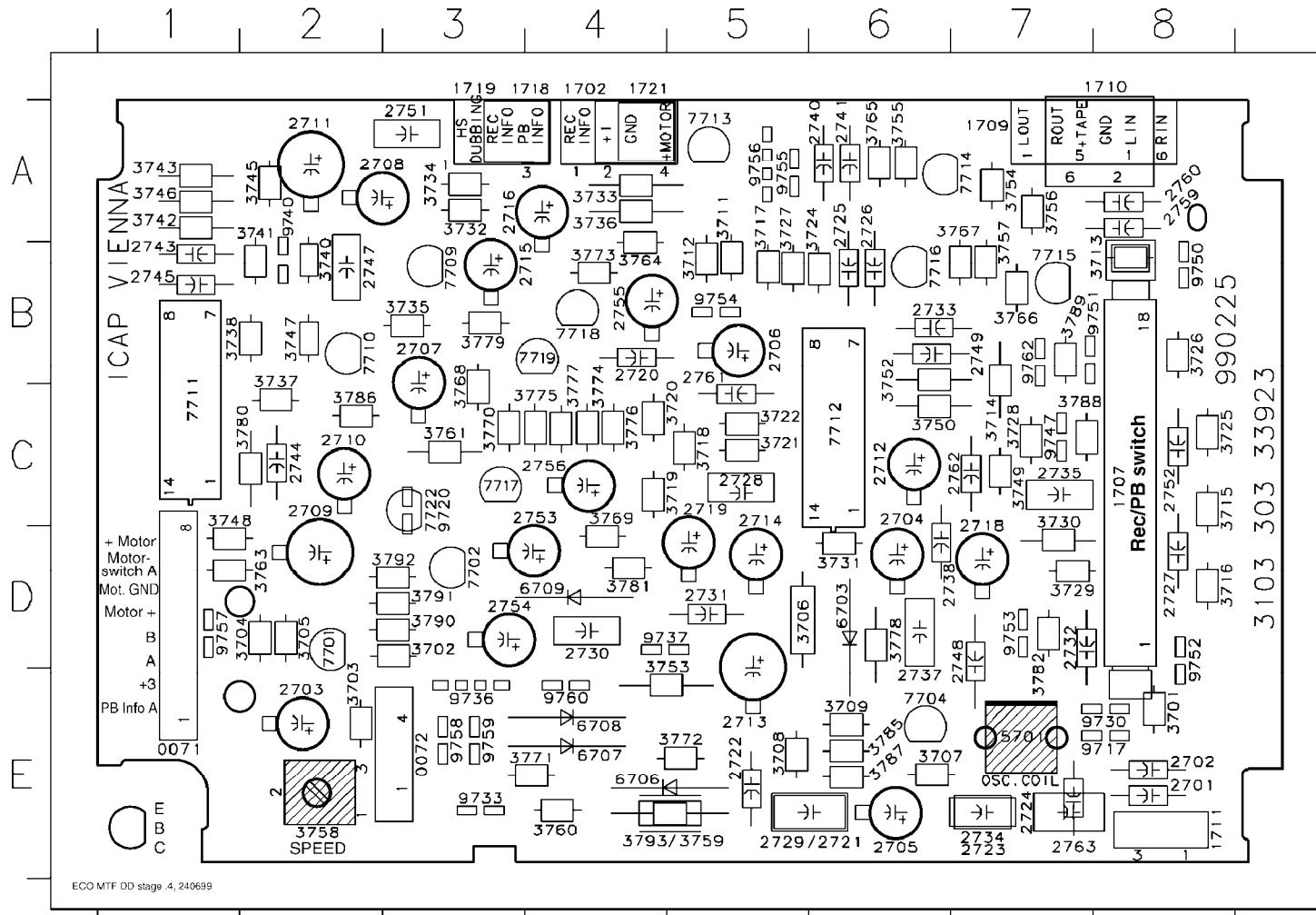
|      |    |
|------|----|
| 0029 | B3 |
| 1800 | D1 |
| 1801 | D2 |
| 1804 | A3 |
| 1810 | C2 |
| 2806 | B3 |
| 2807 | A3 |
| 2812 | A2 |
| 2814 | A2 |
| 2815 | A1 |
| 2818 | A2 |
| 2819 | A1 |
| 2827 | A3 |
| 2828 | A3 |
| 3810 | D3 |
| 3811 | D3 |
| 5801 | C2 |
| 5802 | C1 |
| 6800 | A1 |
| 6801 | A1 |
| 9800 | B1 |
| 9801 | B1 |
| 9802 | C2 |
| 9803 | C3 |
| 9804 | C3 |
| 9805 | C3 |
| 9807 | B2 |
| 9808 | A3 |

This assembly drawing shows a summary of all possible versions.  
For components used in a specific version see schematic diagram and respective parts list.



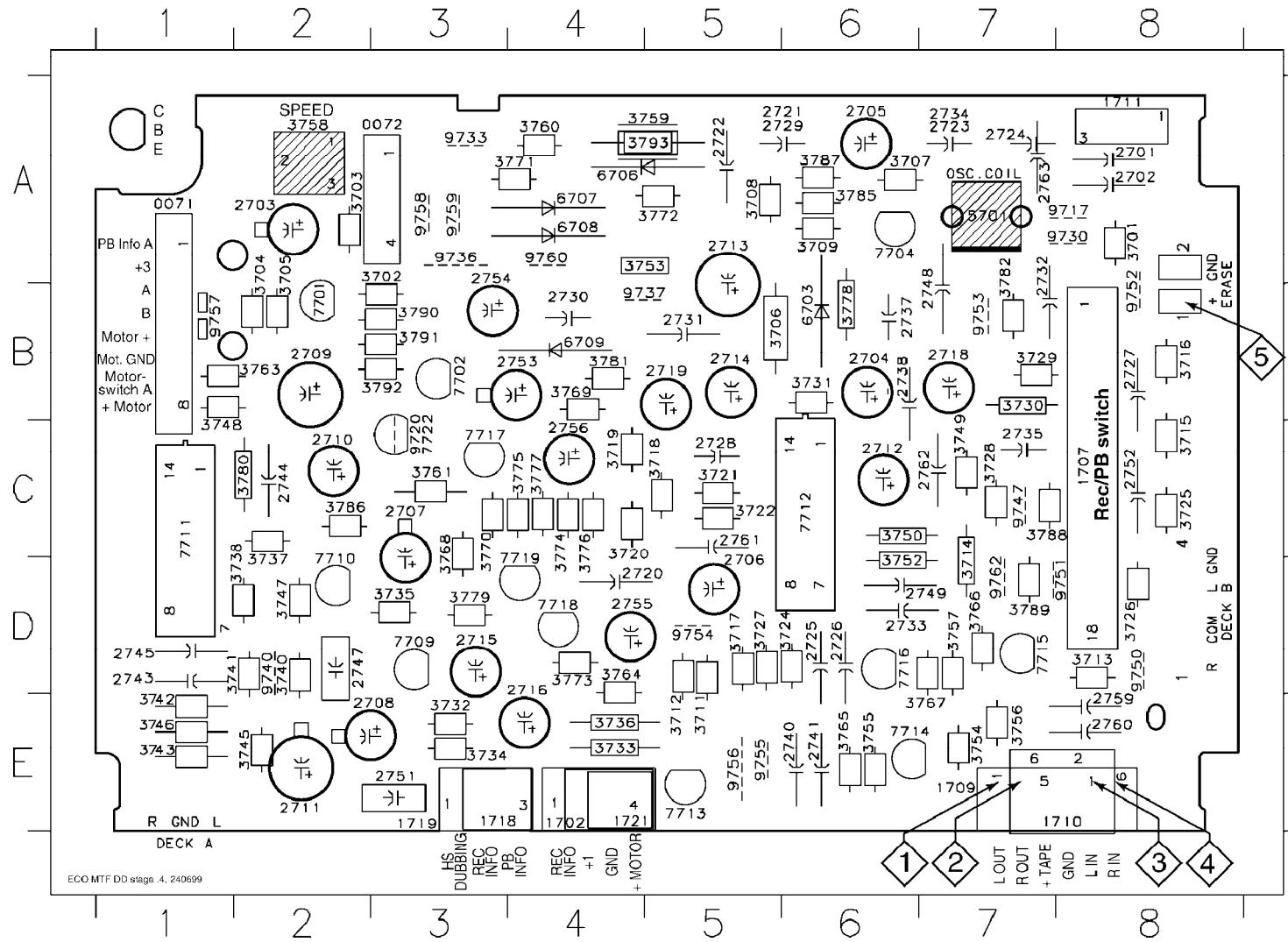
|      |    |      |    |
|------|----|------|----|
| 2800 | C3 | 3843 | B3 |
| 2801 | C2 | 3844 | A3 |
| 2802 | D1 | 3845 | A1 |
| 2803 | D1 | 4800 | B3 |
| 2804 | D1 | 4801 | B3 |
| 2805 | D1 | 4802 | B3 |
| 2808 | C3 | 4803 | B3 |
| 2809 | C2 | 4804 | B2 |
| 2810 | C1 | 4805 | B3 |
| 2811 | C1 | 4806 | B3 |
| 2813 | A2 | 4807 | B3 |
| 2816 | A2 | 4808 | B3 |
| 2817 | A1 | 4810 | C2 |
| 2820 | C3 | 4811 | B2 |
| 2821 | C2 | 4812 | C2 |
| 2822 | A2 | 4813 | C2 |
| 2823 | A2 | 4814 | A2 |
| 2824 | B3 | 4815 | B1 |
| 2825 | B3 | 4816 | D1 |
| 2826 | A3 | 4817 | D1 |
| 2829 | C2 | 4818 | C2 |
| 3802 | C3 | 4819 | B2 |
| 3803 | C2 | 4820 | C2 |
| 3804 | C3 | 4821 | B2 |
| 3805 | C2 | 4822 | B2 |
| 3806 | C2 | 4823 | B2 |
| 3807 | C1 | 4824 | B2 |
| 3808 | C3 | 4825 | A2 |
| 3809 | C2 | 4826 | A2 |
| 3812 | C1 | 4827 | A1 |
| 3813 | C1 | 4828 | B2 |
| 3814 | C1 | 4829 | B2 |
| 3815 | C1 | 4830 | A1 |
| 3816 | B1 | 4831 | B3 |
| 3817 | C1 | 4832 | B3 |
| 3828 | A3 | 4833 | B1 |
| 3830 | A3 | 4834 | A2 |
| 3831 | A2 | 4835 | B1 |
| 3832 | A2 | 7800 | B3 |
| 3833 | A1 | 7801 | B3 |
| 3834 | A1 | 7803 | A3 |
| 3835 | A2 | 7804 | C3 |
| 3836 | A2 | 7805 | C2 |
| 3838 | C2 | 7806 | C1 |
| 3839 | C3 | 7807 | C1 |
| 3840 | A2 | 7810 | A2 |
| 3841 | B2 | 7811 | A2 |
| 3842 | B2 |      |    |

## **RECORDER BOARD / componentside view**



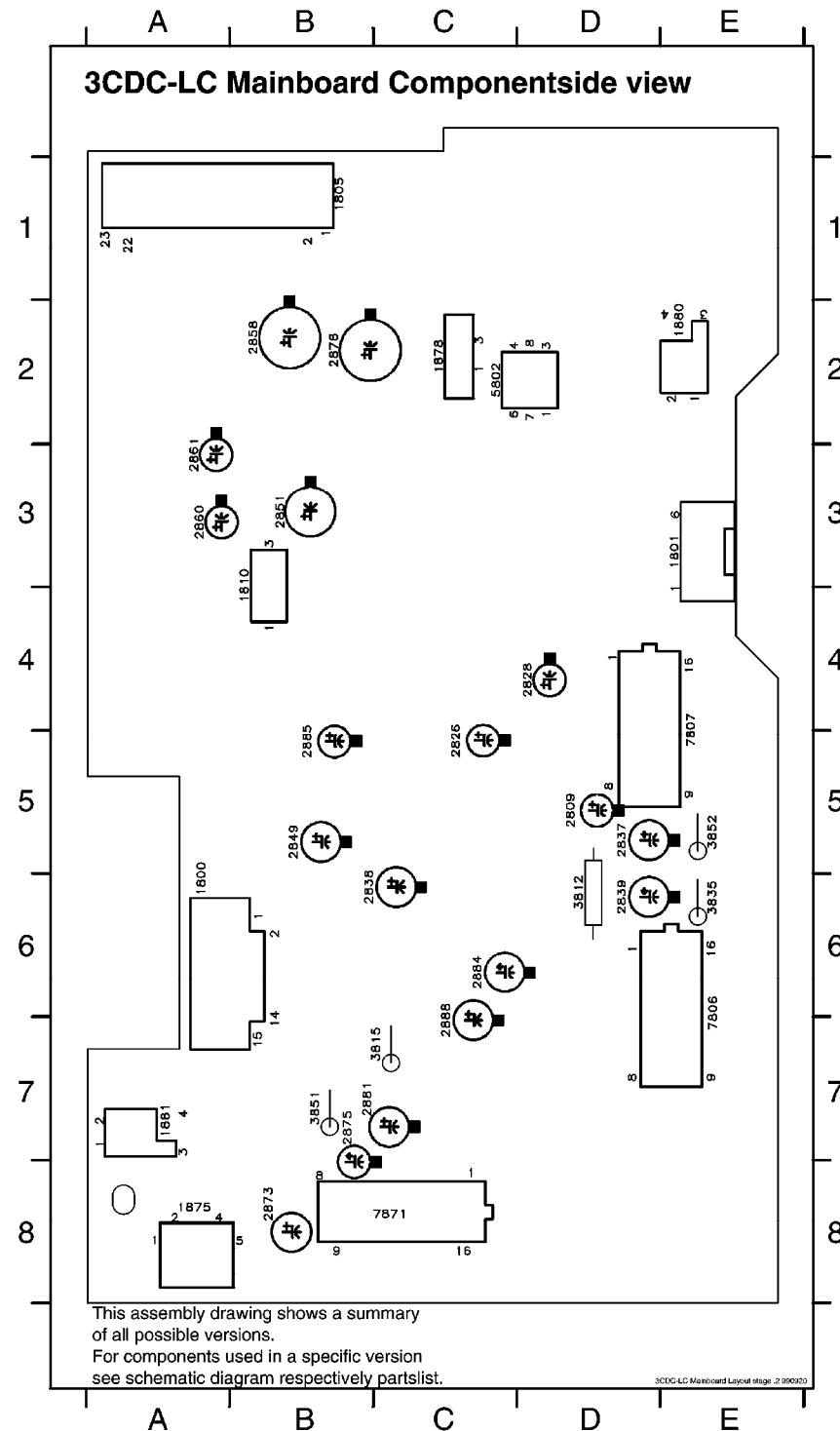
These assembly drawings show a summary of all possible versions.  
For components used in a specific version see schematic diagram respectively partslist

## **RECORDER BOARD / copperside view**

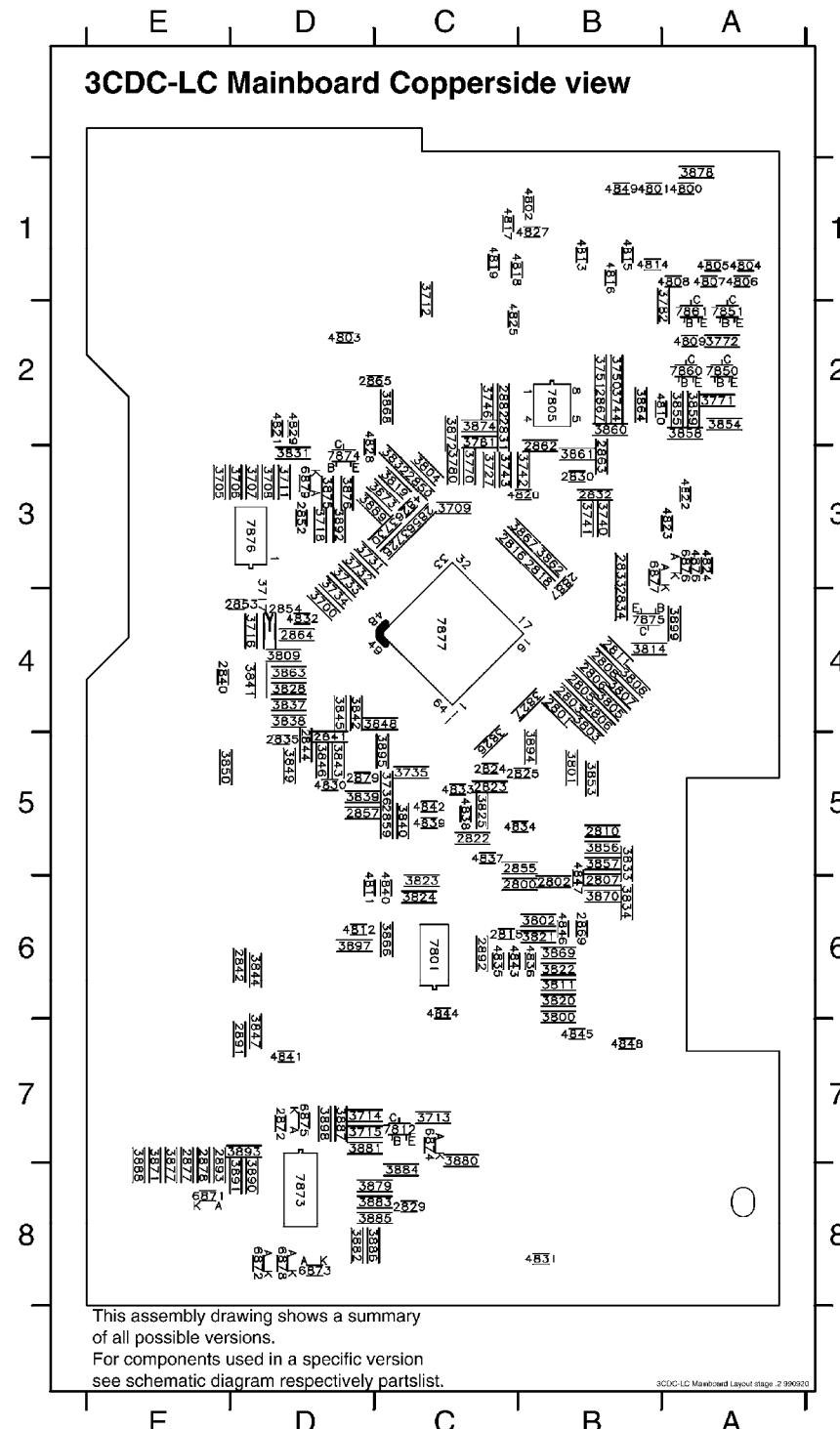


|      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |
|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|
| 0071 | B1 | 2744 | C2 | 3735 | D3 | 3789 | D7 |
| 0072 | A3 | 2745 | E1 | 3736 | E4 | 3790 | B3 |
| 1702 | E4 | 2747 | D2 | 3737 | D2 | 3791 | B2 |
| 1707 | B8 | 2748 | B7 | 3738 | D2 | 3792 | B3 |
| 1709 | E8 | 2749 | D6 | 3740 | D2 | 3793 | A5 |
| 1710 | E8 | 2751 | E3 | 3741 | D1 | 5701 | A7 |
| 1711 | A8 | 2752 | C8 | 3742 | E1 | 6703 | B6 |
| 1719 | E3 | 2753 | B4 | 3743 | E1 | 6706 | A4 |
| 1721 | E4 | 2754 | B3 | 3745 | E2 | 6707 | A4 |
| 2701 | A8 | 2755 | D5 | 3746 | D1 | 6708 | A6 |
| 2702 | A8 | 2756 | C4 | 3747 | D2 | 6709 | B4 |
| 2703 | A2 | 2759 | E8 | 3748 | C1 | 7701 | B2 |
| 2704 | C6 | 2760 | E8 | 3749 | C7 | 7702 | B3 |
| 2705 | A6 | 2761 | D5 | 3750 | C6 | 7704 | A6 |
| 2706 | D5 | 2762 | C7 | 3752 | D6 | 7709 | D3 |
| 2707 | C3 | 2763 | A7 | 3753 | A4 | 7710 | D2 |
| 2708 | E3 | 3701 | A8 | 3754 | E7 | 7711 | C1 |
| 2709 | B2 | 3702 | A3 | 3755 | E6 | 7712 | C6 |
| 2710 | C2 | 3703 | A2 | 3756 | E7 | 7713 | E5 |
| 2711 | E2 | 3704 | B2 | 3757 | E7 | 7714 | E7 |
| 2712 | C6 | 3705 | B2 | 3758 | A2 | 7715 | D7 |
| 2713 | A5 | 3706 | B5 | 3759 | A5 | 7716 | D6 |
| 2714 | B5 | 3707 | A6 | 3760 | A4 | 7717 | C3 |
| 2715 | D4 | 3708 | A5 | 3761 | C3 | 7718 | D4 |
| 2716 | D4 | 3709 | A6 | 3763 | B2 | 7719 | D4 |
| 2718 | B7 | 3711 | E5 | 3764 | E4 | 7722 | C3 |
| 2719 | B5 | 3712 | E5 | 3765 | E6 | 9717 | A8 |
| 2720 | D4 | 3713 | D8 | 3766 | D7 | 9720 | C3 |
| 2721 | A6 | 3714 | C7 | 3767 | E7 | 9730 | A7 |
| 2722 | A5 | 3715 | B8 | 3768 | C3 | 9733 | A3 |
| 2723 | A7 | 3716 | B8 | 3769 | C4 | 9736 | A3 |
| 2724 | A7 | 3717 | E5 | 3770 | C3 | 9737 | B4 |
| 2725 | D6 | 3718 | C5 | 3771 | A4 | 9740 | D2 |
| 2726 | E6 | 3719 | C5 | 3772 | A5 | 9747 | C7 |
| 2727 | B8 | 3720 | D4 | 3773 | D4 | 9750 | E8 |
| 2728 | C5 | 3721 | C5 | 3774 | D4 | 9751 | D8 |
| 2729 | A6 | 3722 | C5 | 3775 | C4 | 9752 | B8 |
| 2730 | B4 | 3724 | E6 | 3776 | C4 | 9753 | B7 |
| 2731 | B5 | 3725 | C8 | 3777 | C4 | 9754 | D5 |
| 2732 | B7 | 3726 | D8 | 3778 | B6 | 9755 | E6 |
| 2733 | D6 | 3727 | D5 | 3779 | D3 | 9756 | E5 |
| 2734 | A7 | 3728 | C7 | 3780 | C2 | 9757 | B1 |
| 2735 | C7 | 3729 | B7 | 3781 | B4 | 9758 | A3 |
| 2737 | B6 | 3730 | C7 | 3782 | A7 | 9759 | A3 |
| 2738 | B7 | 3731 | B5 | 3785 | A6 | 9760 | A4 |
| 2740 | E6 | 3732 | E3 | 3786 | C2 | 9762 | D7 |
| 2741 | E6 | 3733 | E4 | 3787 | A6 |      |    |
| 2743 | E1 | 3734 | E3 | 3788 | C8 |      |    |

## **3CDC-LC Mainboard Components side view**



### **3CDC-LC Mainboard Copperside view**



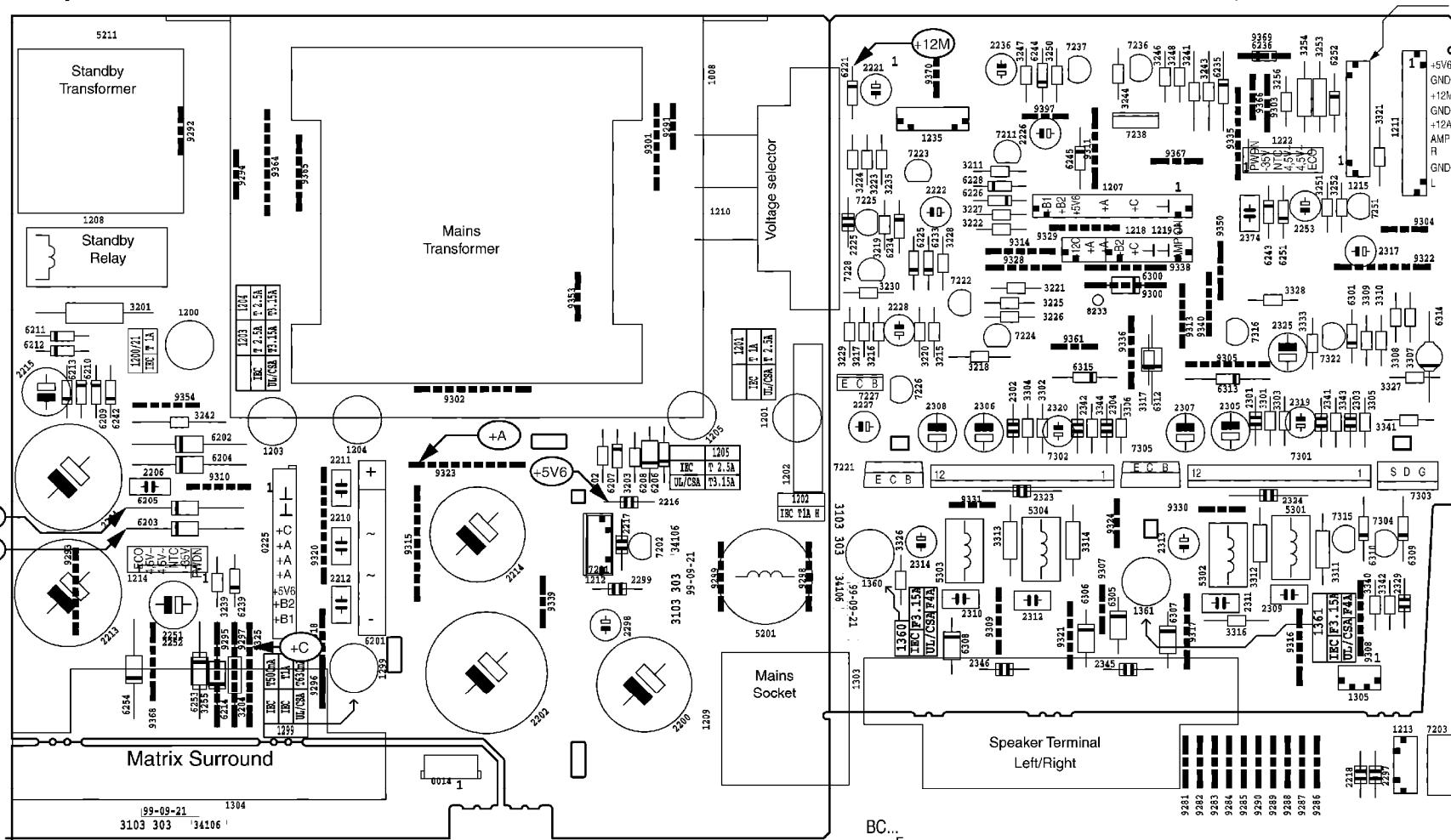
|      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |
|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|
| 0014 | E | 3 | 1211 | A | 9 | 1360 | D | 6 | 2217 | D | 4 | 2298 | D | 4 | 2312 | D | 7 | 2346 | E | 7 | 3221 | B | 7 | 3242 | C | 1 | 3301 | C | 9 | 3314 | D | 7 | 5201 | D | 5 | 6208 | C | 4 | 6235 | A | 8 | 6305 | D | 8 | 7211 | A | 7 | 7301 | C | 9 | 9285 | E | 8 | 9298 | D | 6 | 9313 | B | 8 | 9329 | B | 7 | 9365 | A |
| 0025 | D | 2 | 1212 | D | 4 | 1361 | D | 8 | 2218 | B | 9 | 2299 | D | 4 | 2313 | D | 8 | 2374 | B | 9 | 3222 | B | 7 | 3243 | A | 8 | 3302 | C | 7 | 3316 | D | 8 | 5211 | A | 1 | 6209 | C | 1 | 6236 | A | 9 | 6306 | D | 7 | 7221 | C | 6 | 7302 | C | 7 | 9286 | E | 9 | 9299 | D | 5 | 9314 | B | 7 | 9330 | D | 8 | 9366 | A |
| 1008 | A | 3 | 1213 | E | 9 | 2200 | E | 5 | 2221 | A | 6 | 2201 | C | 9 | 2314 | D | 6 | 3201 | B | 1 | 3223 | A | 6 | 3244 | A | 8 | 3303 | C | 9 | 3317 | C | 8 | 5301 | D | 9 | 6210 | C | 1 | 6239 | D | 2 | 6307 | D | 8 | 7222 | B | 7 | 7303 | C | 9 | 9287 | E | 9 | 9300 | B | 8 | 9315 | D | 3 | 9331 | T | 7 | 9367 | A |
| 1200 | B | 1 | 1214 | D | 1 | 2202 | E | 4 | 2222 | B | 6 | 2302 | C | 7 | 2317 | B | 9 | 3202 | C | 4 | 3224 | A | 6 | 3246 | A | 8 | 3304 | C | 7 | 3321 | A | 9 | 5302 | D | 8 | 6211 | B | 1 | 6242 | C | 1 | 6308 | E | 6 | 7223 | A | 6 | 7304 | D | 9 | 9288 | E | 9 | 9301 | A | 4 | 9316 | E | 9 | 9335 | A | 8 | 9368 | E |
| 1201 | C | 5 | 1215 | A | 9 | 2204 | C | 1 | 2225 | B | 6 | 2303 | C | 9 | 2319 | C | 9 | 3203 | C | 4 | 3225 | B | 7 | 3247 | A | 7 | 3305 | C | 9 | 3326 | D | 6 | 5303 | D | 7 | 6212 | B | 1 | 6243 | B | 9 | 6309 | D | 9 | 7224 | B | 7 | 7305 | C | 8 | 9289 | E | 9 | 9302 | C | 3 | 9317 | D | 8 | 9336 | B | 8 | 9369 | A |
| 1202 | C | 5 | 1218 | B | 8 | 2206 | C | 1 | 2226 | A | 7 | 2304 | C | 8 | 2320 | C | 7 | 3204 | E | 2 | 3226 | B | 7 | 3248 | A | 8 | 3306 | C | 8 | 3327 | C | 9 | 5304 | D | 7 | 6213 | C | 1 | 6244 | A | 7 | 6310 | D | 9 | 7225 | B | 6 | 7315 | D | 9 | 9290 | E | 9 | 9303 | A | 9 | 9318 | E | 2 | 9338 | B | 8 | 9370 | A |
| 1203 | C | 2 | 1219 | B | 8 | 2210 | D | 2 | 2227 | C | 6 | 2305 | C | 8 | 2323 | C | 7 | 3221 | A | 7 | 3227 | B | 7 | 3250 | A | 7 | 3307 | B | 9 | 3328 | B | 9 | 6201 | D | 2 | 6214 | E | 1 | 6245 | A | 7 | 6312 | C | 8 | 7226 | C | 6 | 7316 | B | 8 | 9291 | A | 5 | 9304 | B | 9 | 9330 | D | 4 | 9397 | A |   |      |   |
| 1204 | C | 2 | 1222 | A | 9 | 2111 | C | 2 | 2228 | B | 6 | 2306 | C | 7 | 2324 | C | 9 | 3215 | B | 6 | 3228 | B | 6 | 3251 | A | 9 | 3308 | B | 9 | 3333 | B | 9 | 6202 | C | 1 | 6221 | A | 6 | 6251 | B | 9 | 6313 | C | 8 | 7227 | C | 6 | 7322 | B | 9 | 9292 | A | 1 | 9305 | C | 8 | 9321 | D | 7 | 9340 | B | 8 |      |   |
| 1205 | C | 5 | 1233 | A | 6 | 2212 | D | 2 | 2236 | A | 7 | 2307 | C | 8 | 2325 | B | 9 | 3216 | B | 6 | 3229 | B | 6 | 3252 | B | 9 | 3309 | C | 9 | 3340 | D | 9 | 6203 | D | 1 | 6225 | B | 6 | 6252 | A | 9 | 6314 | C | 9 | 7228 | B | 7 | 7293 | D | 1 | 9307 | B | 8 | 9350 | B | 8 |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |
| 1207 | B | 8 | 1299 | E | 2 | 2123 | D | 1 | 2251 | D | 1 | 2308 | C | 6 | 2329 | D | 9 | 3217 | B | 6 | 3230 | B | 6 | 3253 | A | 9 | 3310 | B | 9 | 3341 | C | 9 | 6204 | C | 1 | 6226 | E | 7 | 6253 | E | 1 | 6315 | C | 7 | 7226 | A | 8 | 9281 | E | 2 | 9294 | A | 2 | 9308 | D | 9 | 9323 | C | 3 | 9353 | B | 4 |      |   |
| 1208 | B | 1 | 1303 | E | 7 | 2214 | D | 4 | 2252 | D | 1 | 2309 | D | 9 | 2341 | C | 9 | 3218 | C | 7 | 3235 | A | 6 | 3254 | A | 9 | 3311 | D | 9 | 3342 | D | 9 | 6205 | D | 1 | 6228 | A | 7 | 6254 | E | 1 | 7201 | D | 4 | 7227 | A | 7 | 9282 | E | 8 | 9295 | E | 1 | 9309 | D | 7 | 9324 | D | 8 | 9354 | C |   |      |   |
| 1209 | E | 5 | 1304 | E | 1 | 2215 | C | 1 | 2253 | A | 9 | 2310 | D | 7 | 2342 | C | 7 | 3219 | B | 6 | 3239 | D | 1 | 3255 | E | 1 | 3312 | D | 9 | 3343 | C | 9 | 6206 | C | 5 | 6223 | B | 6 | 6300 | B | 8 | 7228 | A | 8 | 9283 | E | 8 | 9296 | E | 2 | 9310 | C | 1 | 9325 | E | 2 | 9361 | B | 7 |      |   |   |      |   |
| 1210 | A | 5 | 1305 | E | 9 | 2166 | D | 4 | 2297 | E | 9 | 2311 | D | 8 | 2345 | E | 8 | 3220 | B | 6 | 3241 | A | 9 | 3356 | C | 7 | 3313 | D | 7 | 3344 | C | 7 | 6207 | C | 4 | 6234 | B | 6 | 6301 | B | 9 | 7203 | E | 9 | 7251 | A | 9 | 9284 | E | 2 | 9297 | E | 2 | 9311 | A | 7 | 9328 | B | 7 | 9364 | A |   |      |   |

**1**            **2**            **3**            **4**            **5**            **6**            **7**            **8**            **9**

## Componentside view

## Supply Part

## Amplifier Part Left/Right



This assembly drawing shows a summary of all possible versions.

For components used in a specific version see schematic diagram respectively partslist.

|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 9365 A 2 | 9329 B 7 | 9313 C 8 | 9298 D 6 | 9285 E 8 | 7301 C 9 | 7211 A 7 | 6305 D 8 | 6235 A 8 | 6208 C 4 | 5201 D 5 | 3314 D 7 | 3301 C 9 | 3242 C 1 | 3221 B 7 | 2346 E 7 | 2312 D 7 | 2298 D 4 | 2217 D 4 | 1360 D 6 | 1211 A 9 | 0014 E 3 |
| 9366 A 9 | 9330 D 8 | 9314 B 7 | 9299 D 5 | 9286 E 9 | 7302 C 7 | 7221 C 6 | 6306 D 7 | 6236 A 9 | 6209 C 1 | 5211 A 1 | 3316 D 8 | 3302 C 7 | 3243 A 8 | 3222 B 7 | 2374 B 9 | 2313 D 8 | 2299 D 4 | 2218 E 9 | 1361 D 8 | 1212 D 4 | 0225 D 2 |
| 9367 A 8 | 9331 D 7 | 9315 D 3 | 9300 B 8 | 9287 E 9 | 7303 C 9 | 7222 B 7 | 6307 D 8 | 6239 D 2 | 6210 C 1 | 5301 D 9 | 3317 C 8 | 3303 C 9 | 3244 A 8 | 3223 A 6 | 3201 B 1 | 2314 D 6 | 2301 C 9 | 2221 A 6 | 2200 E 5 | 1213 E 9 | 1008 A 3 |
| 9368 E 1 | 9335 A 8 | 9316 E 9 | 9301 A 4 | 9288 E 9 | 7304 D 9 | 7223 A 6 | 6308 B 6 | 6242 C 1 | 6211 B 1 | 5302 D 8 | 3321 A 9 | 3304 C 7 | 3246 A 8 | 3224 A 6 | 3202 C 4 | 2317 B 9 | 2302 C 7 | 2222 B 6 | 2202 E 4 | 1214 D 1 | 1200 B 1 |
| 9369 A 9 | 9336 B 8 | 9317 D 8 | 9302 C 3 | 9289 E 9 | 7305 C 8 | 7224 B 7 | 6309 D 9 | 6243 B 9 | 6212 B 1 | 5303 D 7 | 3326 D 6 | 3305 C 9 | 3247 A 7 | 3225 B 7 | 3203 C 4 | 2319 C 9 | 2303 C 9 | 2225 B 6 | 2204 C 1 | 1215 A 9 | 1201 C 5 |
| 9370 A 6 | 9338 B 8 | 9318 E 2 | 9303 A 9 | 9290 E 9 | 7315 D 9 | 7225 B 6 | 6310 D 9 | 6244 A 7 | 6213 C 1 | 5304 D 7 | 3327 C 9 | 3306 C 8 | 3248 A 8 | 3226 E 2 | 3230 C 7 | 2304 C 8 | 2226 A 7 | 2206 C 1 | 1218 B 8 | 1202 C 5 |          |
| 9397 A 7 | 9339 D 4 | 9320 D 2 | 9304 B 9 | 9291 A 5 | 7316 B 8 | 7226 C 6 | 6312 C 8 | 6245 A 7 | 6214 E 1 | 6201 D 2 | 3328 B 9 | 3307 B 9 | 3250 A 7 | 3227 B 7 | 3211 A 7 | 2323 C 7 | 2305 C 8 | 2227 C 6 | 2210 D 2 | 1219 B 8 | 1203 C 2 |
| 9340 B 8 | 9321 D 7 | 9305 C 8 | 9292 A 1 | 7322 B 9 | 7227 C 6 | 6313 C 8 | 6251 B 9 | 6221 A 6 | 6202 C 1 | 3333 B 9 | 3308 B 9 | 3251 A 9 | 3228 B 6 | 3215 B 6 | 3234 C 9 | 2306 C 7 | 2228 B 6 | 2211 C 2 | 1222 A 9 | 1204 C 2 |          |
| 9350 B 8 | 9322 B 9 | 9307 D 8 | 9293 D 1 | 8233 B 7 | 7228 B 6 | 6314 C 9 | 6252 A 9 | 6225 B 6 | 6203 D 1 | 3340 D 9 | 3309 B 9 | 3252 B 9 | 3229 B 6 | 3216 B 6 | 3235 B 9 | 2307 C 8 | 2236 A 7 | 2222 D 2 | 1235 A 6 | 1205 C 5 |          |
| 9353 B 4 | 9323 C 3 | 9308 D 9 | 9294 A 2 | 9281 E 8 | 7234 A 8 | 6315 C 7 | 6253 B 1 | 6226 A 7 | 6204 C 1 | 3341 C 9 | 3310 B 9 | 3253 A 9 | 3230 B 6 | 3217 B 6 | 3239 D 9 | 2308 C 6 | 2251 D 1 | 2213 D 1 | 1299 E 2 | 1207 B 8 |          |
| 9354 C 1 | 9324 D 8 | 9309 D 7 | 9295 E 1 | 9282 E 8 | 7237 A 7 | 7201 D 4 | 6254 E 1 | 6228 A 7 | 6205 D 1 | 3342 D 9 | 3311 D 9 | 3254 A 9 | 3235 A 6 | 3218 C 7 | 3241 C 9 | 2309 D 9 | 2252 D 1 | 2214 D 4 | 1303 E 7 | 1208 B 1 |          |
| 9361 B 7 | 9325 E 2 | 9310 C 1 | 9296 E 8 | 7238 A 8 | 7202 D 4 | 6300 B 8 | 6233 B 6 | 6206 C 5 | 3343 C 9 | 3312 D 9 | 3255 E 1 | 3239 D 1 | 3219 B 6 | 3242 C 7 | 3210 D 7 | 2253 A 9 | 2215 C 1 | 1304 E 1 | 1209 E 5 |          |          |
| 9364 A 2 | 9328 B 7 | 9311 A 7 | 9297 E 2 | 9284 E 8 | 7251 A 9 | 7203 B 9 | 6301 B 9 | 6234 B 6 | 6207 C 4 | 3344 C 7 | 3313 D 7 | 3256 A 9 | 3241 A 8 | 3220 B 6 | 3245 B 8 | 2311 D 8 | 2297 E 9 | 2216 D 4 | 1305 E 9 | 1210 A 5 |          |

9

8

7

6

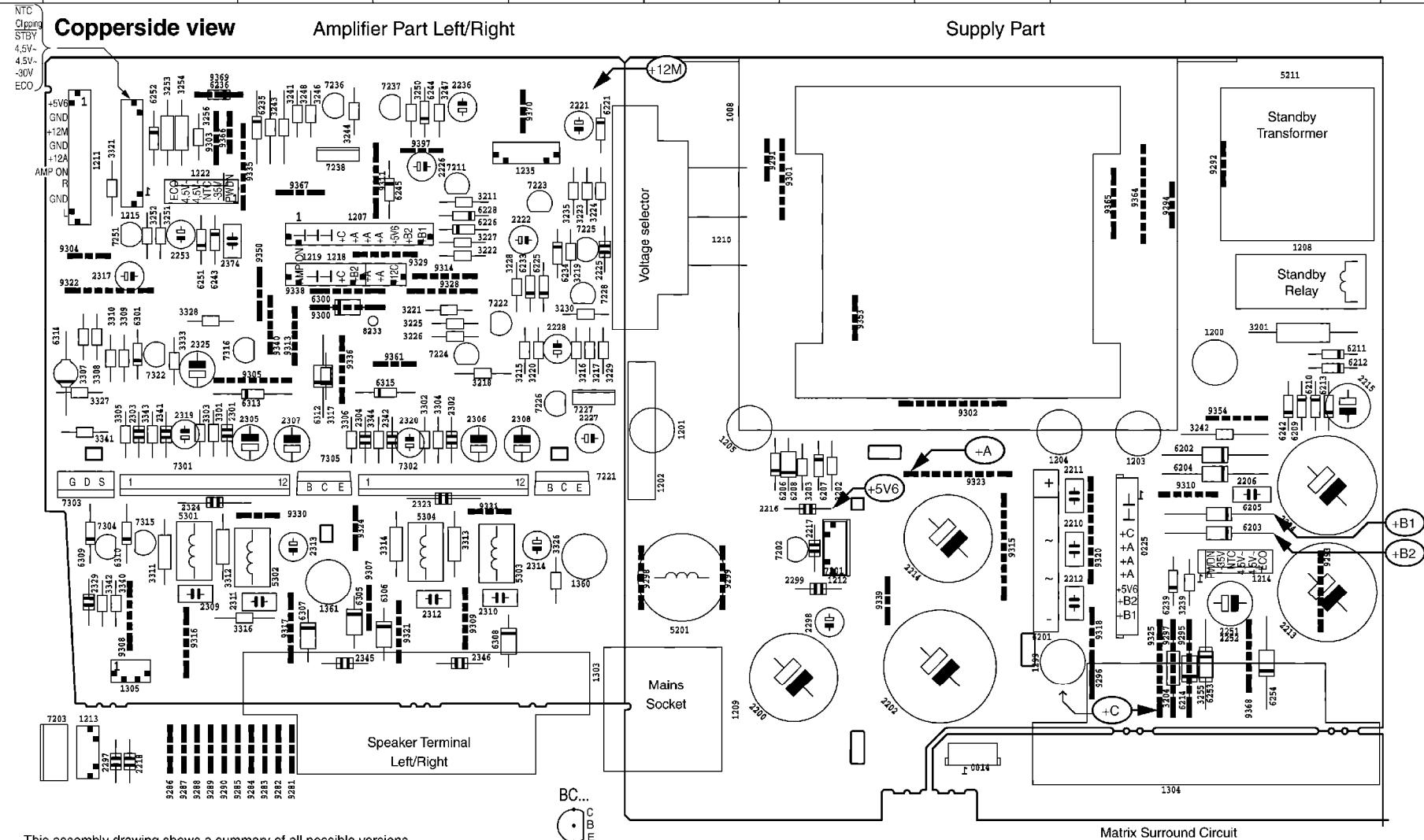
5

4

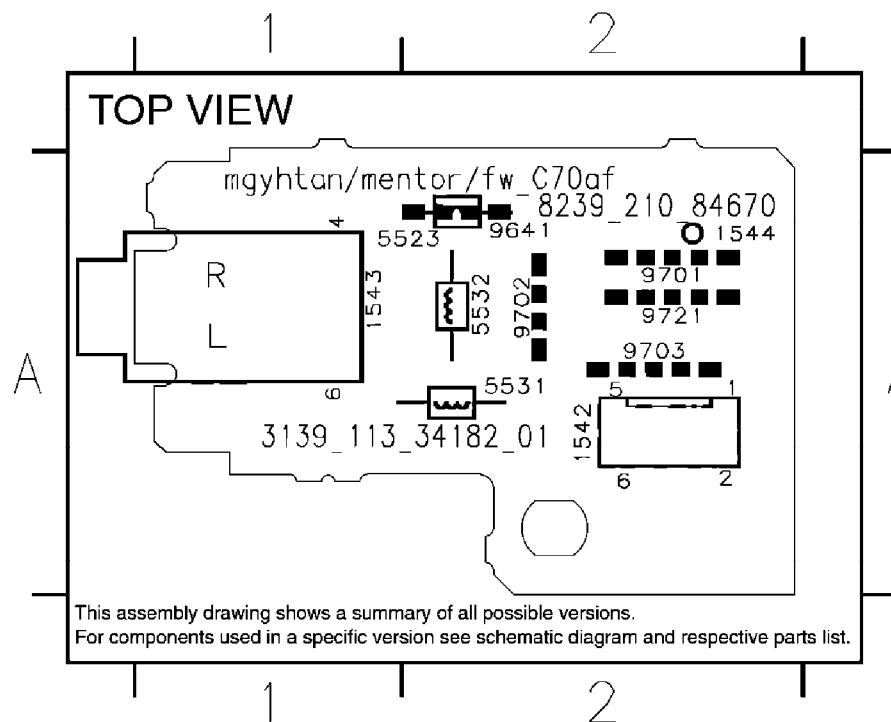
3

2

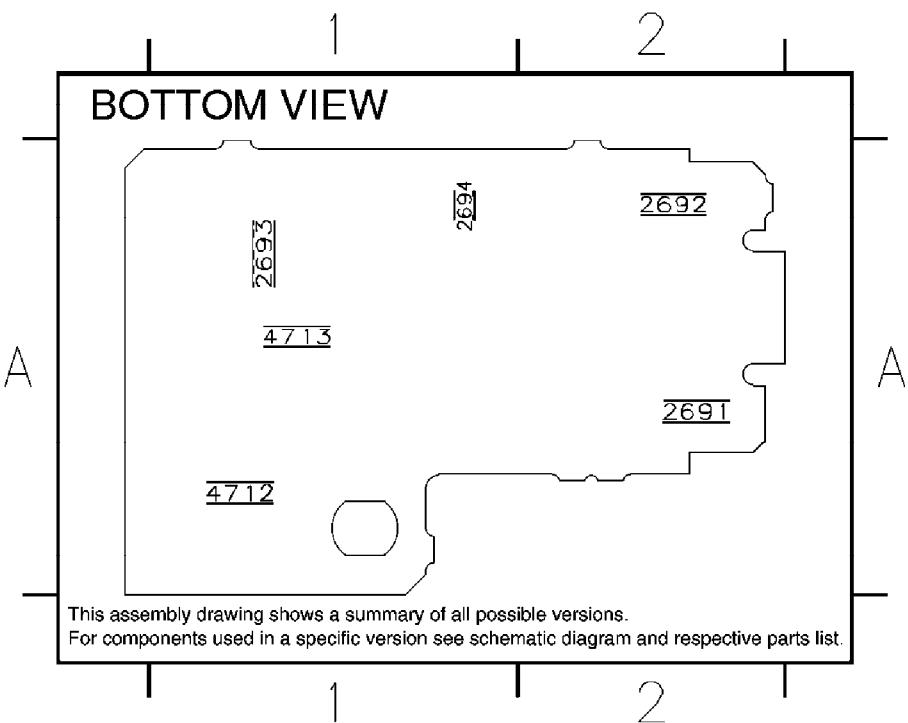
1



1542 A2      5523 A2      9641 A2      9703 A2  
1543 A1      5531 A2      9701 A2      9721 A2  
1544 A2      5532 A2      9702 A2



2691 A2      2693 A1      4712 A1  
2692 A2      2694 A1      4713 A1

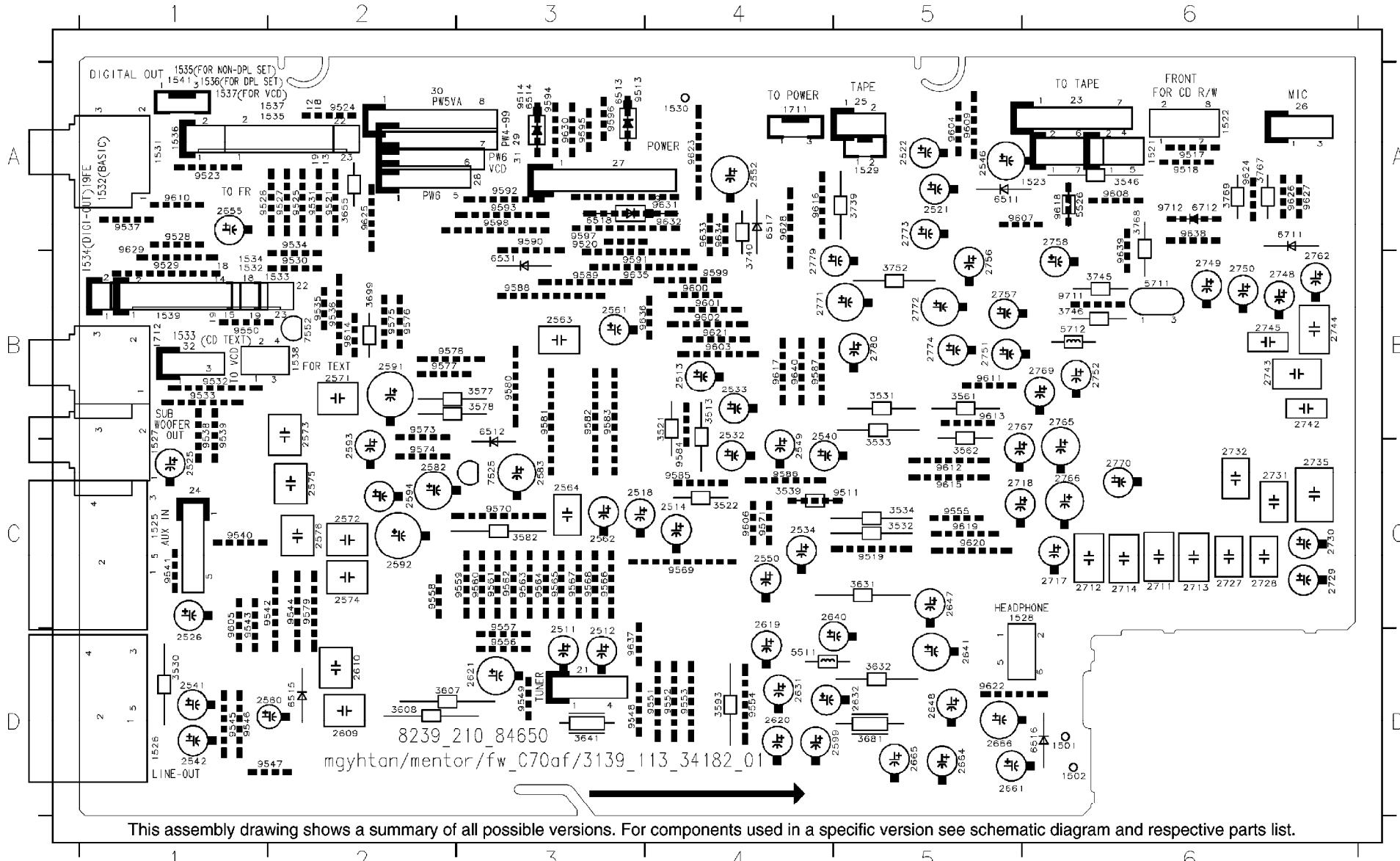


All Models (1941) - AF6 BOARD CBA (TOP SIDE)

```

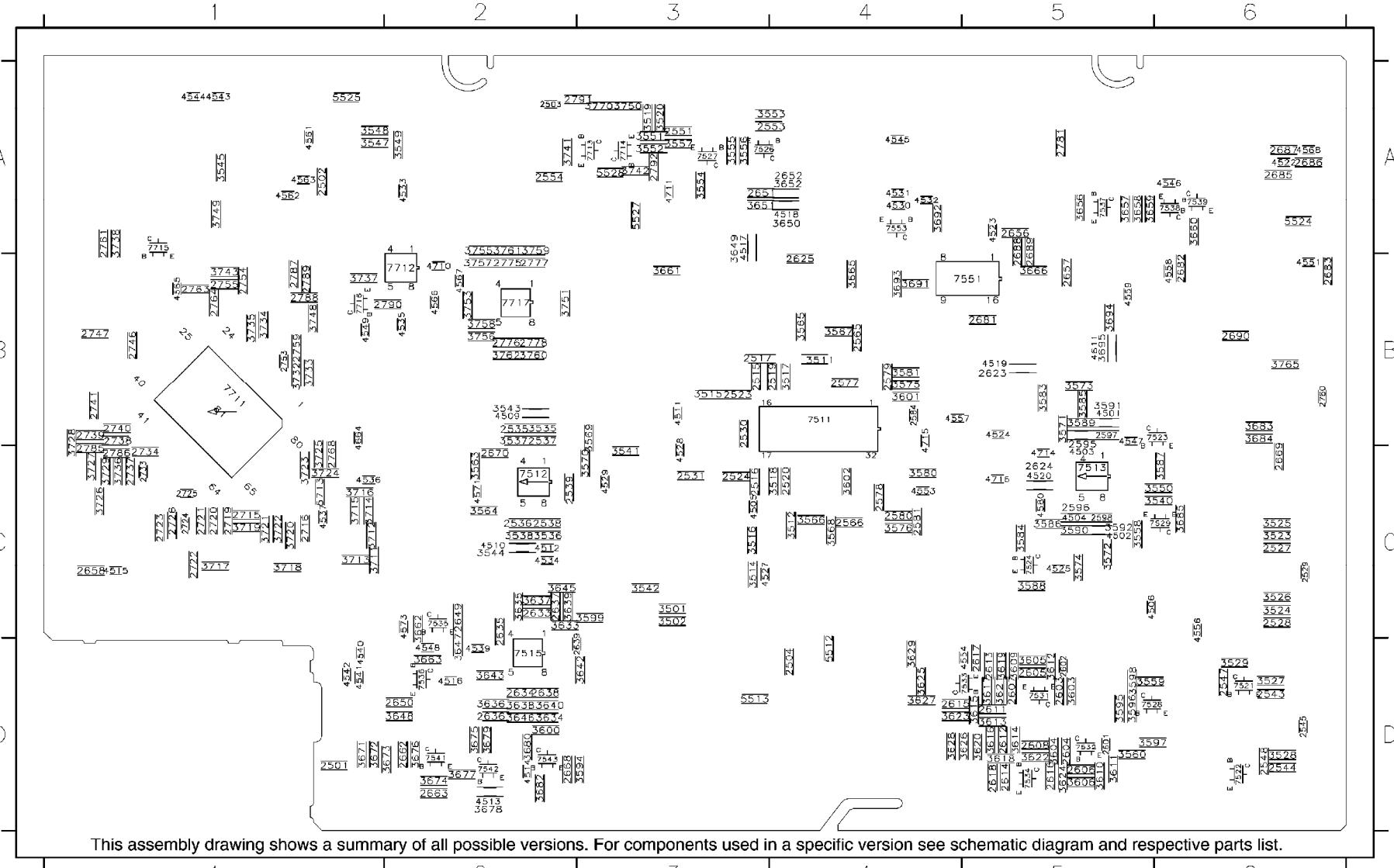
21 D3 1522 A6 1537 A2 2526 D1 2563 B3 2599 D5 2664 D5 2732 C6 2762 B6 3522 C4 3607 D2 3768 A6 6531 B3 9524 A6 9538 B1 9552 D4 9566 C3 9581 B3 9595 A3 9609 A5 9623 A4 9637 D3
23 A6 1523 A6 1538 B2 2532 B4 2564 C3 2609 D2 2665 D5 2735 C6 2765 B6 3530 D1 3608 D2 3769 A6 6711 A6 9525 A2 9539 B1 9553 A2 9567 C3 9582 B3 9596 A3 9610 A1 9624 A6 9638 A6
24 C1 1525 C1 1539 B1 2533 B4 2571 B2 2610 D2 2666 D5 2742 B6 2766 C6 3531 B5 3631 C5 5511 D4 6712 A6 9526 A1 9540 C1 9554 D4 9568 C3 9583 B3 9597 A3 9611 B5 9625 A2 9639 B6
25 A5 1526 D1 1541 A1 2534 A2 2572 C2 2619 C4 2711 C6 2743 B6 2767 B5 3532 C5 3632 D5 5526 A6 7525 C3 9527 A2 9541 C1 9555 C3 9569 C4 9584 C4 9598 A3 9612 C5 9626 A6 9640 B4
26 A6 1527 C1 1711 A1 2540 B4 2573 C2 2620 D4 2712 C6 2744 B6 2769 B6 3533 C5 3641 D3 5711 B6 7552 B2 9528 A1 9542 C1 9556 D3 9570 C3 9585 C4 9599 B4 9613 B5 9627 A6 9711 B6
27 A3 1528 C5 1712 B1 2541 D1 2574 C2 2621 D3 2713 C6 2745 B6 2770 C6 3534 C5 3655 A2 5712 B6 9511 C5 9529 B1 9543 C1 9557 C3 9571 C4 9586 C4 9600 B4 9614 B2 9628 A4 9712 A6
28 A3 1529 A5 2511 D3 2542 D1 2575 C2 2631 D4 2714 C6 2748 B6 2771 B4 3539 C4 3681 D5 6511 A5 9513 A3 9530 B2 9544 C2 9558 C2 9573 B2 9587 B4 9601 B4 9615 C5 9629 A1
29 A3 1530 A4 2512 D3 2546 A5 2576 C2 2632 D5 2715 C6 2749 B6 2772 B5 3546 A6 3689 B2 6512 B3 9514 A3 9531 A2 9545 D1 9559 C3 9574 C2 9588 B3 9602 B4 9616 A4 9630 A3
30 A2 1531 A1 2513 B4 2545 C5 2582 C2 2640 C5 2718 C5 2750 B6 2773 A5 3561 B5 3739 A5 6513 A3 9517 A6 9532 B1 9546 D1 9560 C3 9575 B2 9589 B3 9603 B4 9617 B4 9631 A4
31 A3 1532 B1 2514 C4 2550 C4 2583 C3 2641 D5 2727 C6 2751 B5 2774 B5 3562 C5 3740 B4 6514 A3 9518 A6 9533 B3 9547 D2 9561 C3 9576 B2 9590 A3 9604 A5 9618 A6 9632 A4
32 B1 1533 B2 2518 C3 2552 A4 2581 B2 2647 C5 2728 C6 2752 B6 2779 B4 3577 B3 3743 B6 6515 D2 9519 C5 9534 A2 9548 D3 9562 C3 9577 B2 9591 B3 9605 C1 9619 C5 9633 A4
1501 D6 1534 B1 2521 A5 2560 D2 2592 C2 2648 D5 2729 C6 2756 B5 2780 B5 3578 B3 3745 B6 6516 D6 9520 A3 9535 B2 9549 D3 9563 C3 9578 B2 9592 A3 9506 C4 9620 C5 9634 A4
1502 D6 1535 A2 2522 A5 2561 B3 2593 C2 2655 A1 2730 C6 2757 B5 3513 B4 3582 C3 3752 B5 6517 A4 9521 A2 9536 B2 9550 B1 9564 C3 9579 C2 9593 A3 9607 A5 9621 B4 9635 B3
1521 A6 1536 A1 2525 C1 2562 C3 2594 C2 2661 D5 2731 C6 3593 D4 3767 A6 6518 A3 9523 A1 9537 A1 9551 D4 9565 C3 9580 B3 9594 A3 9608 A6 9622 D5 9636 B3

```



All Models (1941) - AF6 BOARD CBA (BOTTOM SIDE)

|      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |
|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|
| 2501 | D1 | 2538 | C2 | 2596 | C5 | 2623 | B5 | 2668 | D2 | 2724 | C1 | 2764 | B1 | 3514 | C3 | 3541 | C3 | 3563 | C5 | 3586 | D5 | 3606 | D5 | 3627 | D4 | 3651 | A3 | 3678 | D2 | 3718 | C1 | 3741 | A2 | 4502 | C5 | 4524 | B5 | 4545 | A4 | 4571 | C2 | 7513 | C5 | 7541 | D2 |
| 2502 | A1 | 2539 | C2 | 2597 | B5 | 2624 | C5 | 2669 | C6 | 2725 | C1 | 2768 | C1 | 3515 | B3 | 3542 | C3 | 3564 | C2 | 3587 | C6 | 3609 | D5 | 3628 | D4 | 3652 | A4 | 3679 | D2 | 3719 | C1 | 3742 | A3 | 4503 | C5 | 4525 | C5 | 4546 | A6 | 4573 | C2 | 7515 | D2 | 7542 | D2 |
| 2503 | A2 | 2543 | D6 | 2598 | C5 | 2625 | B4 | 2670 | C2 | 2726 | C1 | 2775 | B2 | 3516 | C3 | 3543 | B2 | 3565 | B4 | 3588 | C5 | 3610 | D5 | 3629 | D4 | 3656 | A5 | 3680 | D2 | 3720 | C1 | 3743 | B2 | 4504 | C5 | 4527 | C3 | 4547 | B5 | 4580 | C5 | 7521 | D2 | 7543 | D2 |
| 2504 | D4 | 2544 | D6 | 2601 | D5 | 2633 | C2 | 2681 | B5 | 2733 | C1 | 2776 | B2 | 3517 | B4 | 3544 | C2 | 3566 | C4 | 3589 | B5 | 3611 | D5 | 3633 | C2 | 3657 | A5 | 3682 | D2 | 3721 | C1 | 3748 | B4 | 4505 | C3 | 4528 | C3 | 4548 | D2 | 4611 | B5 | 7522 | D6 | 7551 | B1 |
| 2515 | B3 | 2545 | D6 | 2602 | D5 | 2634 | D2 | 2682 | B6 | 2734 | C1 | 2777 | B2 | 3518 | C4 | 3545 | A1 | 3567 | B4 | 3590 | C5 | 3612 | D5 | 3634 | D2 | 3658 | A5 | 3683 | B3 | 3722 | C1 | 3749 | A1 | 4506 | C5 | 4529 | C3 | 4549 | B1 | 4664 | B1 | 7523 | B6 | 7553 | A4 |
| 2516 | C3 | 2547 | D6 | 2603 | D5 | 2635 | C2 | 2683 | B5 | 2737 | C1 | 2778 | B2 | 3519 | A3 | 3547 | A1 | 3568 | C4 | 3591 | B5 | 3613 | D5 | 3635 | C2 | 3659 | A5 | 3684 | B3 | 3723 | C1 | 3750 | A3 | 4509 | B2 | 4534 | A4 | 4551 | B6 | 4710 | B2 | 7524 | C5 | 7711 | B1 |
| 2517 | B3 | 2548 | D6 | 2604 | D5 | 2636 | D2 | 2685 | A6 | 2738 | B1 | 2781 | A5 | 3520 | A3 | 3548 | A1 | 3569 | B3 | 3592 | C5 | 3614 | D5 | 3636 | D2 | 3660 | A6 | 3685 | C6 | 3724 | C1 | 3751 | B2 | 4510 | C2 | 4531 | A4 | 4553 | C4 | 4711 | A3 | 7526 | A3 | 7712 | B2 |
| 2519 | B4 | 2551 | A3 | 2605 | D5 | 2637 | C2 | 2686 | A6 | 2739 | B1 | 2785 | C1 | 3523 | C5 | 3549 | A3 | 3570 | C5 | 3594 | D5 | 3615 | D5 | 3637 | C2 | 3661 | B3 | 3681 | B4 | 3725 | D2 | 3753 | B2 | 4511 | B3 | 4532 | A4 | 4554 | D5 | 4714 | C5 | 7527 | A3 | 7713 | A3 |
| 2520 | C4 | 2553 | A4 | 2606 | D5 | 2638 | D2 | 2687 | A6 | 2740 | B1 | 2786 | C1 | 3524 | C6 | 3550 | O6 | 3571 | B5 | 3595 | D5 | 3616 | D5 | 3638 | D2 | 3662 | A4 | 3692 | A4 | 3726 | C1 | 3755 | A2 | 4512 | C2 | 4533 | A2 | 4556 | C6 | 4715 | B4 | 7528 | D5 | 7714 | A3 |
| 2523 | B3 | 2554 | A2 | 2607 | D5 | 2639 | D2 | 2688 | A5 | 2741 | B1 | 2787 | B1 | 3525 | C6 | 3551 | A3 | 3572 | C5 | 3596 | D5 | 3617 | D5 | 3639 | C2 | 3663 | D2 | 3693 | B4 | 3727 | C1 | 3756 | B2 | 4513 | D2 | 4534 | C2 | 4557 | B4 | 4716 | C5 | 7529 | C6 | 7715 | A1 |
| 2524 | C3 | 2565 | B4 | 2608 | D5 | 2649 | C2 | 2689 | B5 | 2746 | B1 | 2788 | B1 | 3526 | C5 | 3552 | A3 | 3573 | B5 | 3597 | D5 | 3618 | D5 | 3640 | D2 | 3665 | B4 | 3694 | B5 | 3728 | B2 | 3757 | B2 | 4514 | D2 | 4535 | B2 | 4558 | B6 | 5512 | D4 | 7531 | D5 | 7716 | B1 |
| 2527 | C6 | 2566 | C4 | 2611 | D5 | 2650 | D2 | 2690 | B6 | 2747 | B1 | 2789 | B1 | 3527 | D5 | 3553 | A4 | 3574 | C5 | 3598 | D5 | 3619 | D5 | 3642 | D3 | 3666 | B5 | 3695 | B5 | 3729 | C1 | 3758 | B2 | 4515 | C1 | 4536 | C1 | 4559 | B5 | 5513 | D3 | 7532 | D5 | 7717 | B2 |
| 2528 | C6 | 2577 | B4 | 2612 | D5 | 2651 | A3 | 2715 | C1 | 2753 | B1 | 2790 | B2 | 3528 | D6 | 3554 | A3 | 3575 | B4 | 3599 | C5 | 3620 | D5 | 3643 | D2 | 3671 | A1 | 3711 | C1 | 3732 | B1 | 3759 | A2 | 4516 | D2 | 4537 | C1 | 4561 | A1 | 5524 | A6 | 7533 | D5 |      |    |
| 2529 | C6 | 2578 | C4 | 2613 | D5 | 2652 | A4 | 2716 | C1 | 2754 | B1 | 2791 | A3 | 3529 | D6 | 3555 | A3 | 3576 | C4 | 3600 | D2 | 3621 | D5 | 3645 | C2 | 3672 | D2 | 3712 | C1 | 3733 | B1 | 3760 | B2 | 4517 | A3 | 4539 | D2 | 4562 | A1 | 5525 | A1 | 7534 | D5 |      |    |
| 2530 | B3 | 2579 | B4 | 2614 | D5 | 2656 | A5 | 2719 | C1 | 2755 | B1 | 2792 | A3 | 3535 | B2 | 3556 | A3 | 3580 | C4 | 3601 | B4 | 3622 | D5 | 3646 | D2 | 3673 | C2 | 3713 | C1 | 3734 | B1 | 3761 | A2 | 4518 | A4 | 4540 | D1 | 4563 | A1 | 5527 | A3 | 7535 | C2 |      |    |
| 2531 | C3 | 2580 | C4 | 2615 | D4 | 2657 | B5 | 2720 | C2 | 2759 | B1 | 3501 | C3 | 3536 | C2 | 3557 | A3 | 3581 | B4 | 3602 | C4 | 3623 | D2 | 3647 | D2 | 3674 | C2 | 3714 | C1 | 3735 | B2 | 3762 | B2 | 4519 | B5 | 4541 | D1 | 4565 | B1 | 5528 | A3 | 7536 | D2 |      |    |
| 2535 | B2 | 2581 | C4 | 2616 | D5 | 2658 | C1 | 2721 | C1 | 2760 | B6 | 3502 | C3 | 3537 | B2 | 3558 | C5 | 3583 | B5 | 3603 | D5 | 3624 | D5 | 3648 | D2 | 3675 | D2 | 3715 | C1 | 3736 | C1 | 3765 | B6 | 4520 | C5 | 4542 | D1 | 4566 | B2 | 5713 | C1 | 7537 | A5 |      |    |
| 2536 | C2 | 2584 | B4 | 2617 | D5 | 2662 | D2 | 2722 | C1 | 2761 | A3 | 3511 | B4 | 3538 | C2 | 3559 | D5 | 3584 | C5 | 3604 | D5 | 3625 | D4 | 3649 | A3 | 3676 | D2 | 3716 | C1 | 3770 | A3 | 4522 | A6 | 4543 | A1 | 4567 | B2 | 7511 | B4 | 7538 | A6 |      |    |      |    |
| 2537 | B2 | 2585 | B5 | 2618 | D5 | 2663 | D2 | 2723 | C1 | 2763 | B1 | 3512 | C4 | 3540 | C6 | 3560 | D5 | 3585 | B5 | 3605 | D5 | 3626 | D2 | 3650 | A5 | 3677 | D2 | 3717 | C1 | 3738 | A1 | 4505 | B2 | 4523 | A5 | 4544 | A1 | 4568 | A6 | 7512 | C2 | 7539 | A6 |      |    |



## FRONT BOARD PARTS LIST

## FRONT BOARD PARTS LIST

## MISCELLANEOUS

|            |                                |                |      |                            |                |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1401       | Flex Connector 19Pin . . . . . | 4822 265 11545 | 3401 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 1402       | Flex Connector 9Pin. . . . .   | 4822 265 11531 | 3402 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1410       | Rotary Encoder 24Pin . . . . . | 4822 273 10365 | 3403 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 1411       | Ceramic Resonator. . . . .     | 4822 242 72066 | 3405 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 051 20471 |
| 1412       | RES XTL 32kHz768 . . . . .     | 2422 543 01069 | 3406 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1415       | FTD Display. . . . .           | 3139 110 52230 | 3407 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1444       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3408 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 1445       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3409 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20471 |
| 1446       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3410 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1449       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3411 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1450       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3412 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1451       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3413 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1452       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3414 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1453       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3415 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1454       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3416 | 2.2k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .    | 4822 117 11449 |
| 1455       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3417 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20471 |
| 1456       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3418 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20471 |
| 1457       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3419 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1458       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3420 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1459       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3421 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1460       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3422 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1462       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3423 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20101 |
| 1463       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3424 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20101 |
| 1480       | Flex Connector 9Pin. . . . .   | 4822 265 11531 | 3425 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20101 |
| 1481       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3426 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20101 |
| 1482       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3427 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1483       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3428 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 1484       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3429 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20101 |
| 1485       | Tact Switch. . . . .           | 4822 276 13775 | 3430 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20101 |
| CAPACITORS |                                |                |      |                            |                |
| 2400       | 10pF., 5%, 63V . . . . .       | 5322 122 32448 | 3431 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20101 |
| 2401       | 10pF., 5%, 63V . . . . .       | 5322 122 32448 | 3432 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20101 |
| 2404       | 47pF., 1%, 63V . . . . .       | 4822 126 13692 | 3433 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20101 |
| 2405       | 47pF., 1%, 63V . . . . .       | 4822 126 13692 | 3434 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2406       | 47pF., 1%, 63V . . . . .       | 4822 126 13692 | 3435 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2407       | 47pF., 1%, 63V . . . . .       | 4822 126 13692 | 3436 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2412       | 47pF., 1%, 63V . . . . .       | 4822 126 13692 | 3437 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2413       | 47pF., 1%, 63V . . . . .       | 4822 126 13692 | 3438 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2414       | 47pF., 1%, 63V . . . . .       | 4822 126 13692 | 3439 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2415       | 10pF., 5%, 63V . . . . .       | 5322 122 32448 | 3440 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2416       | 10pF., 5%, 63V . . . . .       | 5322 122 32448 | 3441 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2417       | 15pF., 2%, 63V . . . . .       | 4822 126 13486 | 3442 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2418       | 15pF., 2%, 63V . . . . .       | 4822 126 13486 | 3443 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2419       | 33pF., 5%, 50V . . . . .       | 5322 122 32659 | 3444 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2420       | 33pF., 5%, 50V . . . . .       | 5322 122 32659 | 3445 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2421       | 10pF., 5%, 63V . . . . .       | 5322 122 32448 | 3446 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2422       | 10nF., 20%, 50V. . . . .       | 4822 122 33177 | 3447 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2423       | 10nF., 20%, 50V. . . . .       | 4822 122 33177 | 3448 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2426       | 47uF., 20%, 6.3V . . . . .     | 4822 124 80483 | 3449 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2428       | 47uF., 20%, 6.3V . . . . .     | 4822 124 80483 | 3450 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2431       | 100pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .       | 5322 122 32531 | 3451 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2432       | 100pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .       | 5322 122 32531 | 3452 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2433       | 100pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .       | 5322 122 32531 | 3453 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2434       | 100pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .       | 5322 122 32531 | 3454 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2435       | 100pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .       | 5322 122 32531 | 3455 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2436       | 100pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .       | 5322 122 32531 | 3456 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2441       | 100pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .       | 5322 122 32531 | 3457 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2442       | 100pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .       | 5322 122 32531 | 3458 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2445       | 100nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .     | 4822 126 14585 | 3459 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2448       | 47nF., 10%, 63V. . . . .       | 4822 126 13751 | 3460 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2449       | 2.2nF., 10%, 63V . . . . .     | 4822 122 33127 | 3461 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2450       | 10nF., 10%, 63V. . . . .       | 5322 122 34098 | 3462 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2451       | 100nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .     | 4822 126 14585 | 3463 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2452       | 10nF., 10%, 63V. . . . .       | 5322 122 34098 | 3464 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2453       | 0.22uF., 20%, 63V. . . . .     | 4822 124 40746 | 3465 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2454       | 820pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .       | 5322 126 10184 | 3466 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2455       | 0.22uF., 20%, 63V. . . . .     | 4822 124 40746 | 3467 | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 117 11503 |
| 2456       | 6.8nF., 10%, 63V . . . . .     | 5322 122 31866 | 3468 | 1Meg, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .    | 4822 051 20105 |
| 2457       | 100nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .     | 4822 126 14585 | 3469 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2458       | 0.22uF., 20%, 63V. . . . .     | 4822 124 40746 | 3470 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2459       | 47nF., 10%, 63V. . . . .       | 4822 126 13751 | 3471 | 2.2k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .    | 4822 117 11449 |
| 2460       | 1uF., +80/-20%, 16V. . . . .   | 4822 126 14043 | 3472 | 47k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10834 |
| 2462       | 100nF., +80/-20%, 50V. . . . . | 4822 126 13838 | 3473 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2463       | 100nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .     | 4822 126 14585 | 3474 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2465       | 47uF., 20%, 6.3V . . . . .     | 4822 124 80483 | 3475 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2470       | 220pF., 5%, 63V. . . . .       | 4822 122 33575 | 3476 | 10k, 1%, 0.6W. . . . .     | 4822 050 21003 |
| 2471       | 220pF., 5%, 63V. . . . .       | 4822 122 33575 | 3477 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2472       | 220pF., 5%, 63V. . . . .       | 4822 122 33575 | 3478 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2481       | 47uF., 20%, 6.3V . . . . .     | 4822 124 80483 | 3479 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2483       | 1uF., +80/-20%, 16V. . . . .   | 4822 126 14043 | 3480 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2484       | 1uF., +80/-20%, 16V. . . . .   | 4822 126 14043 | 3481 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2485       | 1uF., +80/-20%, 16V. . . . .   | 4822 126 14043 | 3482 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2486       | 1uF., +80/-20%, 16V. . . . .   | 4822 126 14043 | 3483 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2487       | 100nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .     | 4822 126 14585 | 3484 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2488       | 47nF., 10%, 63V. . . . .       | 4822 126 13751 | 3485 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2489       | 47nF., 10%, 63V. . . . .       | 4822 126 13751 | 3486 | 10k, 1%, 0.6W. . . . .     | 4822 050 21003 |
| 3397       | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W . . . . .   | 4822 117 13577 | 3487 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 3400       | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .         | 4822 051 10102 | 3488 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
|            |                                |                | 3489 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
|            |                                |                | 3490 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
|            |                                |                | 3491 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
|            |                                |                | 3492 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
|            |                                |                | 3493 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
|            |                                |                | 3494 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
|            |                                |                | 3495 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20101 |
|            |                                |                | 3496 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
|            |                                |                | 3497 | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 117 10833 |
|            |                                |                | 3498 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10833 |
|            |                                |                | 3499 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
|            |                                |                | 3500 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
|            |                                |                | 3501 | 100k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .    | 4822 117 10837 |
|            |                                |                | 3502 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 051 10102 |
|            |                                |                | 3503 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .     | 4822 117 10837 |
|            |                                |                | 3504 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20471 |
|            |                                |                | 3505 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 051 20471 |
|            |                                |                | 3507 | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. . . . . | 4822 117 11503 |

S = Safety Part Be sure to use exact replacement part.

**FWC50C37 (continued)**

|      |                    |                |      |                                  |                |
|------|--------------------|----------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 3509 | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. | 4822 117 11503 | 4459 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3510 | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. | 4822 117 11503 | 4460 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3511 | 680k, 5% 0.5W.     | 4822 116 52298 | 4461 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3514 | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W | 4822 117 13577 | 4462 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3516 | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. | 4822 117 11503 | 4463 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3523 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 10833 | 4464 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3535 | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W | 4822 117 13577 | 4465 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3536 | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W | 4822 117 13577 | 4466 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3537 | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W | 4822 117 13577 | 4467 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3538 | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W | 4822 117 13577 | 4468 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3539 | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W | 4822 117 13577 | 4469 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3540 | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W | 4822 117 13577 | 4471 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3541 | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W | 4822 117 13577 | 4473 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3542 | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W | 4822 117 13577 | 4474 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3543 | 330 ohm, 1%, 1.25W | 4822 117 13577 | 4475 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3544 | 470k, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20474 | 4476 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3545 | 470k, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20474 | 4477 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3546 | 470k, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20474 | 4478 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3547 | 470k, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20474 | 4479 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3548 | 1.5k, 1%, 0.1W     | 4822 117 11139 | 4480 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3549 | 680k, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20684 | 4481 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3550 | 47k, 1%, 0.1W      | 4822 117 10834 | 4482 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3551 | 470k, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20474 | 4484 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3552 | 1.5k, 1%, 0.1W     | 4822 117 11139 | 4485 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3553 | 680k, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20684 | 4490 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3554 | 47k, 1%, 0.1W      | 4822 117 10834 | 4492 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3555 | 470k, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20474 | 4493 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3556 | 1.5k, 1%, 0.1W     | 4822 117 11139 | 4494 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3557 | 680k, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20684 | 4495 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3558 | 47k, 1%, 0.1W      | 4822 117 10834 | 4496 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3559 | 470k, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20474 | 4497 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3560 | 1 ohm, 5% 0.5W     | 4822 116 80176 | 4600 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3561 | 1 ohm, 5%, 0.5W    | 4822 116 80176 | 4601 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3566 | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W  | 4822 117 11503 | 4602 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3567 | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W  | 4822 117 11503 | 4603 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805               | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3568 | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W  | 4822 117 11503 |      | COILS & FILTERS                  |                |
| 3570 | 82k, 1%, 0.1W      | 4822 117 11149 | 5400 | Coil, 2.2uH, 5%                  | 4822 157 62552 |
| 3571 | 82k, 1%, 0.1W      | 4822 117 11149 | 5401 | Coil, 2.2uH, 5%                  | 4822 157 62552 |
| 3572 | 82k, 1%, 0.1W      | 4822 117 11149 |      | SEMICONDUCTORS                   |                |
| 3575 | 82k, 1%, 0.1W      | 4822 117 11149 | 6400 | Diode, 1N4003G                   | 4822 130 31878 |
| 3576 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W      | 4822 051 10102 | 6402 | Diode, LTL-1CHGE                 | 4822 130 10791 |
| 3577 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W  | 4822 051 20471 | 6403 | Diode, LTL-1CHGE                 | 4822 130 10791 |
| 3578 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W      | 4822 117 10833 | 6404 | Diode, LTL-1CHGE                 | 4822 130 10791 |
| 3585 | 1Meg, 5%, 0.1W     | 4822 051 20105 | 6405 | Diode, LTL-1CHGE                 | 4822 130 10791 |
| 3586 | 47k, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 83884 | 6461 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 3587 | 47k, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 83884 | 6462 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 3593 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W      | 4822 051 10102 | 6463 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 3600 | 270 ohm, 1%, 0.1W  | 4822 117 11504 | 6464 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 3601 | 270 ohm, 1%, 0.1W  | 4822 117 11504 | 6465 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 3602 | 270 ohm, 1%, 0.1W  | 4822 117 11504 | 6467 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4400 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6468 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4401 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6469 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4402 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6470 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4403 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6471 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4420 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6472 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4421 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6473 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4422 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6474 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4423 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6475 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4424 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6476 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4425 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6480 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4426 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6484 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4427 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6485 | Diode, 1N4003G                   | 4822 130 31878 |
| 4428 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6486 | Diode, 1N4148                    | 4822 130 30621 |
| 4429 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6500 | Diode, LTL-1CHGE                 | 4822 130 10791 |
| 4430 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6501 | Diode, LTL-1CHGE                 | 4822 130 10791 |
| 4431 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 6502 | Diode, LTL-1CHGE                 | 4822 130 10791 |
| 4432 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 7400 | IC, TMP87CS71F - 'C50S52211'     | 3139 110 52210 |
| 4433 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 7402 | IC, M24C01-WBN6                  | 9322 143 19682 |
| 4434 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 7404 | IC, GP1U28XP                     | 4822 130 10165 |
| 4435 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 7405 | IC, 74HC4094D                    | 4822 209 15449 |
| 4436 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 7420 | Transistor, BC847B               | 4822 130 60511 |
| 4437 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 7421 | Transistor, BC847B               | 4822 130 60511 |
| 4438 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 7422 | Transistor, BC847B               | 4822 130 60511 |
| 4439 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 7425 | Transistor, BC847B               | 4822 130 60511 |
| 4440 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 7426 | Transistor, BC847B               | 4822 130 60511 |
| 4441 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 7427 | Transistor, BC847B               | 4822 130 60511 |
| 4442 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |      | EC05 TUNER BOARD PARTS LIST      |                |
| 4443 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |      | EC05 TUNER BOARD PARTS LIST      |                |
| 4445 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |      | MISCELLANEOUS                    |                |
| 4446 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 1101 | Antenna Socket 300 ohm           | 4822 267 31505 |
| 4447 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 1102 | Antenna Socket Coax IEC 75 ohm   | 4822 267 10283 |
| 4448 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 2101 | 100pF., 5%, 50V                  | 5322 122 32531 |
| 4449 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 2101 | 47pF., 1%, 63V, for USA          | 4822 126 13692 |
| 4450 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 2102 | 10nF., 20%, 50V                  | 4822 122 33177 |
| 4451 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 2103 | 1nF., 10%, 50V                   | 5322 122 34123 |
| 4452 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 2104 | 100pF., 10%, 50V                 | 4822 122 33195 |
| 4453 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 2106 | Trimmer, 4-20pF., for LW version | 4822 125 50355 |
| 4454 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 2106 | Trimmer, 3-11pF., 100V           | 4822 125 60101 |
| 4455 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 2107 | 1uF., 10%, 63V                   | 4822 121 51319 |
| 4456 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 | 2108 | 100pF., 5%, 50V, for LW version  | 5322 122 32531 |

S = Safety Part      Be sure to use exact replacement part.

### **FWC50C37 (continued)**

|      |   |                |      |   |                |
|------|---|----------------|------|---|----------------|
| 2109 | 10pF., 5%, 50V, for LW version . . .                        | 5322 122 32448 | 4103 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 20008 |
| 2120 | 27pF., 1%, 63V, for LW version . . .                        | 4822 126 13691 | 4104 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 20008 |
| 2120 | 22pF., 5%, 50V . . . . .                                    | 5322 122 32658 | 4105 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 20008 |
| 2122 | 3.3nF., 10%, 63V, for LW version . . .                      | 4822 122 33891 | 4106 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 20008 |
| 2125 | 560pF., 5%, 400V . . . . .                                  | 4822 121 51381 | 4108 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 20008 |
| 2126 | 330pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .                                    | 5322 122 31863 | 4111 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 20008 |
| 2127 | 220nF., +80/-20%, 50V . . . . .                             | 4822 126 13473 | 4120 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 20008 |
| 2128 | 10uF., 20%, 50V. . . . .                                    | 4822 124 41579 | 4150 | 0 ohm, Jumper 1206 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 10008 |
| 2129 | 100uF., 20%, 10V . . . . .                                  | 4822 124 41584 | 4151 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 20008 |
| 2130 | 22nF., +80/- 20%, 25V . . . . .                             | 4822 126 11585 | 4152 | 0 ohm, Jumper 1206 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 10008 |
| 2131 | 470nF., 16V . . . . .                                       | 4822 122 33325 | 4153 | 0 ohm, Jumper 1206 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 10008 |
| 2132 | 470nF., 16V . . . . .                                       | 4822 122 33325 | 4154 | 0 ohm, Jumper 1206 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 10008 |
| 2131 | 470nF., +80/- 20%, 16V . . . . .                            | 4822 126 13482 | 4155 | 0 ohm, Jumper 1206 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 10008 |
| 2132 | 470nF., +80/- 20%, 16V . . . . .                            | 4822 126 13482 | 4156 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 20008 |
| 2133 | 1uF., 20%, 63V . . . . .                                    | 4822 124 40242 | 4157 | 0 ohm, Jumper 1206 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 10008 |
| 2134 | 15nF., 5%, 63V . . . . .                                    | 4822 126 13188 | 4158 | 0 ohm, Jumper 1206 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 10008 |
| 2134 | 22nF., 10%, 63V, for USA . . . . .                          | 5322 122 32654 | 4159 | 0 ohm, Jumper 1206 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 10008 |
| 2135 | 0.22uF., 20%, 63V. . . . .                                  | 4822 124 40746 | 4162 | 0 ohm, Jumper 1206 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 10008 |
| 2136 | 15nF., 5%, 63V . . . . .                                    | 4822 126 13188 |      | COILS & FILTERS   |                |
| 2136 | 22nF., 10%, 63V, for USA . . . . .                          | 5322 122 32654 | 5102 | MW RF Coil . . . . .  | 4822 157 71634 |
| 2137 | 0.2uF., 20%, 63V . . . . .                                  | 4822 124 40746 | 5103 | LW RF Coil, for LW version . .                              | 4822 157 71635 |
| 2138 | 2.2uF., 20%, 50V . . . . .                                  | 4822 124 41576 | 5109 | Ceramic Filter 10.7MHz . . .                                | 4822 242 70665 |
| 2139 | 15pF., 5%, 50V . . . . .                                    | 4822 126 14236 | 5110 | Ceramic Filter 10.7MHz . . .                                | 4822 242 70665 |
| 2140 | 470nF., 5%, 63V. . . . .                                    | 4822 121 51252 | 5111 | AM-IF Filter 450kHz. . . . .                                | 4822 158 60511 |
| 2141 | 100nF., 20%, 25V . . . . .                                  | 4822 126 10002 | 5112 | AM-IF Filter 450kHz. . . . .                                | 4822 157 70302 |
| 2142 | 100nF., 20%, 25V . . . . .                                  | 4822 126 10002 | 5114 | AM-IF Filter 450kHz. . . . .                                | 4822 157 70302 |
| 2143 | 220nF., +80/-20%, 50V. . . . .                              | 4822 126 13473 | 5119 | Discriminator 10.7MHz. . . .                                | 4822 157 11443 |
| 2144 | 1uF., 20%, 63V . . . . .                                    | 4822 124 40242 | 5120 | Ceramic Disc. 10.7MG40K. . .                                | 4822 242 82065 |
| 2145 | 220pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .                                    | 4822 122 33575 | 5120 | Ceramic Disc. 10.7MG61KA-TF21. .                            | 4822 242 10251 |
| 2146 | 220pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .                                    | 4822 122 33575 | 5121 | Quartz 75kHz . . . . .                                      | 4822 242 10261 |
| 2147 | 220pF., 5%, 50V. . . . .                                    | 4822 122 33575 | 5122 | Osc. Coil LW, for LW version .                              | 4822 157 60517 |
| 2148 | 22nF., +80/- 20%, 25V . . . . .                             | 4822 126 11585 | 5123 | Osc. Coil MW . . . . .                                      | 4822 157 60517 |
| 2149 | 22nF., 10%, 63V. . . . .                                    | 5322 122 32654 | 5130 | RF-Coil, 1.5T. . . . .                                      | 4822 156 30947 |
| 2150 | 100nF., 20%, 63V . . . . .                                  | 4822 122 31947 | 5131 | RF-Coil, 1.5T. . . . .                                      | 4822 156 30947 |
| 2152 | 560pF., 5%, 63V, for East. Europe. .                        | 5322 116 80853 |      | SEMICONDUCTORS  |                |
| 2152 | 33nF., 5%, 63V . . . . .                                    | 4822 126 12105 | 6103 | Diode, 1N4148. . . . .                                      | 4822 130 30621 |
| 2153 | 12pF., 2%, 63V, for East. Europe . .                        | 4822 122 32139 | 6104 | Diode, 1N4148. . . . .                                      | 4822 130 30621 |
| 2153 | 15pF., 2%, 63V . . . . .                                    | 4822 122 32504 | 6105 | Diode, HN1V02H-B . . . . .                                  | 4822 130 83075 |
| 2155 | Trimmer, 3-11pF., 100V . . . . .                            | 4822 125 60101 | 6106 | Diode, 1N4148. . . . .                                      | 4822 130 30621 |
| 2158 | 10pF., 5%, 50V, for LW version . .                          | 5322 122 32448 | 6107 | Diode, BZX79-B11 . . . . .                                  | 4822 130 34488 |
| 2159 | 33pF., 5%, 50V . . . . .                                    | 5322 122 32659 | 6120 | Diode, 1N4148, not for /21/30/33 .                          | 4822 130 30621 |
| 2160 | 22nF., 10%, 63V. . . . .                                    | 5322 122 32654 | 6130 | Diode, 1SV228. . . . .                                      | 4822 130 82833 |
| 2161 | 100nF., 20%, 25V . . . . .                                  | 4822 126 10002 | 6131 | Diode, 1SV228. . . . .                                      | 4822 130 82833 |
| 2163 | 100nF., 20%, 25V . . . . .                                  | 4822 126 10002 | 7101 | IC, TEA5757H/V1. . . . .                                    | 4822 209 90924 |
| 2164 | 470nF., +80/- 20%, 16V . . . . .                            | 4822 126 13482 | 7102 | Transistor, 2SA838B. . . . .                                | 4822 130 60093 |
| 2165 | 100nF., 20%, 25V . . . . .                                  | 4822 126 10002 | 7103 | Transistor, BC858C, for RDS version.                        | 4822 130 42513 |
| 2166 | 1nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .                                    | 5322 122 34123 | 7104 | Transistor, BC338-40, for LW version                        | 5322 130 44779 |
| 2167 | 12pF., 2%, 63V . . . . .                                    | 4822 122 32139 | 7105 | Transistor, BC338-40, for LW version                        | 5322 130 44779 |
| 2168 | 82pf., 1%, 63V . . . . .                                    | 4822 126 13695 | 7109 | Transistor, BC858B, for LW version .                        | 5322 130 41983 |
|      | RESISTORS   |                | 7111 | Transistor, BC848C. . . . .                                 | 5322 130 42136 |
| 3101 | 5.6k, 5%, 0.1W, for East. Europe . .                        | 4822 051 20562 | 7122 | Transistor, BC848C, for LW version .                        | 5322 130 42136 |
| 3101 | 33k, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .                                      | 4822 051 20333 | 7124 | Transistor, BC848C, for LW version .                        | 5322 130 42136 |
| 3102 | 100k, 5%, 0.1W . . . . .                                    | 4822 051 20104 |      |   |                |
| 3103 | 18k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .                                      | 4822 117 10965 |      |   |                |
| 3104 | 180 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .                                  | 4822 117 11448 |      |   |                |
| 3105 | 220 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . . . .                                  | 4822 116 83872 |      |   |                |
| 3108 | 2.2k, 1%, 0.1W, for LW version . .                          | 4822 117 11449 |      |   |                |
| 3109 | 4.7k, 5%, 0.1W, for LW version . .                          | 4822 051 20472 |      |   |                |
| 3110 | 47 ohm, 5%, 0.5W . . . . .                                  | 4822 116 52195 |      |   |                |
| 3120 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . .                                | 4822 051 20008 |      |   |                |
| 3123 | 4.7k, 5%, 0.1W, for LW version . .                          | 4822 051 20472 |      |   |                |
| 3125 | 10k, 1%, 0.1W, for LW version . .                           | 4822 117 10833 |      |   |                |
| 3128 | 2.2k, 1% 0.1W, for LW version . .                           | 4822 117 11449 |      |   |                |
| 3132 | 47 ohm, 5%, 0.5W . . . . .                                  | 4822 116 52195 |      |   |                |
| 3134 | 22k, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .                                      | 4822 051 20223 |      |   |                |
| 3137 | 22k, 5%, 0.1W, for LW version . .                           | 4822 051 20223 |      |   |                |
| 3140 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805, 5120=CDA10.7MG40K                       | 4822 051 20008 |      |   |                |
| 3140 | 150 ohm, 1%, 0.1W, 5120=CDA10.7MG61KA                       | 4822 117 10353 |      |   |                |
| 3141 | 56k, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .                                      | 4822 051 20563 |      |   |                |
| 3142 | Trimmer, 100k, 30%, 0.1W . . . . .                          | 4822 100 11163 |      |   |                |
| 3143 | 22k, 5%, 0.1W, for RDS version . .                          | 4822 051 20223 |      |   |                |
| 3144 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W, for RDS version . .                          | 4822 051 10102 |      |   |                |
| 3145 | 2.2k, 1%, 0.1W . . . . .                                    | 4822 117 11449 |      |   |                |
| 3146 | 22 ohm, 5%, 0.1W . . . . .                                  | 4822 051 20229 |      |   |                |
| 3152 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . . . .                                  | 4822 116 83883 |      |   |                |
| 3153 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .                                  | 4822 051 20471 |      |   |                |
| 3154 | 150 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . . . .                                  | 4822 116 83868 |      |   |                |
| 3155 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .                                  | 4822 051 20471 |      |   |                |
| 3156 | 100k, 5%, 0.1W, for /21/30/33 only .                        | 4822 051 20104 |      |   |                |
| 3157 | 100k, 5%, 0.5W, for East. Europe . .                        | 4822 116 52234 |      |   |                |
| 3158 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . . . .                                  | 4822 116 83883 |      |   |                |
| 3159 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . . . .                                  | 4822 116 83883 |      |   |                |
| 3160 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . . . .                                  | 4822 116 83883 |      |   |                |
| 3161 | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . . . .                                  | 4822 116 83883 |      |   |                |
| 3167 | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .                                  | 4822 117 11503 |      |   |                |
| 3169 | 150k, 5%, 0.1W . . . . .                                    | 4822 051 20154 |      |   |                |
| 3170 | 100k, 5%, 0.5W . . . . .                                    | 4822 116 52234 |      |   |                |
| 3171 | 330 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . . . .                                  | 4822 116 52219 |      |   |                |
| 3176 | 1k, 2%, 0.25W, for RDS version . .                          | 4822 051 10102 |      |   |                |
| 3180 | 22k, 5%, 0.1W, for LW version . .                           | 4822 051 20223 |      |   |                |
| 4101 | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 for 2-Band only                          | 4822 051 20008 |      |   |                |
|      | TAPE TRANSPORT PART LIST                                    |                |      | TAPE TRANSPORT PART LIST                                    |                |
| 201  |   |                | 201  | tape transport CDS-83WPC-04 . . .                           | 4822 691 10793 |
| 204  |   |                | 204  | SPRING, RECORD . . . . .                                    | 4822 492 11755 |
|      | TAPE TRANSPORT MECHANICAL PARTS                             |                |      | TAPE TRANSPORT MECHANICAL PARTS                             |                |
| 10   | PINCH ROLLER ASM. (items 10-12) . .                         |                | 10   | PINCH ROLLER ASM. (items 10-12) . .                         | 4822 528 11189 |
| 11   | PINCH ROLLER ASM. (items 10-12) . .                         |                | 11   | PINCH ROLLER ASM. (items 10-12) . .                         | 4822 528 11189 |
| 12   | PINCH ROLLER ASM. (items 10-12) . .                         |                | 12   | PINCH ROLLER ASM. (items 10-12) . .                         | 4822 528 11189 |
| 17   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         |                | 17   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         | 4822 402 10966 |
| 18   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         |                | 18   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         | 4822 402 10966 |
| 19   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         |                | 19   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         | 4822 402 10966 |
| 20   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         |                | 20   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         | 4822 402 10966 |
| 21   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         |                | 21   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         | 4822 402 10966 |
| 22   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         |                | 22   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         | 4822 402 10966 |
| 23   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         |                | 23   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         | 4822 402 10966 |
| 24   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         |                | 24   | CLUTCH ASM. (items 17-24) . . . . .                         | 4822 402 10966 |
| 38   | FLYWHEEL ASSY, PB DECK . . . . .                            |                | 38   | FLYWHEEL ASSY, PB DECK . . . . .                            | 4822 528 11242 |
| 39   | FLYWHEEL ASSY, REC/PB DECK . . . . .                        |                | 39   | FLYWHEEL ASSY, REC/PB DECK . . . . .                        | 4822 528 11243 |
| 40   | See Flywheel Asm. Items 38 or 39 . .                        |                | 40   | See Flywheel Asm. Items 38 or 39 . .                        | 0000 000 0---  |
| 41   | See Flywheel Asm. Items 38 or 39 . .                        |                | 41   | See Flywheel Asm. Items 38 or 39 . .                        | 0000 000 0---  |
| 106  | MAIN BELT . . . . .   |                | 106  | MAIN BELT . . . . .   | 4822 358 31225 |
| 107  | SUB BELT . . . . .  |                | 107  | SUB BELT . . . . .  | 4822 358 31224 |
| 110  | LEAF SWITCH, MOTOR ON/OFF . . . . .                         |                | 110  | LEAF SWITCH, MOTOR ON/OFF . . . . .                         | 4822 278 90663 |
| 111  | REC/PB-HEAD, TC951-B . . . . .                              |                | 111  | REC/PB-HEAD, TC951-B . . . . .                              | 4822 249 10565 |
| 112  | ERASE HEAD, LE15B-C1 . . . . .                              |                | 112  | ERASE HEAD, LE15B-C1 . . . . .                              | 4822 249 10548 |
| 113  | REC/PB-HEAD, TC951-B . . . . .                              |                | 113  | REC/PB-HEAD, TC951-B . . . . .                              | 4822 249 10565 |
| 114  | LEAF SWITCH, INDICAT. ,PLAY" REC/PB-D ECK . . . . .         |                | 114  | LEAF SWITCH, INDICAT. ,PLAY" REC/PB-D ECK . . . . .         | 4822 277 11754 |
| 115  | MOTOR ASM., EG530YD-2BH + PULLEY (ite ms 115-116) . . . . . |                | 115  | MOTOR ASM., EG530YD-2BH + PULLEY (ite ms 115-116) . . . . . | 4822 361 11053 |
| 116  | MOTOR ASM., EG530YD-2BH + PULLEY (ite ms 115-116) . . . . . |                | 116  | MOTOR ASM., EG530YD-2BH + PULLEY (ite ms 115-116) . . . . . | 4822 361 11053 |
| 117  | MOTOR CUSHION . . . . .                                     |                | 117  | MOTOR CUSHION . . . . .                                     | 4822 466 11787 |
| 118  | LEAF SWITCH, INDICAT. ,PLAY" PB-DECK . . . . .              |                | 118  | LEAF SWITCH, INDICAT. ,PLAY" PB-DECK . . . . .              | 4822 277 11753 |
| 119  | WASHER, 1.6X3.5X0.4. . . . .                                |                | 119  | WASHER, 1.6X3.5X0.4. . . . .                                | 4822 532 12937 |

## ECO MTF BOARD PARTS LIST

## ECO MTF BOARD PARTS LIST

**FWC50C37 (continued)**

| MISCELLANEOUS  |                            | 3736   | 2.2k, 5%, 0.16W.                   | 4822 116 52256 |
|--|----------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| SWITCH SLIDE, REC/PB . . . . .                               | 4822 277 11504             | 3737   | 330k, 5%, 0.5W.                    | 4822 116 52272 |
| FFC-SOCKET 6Pin, SIDE ENTRY, (not on all versions) . . . . . | 4822 265 11207             | 3738   | 220 ohm, 5%, 0.5W.                 | 4822 116 83872 |
| CAPACITORS   |                            | 3740   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W.                     | 4822 116 83864 |
| 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .                                     | 4822 124 40433             | 3741   | 39 ohm, 5%, 0.16W.                 | 4822 116 52193 |
| 22uF., 20%, 50V. . . . .                                     | 4822 124 81151             | 3742   | 330k, 5%, 0.5W.                    | 4822 116 52272 |
| 4.7uF., 20%, 100V. . . . .                                   | 4822 124 40769             | 3743   | 220 ohm, 5%, 0.5W.                 | 4822 116 83872 |
| 100uF., 20%, 10V . . . . .                                   | 4822 124 41584             | 3745   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W.                     | 4822 116 83864 |
| 1uF., 20%, 63V, HSD only . . .                               | 4822 124 40242             | 3746   | 39 ohm, 5%, 0.16W.                 | 4822 116 52193 |
| 100uF., 20%, 10V . . . . .                                   | 4822 124 41584             | 3747   | 12k, 5%, 0.5W.                     | 4822 116 52238 |
| 220uF., 20%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 124 40196             | 3748   | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.16W.                | 4822 116 83883 |
| 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .                                     | 4822 124 40433             | 3749   | 330k, 5%, 0.5W.                    | 4822 116 52272 |
| 100uF., 20%, 10V . . . . .                                   | 4822 124 23432             | 3750   | 220 ohm, 5%, 0.5W.                 | 4822 116 83872 |
| 100uF., 20%, 10V . . . . .                                   | 4822 124 41584             | 3752   | 39 ohm, 5%, 0.16W.                 | 4822 116 52193 |
| 220uF., 20%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 124 40196             | 3753   | 1k, 5%, 0.2W . . .                 | 4822 050 11002 |
| 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .                                     | 4822 124 40433             | 3754   | 2.2k, 5%, 0.16W. . .               | 4822 116 52256 |
| 22uF., 20%, 50V. . . . .                                     | 4822 124 81151             | 3755   | 2.2k, 5%, 0.16W. . .               | 4822 116 52256 |
| 22uF., 20%, 50V. . . . .                                     | 4822 124 81151             | 3756   | 2.2k, 5%, 0.16W. . .               | 4822 116 52256 |
| 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .                                     | 4822 124 40433             | 3757   | 2.2k, 5%, 0.16W. . .               | 4822 116 52256 |
| 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .                                     | 4822 124 40433             | 3758   | 2k, TRIMPOT. LIN. . . .            | 4822 100 11368 |
| 100nF., 20%, 50V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 12882             | S 3759 | 4.7 ohm, 5%, NFR . . .             | 4822 052 10478 |
| 10nF., 5%, 250V. . . . .                                     | 4822 121 41857             | 3760   | 2.7k, 5%, 0.5W . . .               | 4822 116 52263 |
| 4.7nF., 20%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 11714             | 3761   | 470k, 5%, 0.5W, HSD only .         | 4822 116 52285 |
| 4.7nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .                                   | 4822 121 10686             | 3763   | 150k, 5%, 0.16W, HSD only.         | 4822 116 52245 |
| 18nF., 5%, 63V . . . . .                                     | 4822 121 43179             | 3764   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                 | 4822 116 83864 |
| 1.5nF., 10%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 12878             | 3765   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                 | 4822 116 83864 |
| 1.5nF., 10%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 12878             | 3766   | 1k, 5%, 0.2W . . .                 | 4822 050 11002 |
| 1.5nF., 10%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 12878             | 3767   | 1k, 5%, 0.2W . . .                 | 4822 050 11002 |
| 6.8nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .                                   | 4822 121 10746             | 3768   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                 | 4822 116 83864 |
| 1.8nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .                                   | 4822 121 10685             | 3769   | 8.2k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                | 4822 116 52303 |
| 22nF., 20%, 50V. . . . .                                     | 4822 126 11585             | 3770   | 47k, 5%, 0.16W. . .                | 4822 116 83884 |
| 22nF., 20%, 50V. . . . .                                     | 4822 126 11585             | 3771   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                 | 4822 116 83864 |
| 1.5nF., 10%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 11585             | 3772   | 100k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                | 4822 116 52234 |
| 1.5nF., 10%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 12878             | 3773   | 2.7k, 5%, 0.5W . . .               | 4822 116 52263 |
| 6.8nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .                                   | 4822 121 10746             | 3774   | 8.2k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                | 4822 116 52303 |
| 1.8nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .                                   | 4822 121 10685             | 3775   | 47k, 5%, 0.16W . . .               | 4822 116 83884 |
| 22nF., 20%, 50V. . . . .                                     | 4822 126 11585             | 3776   | 100k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                | 4822 116 52234 |
| 100pF., 10%, 50V, 3 only. . .                                | 4822 122 33195             | 3777   | 47k, 5%, 0.16W . . .               | 4822 116 83884 |
| 1.5nF., 10%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 12878             | 3778   | 100k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                | 4822 116 52234 |
| 1.5nF., 10%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 12878             | 3779   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                 | 4822 116 83864 |
| 100pF., 10%, 50V, 3 only. . .                                | 4822 122 33195             | 3780   | 330k, 5%, 0.5W. . .                | 4822 116 52272 |
| 1nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .                                     | 4822 122 33197             | 3781   | 680 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . .             | 4822 116 52228 |
| 1nF., 10%, 50V, .4 onwards .                                 | 4822 122 33197             | 3782   | 680 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . .             | 4822 116 52228 |
| 1nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .                                     | 4822 122 33197             | 3783   | 270 ohm, 5%, 0.16W . . .           | 4822 116 83876 |
| 6.8nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .                                   | 4822 121 10746             | 3786   | 47k, 5%, 0.16W, HSD only .         | 4822 116 83884 |
| 22nF., 20%, 50V. . . . .                                     | 4822 126 11585             | 3787   | 220 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . .             | 4822 116 83872 |
| 1.5nF., 10%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 12878             | 3788   | 680 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . .             | 4822 116 52228 |
| 6.8nF., 10%, 50V . . . . .                                   | 4822 121 10746             | 3789   | 680 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. . .             | 4822 116 52228 |
| 1.5nF., 10%, 16V . . . . .                                   | 4822 126 12878             | 3790   | 22k, 5%, 0.5W, HSD only. .         | 4822 116 52257 |
| 1uF., 20%, 63V . . . . .                                     | 4822 124 40242             | 3791   | 47k, 5%, 0.16W, HSD only. .        | 4822 116 83884 |
| 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .                                     | 4822 124 40433             | 3792   | 18k, 5%, 0.5W, HSD only. .         | 4822 116 52251 |
| COILS  |                            | 5701   | OSC. COIL VAR. 100kHz. . .         | 4822 157 10371 |
| SEMICONDUCTORS   |                            |        | SEMICONDATORS                      |                |
| Diode, 1N4148. . . . .                                       |                            | 6703   | Diode, 1N4148. . . . .             | 4822 130 30621 |
| Diode, 1N4148. . . . .                                       |                            | 6706   | Diode, 1N4148. . . . .             | 4822 130 30621 |
| Diode, 1N4148. . . . .                                       |                            | 6707   | Diode, 1N4148. . . . .             | 4822 130 30621 |
| Diode, 1N4148. . . . .                                       |                            | 6708   | Diode, 1N4148. . . . .             | 4822 130 30621 |
| Diode, 1N4148. . . . .                                       |                            | 6709   | Diode, 1N4148. . . . .             | 4822 130 30621 |
| Transistor, BC557B, HSD only . .                             |                            | 7701   | Transistor, BC557B, HSD only . .   | 4822 130 45658 |
| Transistor, BC547B, HSD only . .                             |                            | 7702   | Transistor, BC547B, HSD only . .   | 4822 130 40959 |
| Transistor, BC337-25 . . . . .                               |                            | 7704   | Transistor, BC337-25 . . . . .     | 4822 130 40981 |
| Transistor, BC547B, HSD only . .                             |                            | 7709   | Transistor, BC547B, HSD only . .   | 4822 130 40959 |
| Transistor, BC547B, HSD only . .                             |                            | 7710   | Transistor, BC547B, HSD only . .   | 4822 130 40959 |
| Transistor, BC337-25 . . . . .                               |                            | 7713   | Transistor, BC337-25 . . . . .     | 4822 130 40981 |
| Transistor, BC337-25 . . . . .                               |                            | 7714   | Transistor, BC337-25 . . . . .     | 4822 130 40981 |
| Transistor, BC337-25 . . . . .                               |                            | 7715   | Transistor, BC337-25 . . . . .     | 4822 130 40981 |
| Transistor, BC337-25 . . . . .                               |                            | 7716   | Transistor, BC337-25 . . . . .     | 4822 130 40981 |
| Transistor, BC547B . . . . .                                 |                            | 7717   | Transistor, BC547B . . . . .       | 4822 130 40959 |
| Transistor, BC547B . . . . .                                 |                            | 7718   | Transistor, BC547B . . . . .       | 4822 130 40959 |
| Transistor, BC547B . . . . .                                 |                            | 7719   | Transistor, BC547B . . . . .       | 4822 130 40959 |
| Transistor, BC547B, HSD only . .                             |                            | 7722   | Transistor, BC547B, HSD only . .   | 4822 130 40959 |
| IC, AN7323, REC/PB-AMPLIFIER IC. .                           |                            | 7711   | IC, AN7323, REC/PB-AMPLIFIER IC. . | 4822 209 17498 |
| IC, AN7323, REC/PB-AMPLIFIER IC. .                           |                            | 7712   | IC, AN7323, REC/PB-AMPLIFIER IC. . | 4822 209 17498 |
| CD DRAWER ASSEMBLY PARTS LIST                                |                            |        |                                    |                |
| CD DRAWER ASSEMBLY PARTS LIST                                |                            |        |                                    |                |
| 20   | DRAWER . . . . .           |        | 3103 304 66500                     |                |
| 21   | CAROUSELL . . . . .        |        | 3103 304 66490                     |                |
| 22   | PULLEY-DRAWER. . . . .     |        | 3103 304 06860                     |                |
| 23   | ECCENTRIC. . . . .         |        | 3103 304 06850                     |                |
| 24   | NAIL . . . . .             |        | 3103 304 06980                     |                |
| 25   | DRIVING-BELT-CAROUSEL . .  |        | 3103 304 66850                     |                |
| 27   | BUSH DRAWER. . . . .       |        | 4822 532 12365                     |                |
| 27   | BUSH DRAWER / BWC Version. |        | 3103 304 07100                     |                |
| 29   | BRACKET-DISC . . . . .     |        | 3103 304 66550                     |                |
| 30   | TUMBLER. . . . .           |        | 3103 304 66520                     |                |
| 31   | SPRING-DISC. . . . .       |        | 3103 304 06470                     |                |
| 32   | CONTROL-DISC . . . . .     |        | 3103 304 06920                     |                |
| 33   | WASHER . . . . .           |        | 3103 304 06970                     |                |
| 34   | GEAR-1 . . . . .           |        | 3103 304 06870                     |                |
| 37   | MOTOR ASSY . . . . .       |        | 4822 361 10753                     |                |

**FWC50C37 (continued)**

S = Safety Part      Be sure to use exact replacement part.

**FWC50C37 (continued)**

|        |                              |                |        |  |                                      |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------|--------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 3849   | 100k, 1%, 0.1W . . . . .     | 4822 117 10837 |        | SEMICONDUCTORS                         |                                      |
| 3850   | 3k9, 5%, 0.1W . . . . .      | 4822 051 20392 | 6871   | Diode, BAS216. . . . .                 | 4822 130 83757                       |
| S 3851 | 3.3 ohm, 5%, 0.33W . . . . . | 4822 052 10338 | 6872   | Diode, BAS216. . . . .                 | 4822 130 83757                       |
| S 3852 | 2.2 ohm, 5%, 0.33W . . . . . | 4822 052 10228 | 6873   | Diode, BAS216. . . . .                 | 4822 130 83757                       |
| 3853   | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20471 | 6874   | Diode, BAS216. . . . .                 | 4822 130 83757                       |
| 3854   | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20101 | 6875   | Diode, BZX284-C5V1 . . . . .           | 4822 130 11383                       |
| 3855   | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20101 | 6877   | Diode, BZX284-C3V9 . . . . .           | 4822 130 11366                       |
| 3856   | 68 ohm, 1%, 0.1W . . . . .   | 4822 117 12521 | 6878   | Diode, BAS216. . . . .                 | 4822 130 83757                       |
| 3857   | 68 ohm, 1%, 0.1W . . . . .   | 4822 117 12521 | 6879   | Diode, BZX284-C3V9 . . . . .           | 4822 130 11366                       |
| 3858   | 22k, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 051 20223 | 7801   | IC, SM TZA1025T/V2 . . . . .           | 9352 622 36118                       |
| 3859   | 22k, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 051 20223 | 7805   | IC, TDA1308T/N1. . . . .               | 4822 209 33165                       |
| 3860   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10833 | 7806   | IC, TDA7073A/N2. . . . .               | 4822 209 32852                       |
| 3861   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10833 | 7807   | IC, TDA7073A/N2. . . . .               | 4822 209 32852                       |
| 3862   | 120 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20121 | 7812   | Transistor, BC847B . . . . .           | 4822 130 60511                       |
| 3863   | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20101 | 7871   | IC, TDA7073A/N2. . . . .               | 4822 209 32852                       |
| 3863   | 33 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .    | 4822 051 20339 | 7873   | HEF4094BT. . . . .                     | 5322 209 11306                       |
| 3864   | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20101 | 7874   | Transistor, BC847B . . . . .           | 4822 130 60511                       |
| 3866   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10833 | 7875   | Transistor, BC847B . . . . .           | 4822 130 60511                       |
| 3867   | 120 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20121 | 7876   | LC89170M . . . . .                     | 4822 209 16143                       |
| 3869   | 4.7 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20478 | 7877   | SAA7325H . . . . .                     | 4822 209 17324                       |
| 3870   | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20101 |        |  |                                      |
| 3871   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10833 |        |  |                                      |
| 3873   | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20471 |        |  |                                      |
| 3875   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10833 | 201    | POWER 4 MODULE MECHANICAL PARTS LIST   | POWER 4 MODULE MECHANICAL PARTS LIST |
| 3876   | 100k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .      | 4822 117 10837 | 201    | Rucksack . . . . .                     | 4822 426 10607                       |
| 3877   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10833 | 215    | Rucksack With Matrix Surround. . . . . | 4822 426 10608                       |
| 3878   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10833 | 253    | Spring Transistor. . . . .             | 4822 492 11735                       |
| 3879   | 100k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .      | 4822 117 10837 | 255    | Clamping Spring. . . . .               | 4822 492 11068                       |
| 3880   | 3k9, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 051 20392 |        | Spring Clip. . . . .                   | 4822 255 40179                       |
| 3881   | 100k, 1%, 0.1W . . . . .     | 4822 117 10837 |        | POWER 4 MODULE ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST   |                                      |
| 3882   | 47k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10834 | S 1200 | MISCELLANEOUS                          |                                      |
| 3883   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10833 | S 1201 | Fuse T1A . . . . .                     | 4822 071 51002                       |
| 3884   | 270 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 117 11504 | S 1201 | Fuse T1A . . . . .                     | 4822 071 51002                       |
| 3885   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10833 | S 1202 | Fuse T2.5A UL. . . . .                 | 4822 253 50137                       |
| 3886   | 47k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10834 | S 1203 | Fuse T1A . . . . .                     | 4822 252 11224                       |
| 3887   | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 117 11503 | S 1203 | Fuse T2.5A . . . . .                   | 4822 071 52502                       |
| 3888   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .       | 4822 117 10833 | S 1204 | Fuse T3.15A UL . . . . .               | 4822 252 51121                       |
| 3889   | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20471 | S 1204 | Fuse T2.5A . . . . .                   | 4822 071 52502                       |
| 3890   | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .       | 4822 051 10102 | S 1205 | Fuse T3.15A UL . . . . .               | 4822 252 51121                       |
| 3891   | 1k, 2%, 0.25W. . . . .       | 4822 051 10102 | S 1205 | Fuse T2.5A . . . . .                   | 4822 071 52502                       |
| 3892   | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20471 | 1207   | Fuse T3.15A UL . . . . .               | 4822 252 51121                       |
| 3893   | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20471 | S 1208 | Connector. . . . .                     | 4822 267 10557                       |
| 3894   | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20101 | S 1209 | Relay. . . . .                         | 2422 132 07402                       |
| 3895   | 15 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .    | 4822 051 20159 | S 1209 | Mains Socket, IEC. . . . .             | 4822 265 31015                       |
| 3897   | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20101 | S 1210 | Mains Socket, UL . . . . .             | 4822 265 31016                       |
| 3898   | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 117 11503 | S 1299 | Voltage Selector. . . . .              | 4822 272 10269                       |
| 3899   | 100 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. . . . .   | 4822 051 20101 | 1303   | Fuse T1A . . . . .                     | 4822 071 51002                       |
| 4800   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 1304   | Speaker Terminal . . . . .             | 4822 267 31176                       |
| 4801   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | S 1360 | Matrix Surround Terminal . . . . .     | 4822 265 10912                       |
| 4802   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | S 1360 | Fuse F3.15A IEC 250V . . . . .         | 4822 252 11225                       |
| 4804   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | S 1361 | Fuse F4A UL 250V . . . . .             | 4822 252 11226                       |
| 4805   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | S 1361 | Fuse F3.15A IEC 250V . . . . .         | 4822 252 11225                       |
| 4806   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 |        | Fuse F4A UL 250V . . . . .             | 4822 252 11226                       |
| 4807   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 |        | CAPACITORS                             |                                      |
| 4808   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2200   | 4700uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .             | 4822 124 80103                       |
| 4810   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2202   | 4700uF., 20%, 50V. . . . .             | 4822 124 80415                       |
| 4812   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2204   | 3300uF., 20%, 35V. . . . .             | 4822 124 42367                       |
| 4817   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2206   | 100nF., 5%, 63V. . . . .               | 5322 121 42386                       |
| 4818   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2210   | 100nF., 5%, 63V. . . . .               | 5322 121 42386                       |
| 4819   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2211   | 100nF., 5%, 63V. . . . .               | 5322 121 42386                       |
| 4820   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2212   | 100nF., 5%, 63V. . . . .               | 5322 121 42386                       |
| 4821   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2215   | 220uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .              | 4822 124 80144                       |
| 4822   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2216   | 100nF., +80/-20%, 50V. . . . .         | 4822 126 12882                       |
| 4823   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2217   | 100nF., +80/-20%, 50V. . . . .         | 4822 126 12882                       |
| 4824   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2221   | 10uF., 20%, 50V. . . . .               | 4822 124 41579                       |
| 4825   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2222   | 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .               | 4822 124 40433                       |
| 4826   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2225   | 100nF., +80/-20%, 50V. . . . .         | 4822 126 12882                       |
| 4827   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2226   | 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .               | 4822 124 40433                       |
| 4828   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2227   | 2.2uF., 20%, 50V. . . . .              | 4822 124 41576                       |
| 4830   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2228   | 10uF., 20%, 50V. . . . .               | 4822 124 41579                       |
| 4831   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2236   | 10uF., 20%, 50V. . . . .               | 4822 124 41579                       |
| 4832   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2251   | 100uF., 20%, 63V. . . . .              | 4822 124 40255                       |
| 4833   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2253   | 0.47uF., 20%, 63V. . . . .             | 4822 124 41407                       |
| 4834   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2298   | 1uF., 20%, 63V. . . . .                | 4822 124 40242                       |
| 4835   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2299   | 100nF., +80/-20%, 50V. . . . .         | 4822 126 12882                       |
| 4836   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2301   | 4.7nF., 20%. . . . .                   | 4822 126 11714                       |
| 4837   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2302   | 4.7nF., 20%. . . . .                   | 4822 126 11714                       |
| 4838   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2303   | 4.7nF., 20%. . . . .                   | 4822 126 11714                       |
| 4839   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2304   | 4.7nF., 20%. . . . .                   | 4822 126 11714                       |
| 4840   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2305   | 100uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .              | 4822 124 81029                       |
| 4841   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2306   | 100uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .              | 4822 124 81029                       |
| 4842   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2307   | 100uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .              | 4822 124 81029                       |
| 4843   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2308   | 100uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .              | 4822 124 81029                       |
| 4844   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2309   | 47nF., 5%, 250V. . . . .               | 4822 121 43526                       |
| 4845   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2310   | 47nF., 5%, 250V. . . . .               | 4822 121 43526                       |
| 4846   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2311   | 47nF., 5%, 250V. . . . .               | 4822 121 43526                       |
| 4847   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2312   | 47nF., 5%, 250V. . . . .               | 4822 121 43526                       |
| 4848   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2313   | 1uF., 20%, 63V. . . . .                | 4822 124 40242                       |
| 4849   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2314   | 1uF., 20%, 63V. . . . .                | 4822 124 40242                       |
| 4876   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 . . . . . | 4822 051 20008 | 2317   | 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .               | 4822 124 40433                       |
| 5802   | Coil, 100uH. . . . .         | 4822 156 31058 | 2319   | 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .               | 4822 124 40433                       |
|        |                              |                | 2320   | 47uF., 20%, 25V. . . . .               | 4822 124 40433                       |
|        |                              |                | 2323   | 4.7nF., 20%. . . . .                   | 4822 126 11714                       |

S = Safety Part    Be sure to use exact replacement part.

**FWC50C37 (continued)**

|        |                        |                |      |                         |                |
|--------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 2324   | 4.7nF., 20%.           | 4822 126 11714 | 6221 | Diode, BZX79-B11        | 4822 130 34488 |
| 2325   | 10uF., 20%, 50V.       | 4822 124 41579 | 6225 | Diode, BZX79-C8V2       | 4822 130 34382 |
| 2329   | 47pF., 5%, 50V         | 4822 122 33848 | 6226 | Diode, 1N4148.          | 4822 130 30621 |
| 2341   | 4.7nF., 20%.           | 4822 126 11714 | 6228 | Diode, 1N4148.          | 4822 130 30621 |
| 2342   | 4.7nF., 20%.           | 4822 126 11714 | 6233 | Diode, BZX79-C15        | 4822 130 34281 |
| 2345   | 100nF., +80/-20%, 50V. | 4822 126 12882 | 6234 | Diode, 1N4148.          | 4822 130 30621 |
| 2346   | 100nF., +80/-20%, 50V. | 4822 126 12882 | 6235 | Diode, 1N4148.          | 4822 130 30621 |
| 2374   | 47nF., 5%, 250V.       | 4822 121 43526 | 6236 | Diode, 1N4148.          | 4822 130 30621 |
|        | RESISTORS              |                | 6239 | Diode, 1N4148.          | 4822 130 30621 |
| S 3201 | 10Meg, 5% 0.5W.        | 4822 053 21106 | 6242 | Diode, 1N4148.          | 4822 130 30621 |
| 3202   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W.         | 4822 116 83864 | 6243 | Diode, BZX79-B8V2       | 4822 130 34382 |
| 3203   | 270 ohm, 5%, 0.5W.     | 4822 116 83876 | 6244 | Diode, BZX79-B3V9       | 4822 130 31981 |
| S 3204 | 3.3 ohm, 5%, 0.33W     | 4822 052 10338 | 6251 | Diode, BZX79-C30        | 4822 130 34328 |
| 3211   | 10 ohm, 5%, 0.5W       | 4822 116 52176 | 6252 | Diode, BZX79-C5V6       | 4822 130 34173 |
| 3215   | 3.3k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52269 | 6253 | Diode, 1N4003C          | 4822 130 31878 |
| 3216   | 1k, 1% 0.4W.           | 4822 050 11002 | 6254 | Diode, 1N4003G          | 4822 130 31878 |
| 3217   | 1k, 1% 0.4W.           | 4822 050 11002 | 6300 | Diode, 1N4003G          | 4822 130 31878 |
| 3218   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W.         | 4822 116 83864 | 6301 | Diode, BZX79-B22        | 4822 130 34441 |
| 3219   | 3.3k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52269 | 6301 | Diode, BZX55-F24        | 9338 872 90673 |
| 3220   | 3.3k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52269 | 6305 | Diode, 1N4003G          | 4822 130 31878 |
| 3221   | 47k, 5%, 0.5W.         | 4822 116 83884 | 6306 | Diode, 1N4003G          | 4822 130 31878 |
| 3222   | 33k, 5%, 0.5W.         | 4822 116 52271 | 6307 | Diode, 1N4003G          | 4822 130 31878 |
| 3223   | 120 ohm, 5%, 0.5W.     | 4822 116 52206 | 6308 | Diode, 1N4003G          | 4822 130 31878 |
| 3224   | 150 ohm, 5%, 0.5W.     | 4822 116 83868 | 6309 | Diode, 1N4148.          | 4822 130 30621 |
| 3225   | 270 ohm, 5%, 0.5W.     | 4822 116 83876 | 6310 | Diode, BZX79-C3V9       | 4822 130 31981 |
| 3226   | 1k, 1% 0.4W.           | 4822 050 11002 | 6312 | Diode, BYV27-100        | 4822 130 31982 |
| 3227   | 2.2k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52256 | 6313 | Diode, 1N4148.          | 4822 130 30621 |
| 3228   | 1k, 1% 0.4W.           | 4822 050 11002 | 6314 | Diode, BYV28-200/20.    | 4822 130 80791 |
| 3229   | 1k, 1% 0.4W.           | 4822 050 11002 | 6315 | Diode, BZX79-C6V8       | 4822 130 34278 |
| 3230   | 3.3k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52269 | 7201 | IC, L7805CV (Regulator) | 4822 209 80817 |
| 3235   | 68 ohm, 5%, 0.5W       | 4822 116 52199 | 7202 | Transistor, BC368       | 9332 592 40126 |
| 3239   | 4.7k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52283 | 7211 | Transistor, BC547C      | 4822 130 44503 |
| 3241   | 1.8k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52249 | 7221 | Transistor, BDX53BFP    | 9322 139 23687 |
| 3242   | 4.7k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52283 | 7222 | Transistor, BC547B      | 4822 130 40959 |
| 3243   | 1.8k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52249 | 7223 | Transistor, BC547B      | 4822 130 40959 |
| 3244   | 22k, 5%, 0.5W          | 4822 116 52257 | 7224 | Transistor, BC556B      | 4822 130 41691 |
| 3246   | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 83883 | 7225 | Transistor, BC547B      | 4822 130 40959 |
| 3247   | 120 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 52206 | 7226 | Transistor, BC556B      | 4822 130 41691 |
| 3248   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W          | 4822 116 83864 | 7227 | Transistor, BD438       | 4822 130 40995 |
| 3250   | 120 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 52206 | 7228 | Transistor, BC547B      | 4822 130 40959 |
| 3251   | 4.7k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52283 | 7236 | Transistor, BC547B      | 4822 130 40959 |
| 3252   | 2.2k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52256 | 7237 | Transistor, BC547B      | 4822 130 40959 |
| S 3253 | 47 ohm, 5%, 0.33W      | 4822 052 10479 | 7238 | Transistor, BD438       | 4822 130 40995 |
| S 3254 | 47 ohm, 5%, 0.33W      | 4822 052 10479 | 7251 | Transistor, BC327-40    | 4822 130 41327 |
| 3255   | 1.5 ohm, 5%            | 4822 117 12148 | 7301 | IC, AN7164, Amplifier   | 4822 209 90411 |
| 3301   | 6.8k, 5%               | 4822 116 83961 | 7302 | IC, AN7164, Amplifier   | 4822 209 90411 |
| 3302   | 6.8k, 5%               | 4822 116 83961 | 7303 | Transistor, STP16NE06FP | 4822 130 11336 |
| 3303   | 390 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 83881 | 7304 | Transistor, BC556B      | 4822 130 41691 |
| 3304   | 390 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 83881 | 7305 | Transistor, DW94C       | 4822 130 10847 |
| 3305   | 330 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 52219 | 7315 | Transistor, BC547B      | 4822 130 40959 |
| 3306   | 330 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 52219 | 7316 | Transistor, BC547B      | 4822 130 40959 |
| 3307   | 680 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 52228 | 7322 | Transistor, BC557B      | 4822 130 44568 |
| 3308   | 680 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 52228 |      |                         |                |
| 3309   | 820 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 52231 |      |                         |                |
| 3310   | 820 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 52231 |      |                         |                |
| 3311   | 4.7 ohm, 1% 0.6W       | 4822 050 24708 |      |                         |                |
| 3312   | 4.7 ohm, 1% 0.6W       | 4822 050 24708 |      |                         |                |
| 3313   | 4.7 ohm, 1% 0.6W       | 4822 050 24708 |      |                         |                |
| 3314   | 4.7 ohm, 1% 0.6W       | 4822 050 24708 |      |                         |                |
| 3316   | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 83883 |      |                         |                |
| 3317   | 1.8k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52249 |      |                         |                |
| 3321   | 3.9k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52276 |      |                         |                |
| 3326   | 4.7k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52283 |      |                         |                |
| 3327   | 330 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 52219 |      |                         |                |
| 3328   | 10k, 5%, 0.5W          | 4822 116 83864 |      |                         |                |
| 3333   | 47k, 5%, 0.5W          | 4822 116 83884 |      |                         |                |
| 3340   | 330 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 52219 |      |                         |                |
| 3341   | 4.7k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52283 |      |                         |                |
| 3342   | 3.3k, 5%, 0.5W         | 4822 116 52269 |      |                         |                |
| 3343   | 220 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 83872 |      |                         |                |
| 3344   | 220 ohm, 5%, 0.5W      | 4822 116 83872 |      |                         |                |
|        | COILS & TRANSFORMERS   |                |      |                         |                |
| S 5201 | Mains Filter 400uH, 3A | 4822 157 11832 |      |                         |                |
| S 5211 | Standby Transformer    | 4822 146 10756 |      |                         |                |
| S 5211 | Standby Transformer    | 3103 308 30590 |      |                         |                |
| 5301   | Coil, 18.5 Turns       | 4822 157 62255 |      |                         |                |
| 5302   | Coil, 18.5 Turns       | 4822 157 62255 |      |                         |                |
| 5303   | Coil, 18.5 Turns       | 4822 157 62255 |      |                         |                |
| 5304   | Coil, 18.5 Turns       | 4822 157 62255 |      |                         |                |
|        | SEMICONDUCTORS         |                |      |                         |                |
| S 6201 | Diode, D5SBA20         | 4822 130 82078 |      |                         |                |
| S 6204 | Diode, 1N5392          | 5322 130 80686 |      |                         |                |
| S 6205 | Diode, 1N5392          | 5322 130 80686 |      |                         |                |
| 6206   | Diode, 1N4148          | 4822 130 30621 |      |                         |                |
| 6207   | Diode, BZX79-C6V8      | 4822 130 34278 |      |                         |                |
| 6208   | Diode, 1N4003G         | 4822 130 31878 |      |                         |                |
| 6209   | Diode, 1N4148          | 4822 130 30621 |      |                         |                |
| 6210   | Diode, 1N4148          | 4822 130 30621 |      |                         |                |
| 6211   | Diode, 1N4148          | 4822 130 30621 |      |                         |                |
| 6212   | Diode, 1N4148          | 4822 130 30621 |      |                         |                |
| 6213   | Diode, 1N4148          | 4822 130 30621 |      |                         |                |
| 6214   | Diode, 1N4003G         | 4822 130 31878 |      |                         |                |

S = Safety Part      Be sure to use exact replacement part.

**FWC50C37 (continued)**

|           |                      |                |        |                    |                |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2550      | 4.7uF., 20%, 100V.   | 4822 124 40769 | 3567   | 22k, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20223 |
| 2551      | 100nF, 10%, 50V.     | 4822 126 14585 | 3568   | 22k, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20223 |
| 2552      | 47uF., 20%, 50V.     | 4822 124 41751 | 3569   | 4k7, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20472 |
| 2553      | 15pF, 2%, 63V.       | 4822 126 13486 | 3570   | 4k7, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20472 |
| 2554      | 100nF, +80/-20%, 50V | 4822 126 13838 | 3571   | 4k7, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20472 |
| 2561      | 0.47uF., 20%, 63V.   | 4822 124 41407 | 3572   | 4k7, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20472 |
| 2562      | 0.47uF., 20%, 63V.   | 4822 124 41407 | 3573   | 4k7, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20472 |
| 2563      | 470nF, 5%, 63V.      | 4822 121 51252 | 3574   | 4k7, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20472 |
| 2564      | 470nF, 5%, 63V.      | 4822 121 51252 | 3575   | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. | 4822 117 11503 |
| 2565      | 8.2nF, 10%, 63V.     | 4822 126 10525 | 3576   | 220 ohm, 1%, 0.1W. | 4822 117 11503 |
| 2566      | 8.2nF, 10%, 63V.     | 4822 126 10525 | 3577   | 1k, 1%, 0.4W.      | 4822 050 11002 |
| 2571      | 330nF, 5%, 63V.      | 5322 121 42661 | 3578   | 1k, 1%, 0.4W.      | 4822 050 11002 |
| 2572      | 330nF, 5%, 63V.      | 5322 121 42661 | 3580   | 1k, 2%, 0.25W.     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2573      | 470nF, 5%, 63V.      | 4822 121 51252 | 3581   | 2k2, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 11449 |
| 2574      | 470nF, 5%, 63V.      | 4822 121 51252 | 3582   | 2k2, 5%, 0.5W.     | 4822 116 52256 |
| 2575      | 470nF, 5%, 63V.      | 4822 121 51252 | 3631   | 820 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. | 4822 116 52231 |
| 2576      | 470nF, 5%, 63V.      | 4822 121 51252 | 3632   | 820 ohm, 5%, 0.5W. | 4822 116 52231 |
| 2577      | 6.8nF, 10%, 63V.     | 5322 122 31866 | 3635   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2578      | 6.8nF, 10%, 63V.     | 5322 122 31866 | 3636   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2579      | 1nF, 10%, 63V.       | 5322 122 31647 | 3637   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2580      | 1nF, 10%, 63V.       | 5322 122 31647 | 3638   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2581      | 2.2nF, 10%, 63V.     | 4822 122 33127 | 3639   | 22k, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20223 |
| 2582      | 100uF., 20%, 25V     | 4822 124 40207 | 3640   | 22k, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20223 |
| 2583      | 100uF., 20%, 25V     | 4822 124 40207 | S 3641 | 10 ohm, 5%, 0.33W. | 4822 052 10109 |
| 2584      | 22nF, 10%, 63V.      | 5322 122 32654 | 3642   | 4k7, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20472 |
| 2619      | 2.2uF., 20%, 50V     | 4822 124 22652 | 3643   | 4k7, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20472 |
| 2620      | 2.2uF., 20%, 50V     | 4822 124 22652 | 3645   | 47 ohm, 5%, 0.1W.  | 4822 051 20479 |
| 2625      | 22pF, 5%, 50V.       | 5322 122 32658 | 3646   | 47 ohm, 5%, 0.1W.  | 4822 051 20479 |
| 2626      | 22pF, 5%, 50V.       | 5322 122 32658 | 3647   | 47 ohm, 5%, 0.1W.  | 4822 051 20479 |
| 2633      | 470pF, 10%, 63V.     | 5322 122 34099 | 3648   | 47 ohm, 5%, 0.1W.  | 4822 051 20479 |
| 2634      | 470pF, 10%, 63V.     | 5322 122 34099 | 3649   | 330 ohm, 1% 1.25W. | 4822 117 13577 |
| 2635      | 100pF, 5%, 50V       | 5322 122 32531 | 3650   | 330 ohm, 1% 1.25W. | 4822 117 13577 |
| 2636      | 100pF, 5%, 50V       | 5322 122 32531 | 3651   | 3k9, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20392 |
| 2637      | 47pF, 1%, 63V.       | 4822 126 13692 | 3652   | 3k9, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20392 |
| 2638      | 47pF, 1%, 63V.       | 4822 126 13692 | 3655   | 10k, 1%, 0.6W.     | 4822 050 21003 |
| 2639      | 22nF, 10%, 63V.      | 5322 122 32654 | 3656   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2640      | 47uF., 20%, 25V.     | 4822 124 40433 | 3657   | 1k, 2%, 0.25W.     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2641      | 100uF., 20%, 25V     | 4822 124 40207 | 3658   | 5k6, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20562 |
| 2647      | 22uF., 50V.          | 4822 124 81151 | 3660   | 4k7, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20472 |
| 2648      | 22uF., 50V.          | 4822 124 81151 | 3661   | 4M7, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20475 |
| 2649      | 100pF, 5%, 50V       | 5322 122 32531 | 3662   | 1k, 2%, 0.25W.     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2650      | 100pF, 5%, 50V       | 5322 122 32531 | 3663   | 1k, 2%, 0.25W.     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2655      | 4.7uF., 20%, 100V.   | 4822 124 40769 | 3671   | 220k, 1%, 0.1W.    | 4822 117 13579 |
| 2658      | 220pF, 5%, 63V.      | 4822 122 33575 | 3672   | 220k, 1%, 0.1W.    | 4822 117 13579 |
| 2661      | 1uF., 20%, 63V.      | 4822 124 21913 | 3673   | 2k7, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 12955 |
| 2662      | 1nF, 10%, 63V.       | 5322 122 31647 | 3674   | 330k, 5%, 0.1W.    | 4822 051 20334 |
| 2663      | 10pF, 5%, 63V.       | 5322 122 32448 | 3675   | 2k2, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 11449 |
| 2664      | 1uF., 20%, 63V.      | 4822 124 21913 | 3676   | 22 ohm, 5%, 0.1W.  | 4822 051 20229 |
| 2666      | 100uF., 20%, 25V     | 4822 124 40207 | 3677   | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. | 4822 051 20471 |
| 2668      | 470pF, 10%, 63V.     | 5322 122 34099 | S 3681 | 22 ohm, 5%, 0.33W. | 4822 052 10229 |
| 2669      | 100nF, +80/-20%, 50V | 4822 126 13838 | 3682   | 1k, 2%, 0.25W.     | 4822 051 10102 |
| 2681      | 100nF, 10%, 50V.     | 4822 126 14585 | 3683   | 470 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. | 4822 051 20471 |
| 2685      | 100nF, +80/-20%, 50V | 4822 126 13838 | 3684   | 3k9, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20392 |
| 2688      | 330pF, 5%, 63V       | 5322 122 31863 | 3691   | 2k2, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 11449 |
| 2689      | 330pF, 5%, 63V       | 5322 122 31863 | 3692   | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.     | 4822 117 10833 |
| 2690      | 1uF., +80/-20%, 16V. | 4822 126 14043 | 3693   | 5k6, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20562 |
| 2691      | 22nF, 10%, 63V.      | 5322 122 32654 | 3694   | 5k6, 5%, 0.1W.     | 4822 051 20562 |
| 2692      | 22nF, 10%, 63V.      | 5322 122 32654 | 3695   | 2.2 ohm, 5%, 0.1W. | 4822 051 20228 |
| 2694      | 100nF, +80/-20%, 50V | 4822 126 13838 | 3699   | 1k, 1%, 0.4W.      | 4822 050 11002 |
| RESISTORS |                      |                |        |                    |                |
| 3501      | 1k, 2%, 0.25W.       | 4822 051 10102 | 3768   | 1k, 1%, 0.4W.      | 4822 050 11002 |
| 3502      | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 10833 | 4501   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3511      | 1k8, 5%, 0.1W.       | 4822 051 20182 | 4502   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3512      | 1k8, 5%, 0.1W.       | 4822 051 20182 | 4503   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3513      | 10k, 1%, 0.6W.       | 4822 050 21003 | 4504   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3514      | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 10833 | 4505   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3515      | 6k8, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 11507 | 4506   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3516      | 6k8, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 11507 | 4509   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3517      | 3k3, 5%, 0.1W.       | 4822 051 20332 | 4510   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3518      | 3k3, 5%, 0.1W.       | 4822 051 20332 | 4511   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3519      | 33k, 5%, 0.1W.       | 4822 051 20333 | 4512   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3520      | 33k, 5%, 0.1W.       | 4822 051 20333 | 4513   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3521      | 220k, 5%, 0.5W.      | 4822 116 83874 | 4514   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3522      | 220k, 5%, 0.5W.      | 4822 116 83874 | 4515   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3523      | 82k, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 11149 | 4519   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3524      | 82k, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 11149 | 4520   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3525      | 1k, 2%, 0.25W.       | 4822 051 10102 | 4522   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3526      | 1k, 2%, 0.25W.       | 4822 051 10102 | 4523   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3545      | 4k7, 5%, 0.1W.       | 4822 051 20472 | 4524   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3546      | 4k7, 5%, 0.5W.       | 4822 116 52283 | 4525   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3547      | 1k8, 5%, 0.1W.       | 4822 051 20182 | 4527   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3548      | 1k8, 5%, 0.1W.       | 4822 051 20182 | 4528   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3549      | 5k6, 5%, 0.1W.       | 4822 051 20562 | 4529   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3551      | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 10833 | 4530   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3552      | 10k, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 10833 | 4531   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3553      | 330k, 5%, 0.1W.      | 4822 051 20334 | 4532   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3554      | 150 ohm, 1%, 0.1W.   | 4822 117 10353 | 4533   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3555      | 390 ohm, 5%, 0.1W.   | 4822 051 20391 | 4534   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3556      | 2k2, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 11449 | 4535   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3557      | 82k, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 11449 | 4536   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3565      | 2k2, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 11449 | 4537   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
| 3566      | 2k2, 1%, 0.1W.       | 4822 117 11449 | 4538   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |
|           |                      |                | 4539   | 0 ohm, Jumper 0805 | 4822 051 20008 |

S = Safety Part    Be sure to use exact replacement part.

### **FWC50C37 (continued)**

## MAIN UNIT MECHANICAL & ACCESSORIES PARTS

MAIN UNIT MECHANICAL & ACCESSORIES PA

RTS

#### MATN UNIT SCREW LIST

### **M A I N U N I T S C R E W L I S T**

| MAIN UNIT SCREW LIST |                |   |   |   |   |               |
|----------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| 185                  | Screw, D3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 186                  | Screw, D3 x 25 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 187                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 198                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 202                  | Screw, M3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 205                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 227                  | Screw, M3 x 6  | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 228                  | Screw, M3 x 6  | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 233                  | Screw, M3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 234                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 235                  | Screw, M3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 236                  | Screw, M3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 276                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 277                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 278                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 279                  | Screw, M3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 280                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 281                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 288                  | Screw, D3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 289                  | Screw, M3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 290                  | Screw, M3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 292                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 293                  | Screw, D3 x 12 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 299                  | Screw, M3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 300                  | Screw, M3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 301                  | Screw, M3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 305                  | Screw, M3 x 6  | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |
| 306                  | Screw, M3 x 10 | . | . | . | . | 0000 000 0--- |